

Radio- Electronics

**PROTECT YOUR CAR
AGAINST AUTO THEFT**

\$1.25 MAR. 1980

Build a backyard satellite TV receiver

4 nifty things you can do with a PRAM IC

Build a thunderstorm alarm

New for 1980 TV sets

New super class A hi-fi amplifiers

Circuits that talk back

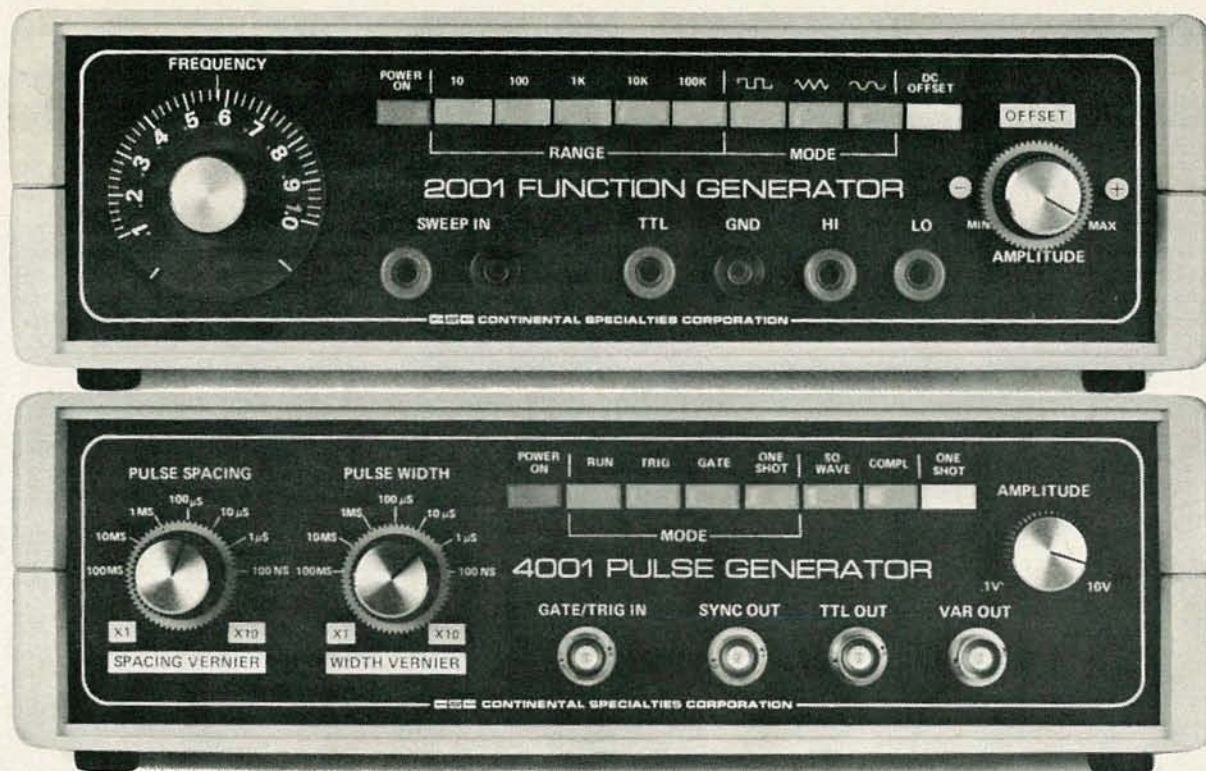


**NIFTY
WIRE-WRAP TRICKS**



Function. Pulse. And save.

CSC sets a new value standard. Twice.



Model 2001 Sweepable Function Generator. \$186.00*

Get the waveforms you need — 1 Hz to .1 MHz in five overlapping ranges: stable, low-distortion sine waves, fast rise/fall-time square waves, high linearity triangle waves — even a separate TTL square wave output. Plus high- and low-level main outputs.

An applied DC Voltage at the Sweep input can shift the 2001's frequency; or sweep up to 100:1 with an AC signal.

A pushbutton activates the DC Offset control, which shifts the output waveform up or down on command.

You'd expect to pay a lot more for all the 2001 can do!

Model 4001 Ultravariabe Pulse Generator.™ \$235.00*

Here's a precision digital pulse generator with fast rise and fall times covering 0.5 Hz to 5 MHz in 5 overlapping ranges. With pulse width and pulse spacing each independently variable from 100 nsec to 1 sec for an amazing 10^7 :1 duty cycle range.

You'll find the 4001 delivers the pulse modes you need: Continuous, One-Shot, Triggered, Gated, Square Wave, even a Complement mode. The Trigger/Gate input, 50 Ohm variable output, TTL-level output and Sync output connectors are BNCs.

The 4001. Nothing does as much as well for anywhere near the price.

Smarter tools for testing and design.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



Call toll-free for details
1-800-243-6077
During business hours

70 Fulton Terr., New Haven, CT 06509 (203) 624-3103 TWX 710-465-1227
OTHER OFFICES: San Francisco (415) 421-8872 TWX 910-372-7992
Europe: CSC UK LTD Phone Saffron-Walden 0799-21682. TLX 817477
Canada: Len Finkler Ltd., Downsview, Ontario

* Suggested U.S. resale. Available at selected local distributors. Prices, specifications subject to change without notice. © Copyright 1979 Continental Specialties Corporation

Cordless Wonder

For \$89.95 the Mura cordless telephone sounds like a bargain. But wait until you hear about its many disadvantages.



The Mura cordless telephone represents a major breakthrough in telephone technology.

It's about time. For years you've seen ads for cordless telephones selling for between three and four hundred dollars.

Now through some very clever planning and a sprinkle of new technology, Mura Corporation has come up with a cordless telephone that sells for \$89.95. However, it has major disadvantages that could totally discourage you from buying the system—but more on that later.

ONLY IN AMERICA

The Mura weighs only 12 ounces and measures 1½"x 2¾"x 6½". The system includes a base unit that plugs into your telephone jack. You carry your cordless telephone with you and when your phone rings, you press a button and answer. And you can talk to anyone as long as you remain within 400 feet of the base unit.

But wait. We mentioned that the phone had major disadvantages. And it does. But first, let's outline some of its major advantages.

Convenience You don't need an extension telephone. With the Pocket Phone you have an extension phone that you can take with you—in the bath, in the den, in the garden, or to your neighbors.

Intercom You can use the base unit to page the person holding the cordless telephone. For example, if you're in your office and someone outside has the unit, you can press a button on the base unit and buzz the portable phone—just like on an intercom. Simply by talking on the phone plugged into your base unit, you can talk with someone on the remote phone. It's ideal for home or factory use.

Price The cost of the Mura remote telephone is only \$89.95. Compare this price not only with the cost of other \$300 remote telephones but with conventional phones as well, and you can appreciate what a major breakthrough the Mura system represents. But there's more.

You can plug any conventional phone into the base unit and carry on a three-way conversation. You can answer a call at the base unit and signal the remote unit to pick up the line. You can cut out the remote phone from the base unit if you want to keep a conversation private.

TALK OF VALUE

You can carry the cordless telephone with you with its antenna collapsed and the battery on standby. When a call beeps your unit, you simply extend the antenna, turn the power on, and start to talk.

The unit is FCC approved for connection directly into your telephone line. If you don't

have a four-pronged jack or a modular connector, simply call your telephone company. They'll promptly install a jack for you and the cost will be around \$15 or less depending on your location.

NOW THE CATCH

We mentioned that there was a catch—a few major disadvantages that you, as the consumer, should know about before you consider purchasing this product. Here they are:

Forget About Dialing The new Mura Pocket Phone can't dial out. It only receives calls. To many people, this doesn't matter because 90% of remote phones are used to receive calls and not to place them. By eliminating the dial, Mura has cleverly saved consumers hundreds of dollars.

Forget About Steel Walls The Mura unit won't penetrate them. This means that if you want to use your phone in a factory with metal walls, your unit won't work. But for most factories and practically all homes, the unit is ideal.

Forget About Snooping The unit has only a 400 foot range. At first this might seem awfully short, but nobody can snoop in on your conversations if that person is beyond this range, and 400 feet is more than enough for most applications. Most cordless telephones operate in the 27 megahertz range—the same frequency area used for citizen band radios.



The base unit for the Mura can also be used as a personal paging system or intercom.

The Mura uses the 49 megahertz range. This frequency has clearer reception with practically no interference.

The above are the disadvantages. For 90% of you, they don't mean a thing. For those 10% of you who need a dial, we would recommend the more expensive cordless telephones.

But for those of you who will accept its disadvantages, you'll be in store for the greatest idea in telephone convenience since the

cordless telephone was first introduced. In fact, rather than install an extension phone, why not consider the Mura instead?

TRY IT FIRST

We suggest you try the Mura Cordless telephone system in your own home, office or factory. Use it for 30 days. Take the phone to your next door neighbor's house or with you to the bathroom while you take a shower or bath. Take it with you on your patio or balcony, or bring it in your garden as you work. Use it in your factory as an intercom or in your office as a remote telephone.

After you've given it a thorough test, then decide if you want to keep it. If not, no problem. Simply return your system for a prompt and courteous refund including your \$3.50 postage and handling. You can't lose.

HERE'S THE WAY

To order your unit for a 30-day test, simply send your check for **\$89.95** plus \$3.50 postage and handling to JS&A Group, Inc., One JS&A Plaza, Northbrook, Illinois 60062. (Illinois residents please add 5% sales tax.) Credit card buyers, call our toll-free number below. We'll send your base unit, cordless telephone, rechargeable batteries, recharger, complete instructions, our 90-day limited warranty, and the address of the closest Mura Service Center or service-by-mail station.

Your unit is backed by Mura Corporation, a 17-year old company famous for their microphones, headsets, and other audio products. JS&A is America's largest single source of space-age products—further assurance that your modest investment is well-protected.

Very often when a product's disadvantages aren't made clear to the consumer, that product ends up being a disappointment. By explaining the major disadvantages of the Mura cordless telephone, not only are we avoiding a possible disappointment, we're proving just how great a product it really is. Order a Mura cordless telephone at no obligation today.

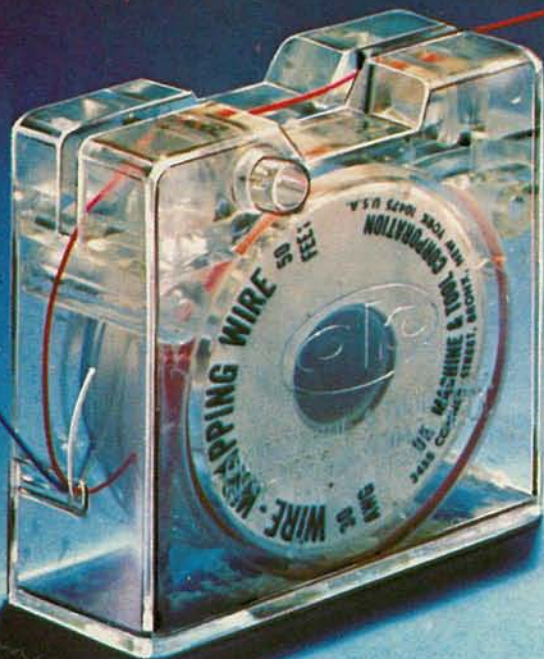
JS&A PRODUCTS THAT THINK

Dept. RA One JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Ill. 60062 (312) 564-7000
Call TOLL-FREE 800 323-6400
In Illinois Call (312) 564-7000

© JS&A Group, Inc., 1979

TRI-COLOR

WIRE CUTTING AND STRIPPING DISPENSER



Model No. **WD-30-TRI**
Patent Pending

- 3 Rolls of wire in one convenient dispenser
- 3 Colors, Blue/White/Red, 50 ft. (15m) of each color
- AWG 30 (0,25mm) KYNAR® insulated wire
- Built-in cutting plunger cuts wire to desired length
- Built-in stripper strips 1" of insulation
- Easily refillable
- For wire-wrapping and other applications.

WD-30-TRI	DISPENSER WITH WIRE	\$5.95
R-30-TRI	TRI-COLOR REPLACEMENT SPOOLS	\$3.95

Kynar® Pennwalt

MINIMUM BILLING \$25.00/ ADD SHIPPING CHARGE \$1.00/ NEW YORK STATE RESIDENT ADD APPLICABLE TAX



MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION 3455 CONNER ST. BRONX, N.Y. 10475 (212) 994-6600/Telex 125091

CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio- Electronics

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW
IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908

MARCH 1980 Vol. 51 No. 3

SPECIAL FEATURES

- 46 **NIFTY WIRE-WRAP TRICKS**
A few tricks that make wire-wrap projects easier, quicker and sturdier to build. **Otto Slack**
- 53 **SPEECH SYNTHESIZERS**
Part 1—The new breed of circuits that talk back.
Martin Bradley Weinstein

BUILD

- 35 **AUTOMOTIVE BURGLAR ALARM**
Build it for less than \$20. Automatic feature protects your car without having to turn the alarm on or off.
Steve R. Stout
- 38 **BACKYARD SATELLITE TV RECEIVER**
Details of the LNA front-end gets you started building your own backyard installation. **Robert B. Cooper, Jr.**
- 56 **THUNDERSTORM ALARM**
Simple radio accessory provides early warning of approaching storm. **Calvin R. Graf**

TECHNOLOGY

- 4 **LOOKING AHEAD**
Tomorrow's news today. **David Lachenbruch**
- 12 **SATELLITE TV NEWS**
The latest happenings in an exciting new industry.
Robert B. Cooper, Jr.
- 48 **IC APPLICATION NOTE**
14 nifty applications for Harris Semiconductor's HA-2400 programmable amplifier.
- 60 **HOBBY CORNER**
A digital temperature sensor, a mosquito repelling circuit, plus more. **Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS**
- 64 **NEW IDEAS**
A winning circuit application from our readers.

AUDIO

- 57 **SUPER CLASS-A AUDIO AMPLIFIERS**
New circuit technique radically reduces crossover distortion. **Len Feldman**

VIDEO

- 42 **WHAT'S NEW IN 1980 TV RECEIVERS**
A look at the new circuitry being introduced in this year's TV sets. **Karl Savon**
- 66 **SERVICE CLINIC**
Troubleshooting automatic brightness limiters. **Jack Darr**
- 67 **SERVICE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS**
R-E's Service Editor solves technician's problems.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

- 24 **Radio Shack Road Patrol Radar Detector**
- 25 **RCA Mini-State TV Antenna**
- 30 **Data Precision Model 938 Digital Capacitance Meter**
- 32 **American Beauty Micro-Soldering Station**

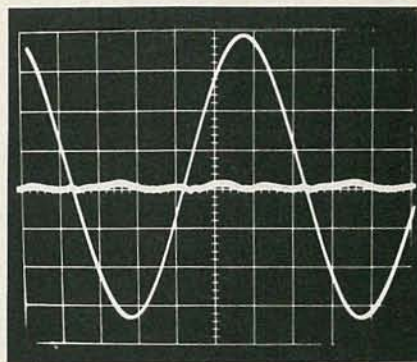
DEPARTMENTS

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|----|-----------------|
| 102 | Advertising Index | 16 | Letters |
| 14 | Advertising Sales Offices | 81 | Market Center |
| 78 | Books | 65 | New Lit |
| 14 | Editorial | 72 | New Products |
| 103 | Free-Information Card | 75 | Stereo Products |
| | | 6 | What's News |

ON THE COVER

Featured on our newly designed cover is OK Machine and Tool Corporation's *Just Wrap* tool shown being used to wire wrap a prototype board. Also shown is Vector Electronics *P183* forming and cutting tool.

Wire-wrap construction has many advantages over printed circuit boards for prototype construction. However, there are also several disadvantages. To find out how to overcome many of these disadvantages and how to make your wire-wrap projects faster, easier and sturdier, turn to page 46.



SUPER CLASS-A AMPLIFIER uses new circuit techniques to radically reduce crossover distortion without any of the drawbacks associated with negative feedback. To discover how it's done, turn to page 57.

Radio-Electronics, (ISSN 0033-7862) Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Controlled Circulation Postage Paid at Concord, NH. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions, \$13.00, Canada, \$16.00. Other countries, \$18.00. Single copies \$1.25. © 1980 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

looking ahead

RCA's videodisc: RCA will have its capacitance videodisc system in nationwide distribution in the first quarter of 1981, after shipping demonstration players and discs to its distributors in December 1980. After nearly 15 years of development, the company revealed its plans to distributors and the public. President Edgar Griffiths said that the first players will sell for less than \$500 each "in 1981 dollars" and discs of motion pictures and other entertainment will be \$15 to \$20 each. He said RCA hopes to have 200,000 players in distribution in 1981 and forecast that videodisc players would reach 30-to-50% penetration of color TV homes in 10 years, with disc sales of 200 to 250 million in the tenth year. Griffiths revealed that the disc system "represents the largest single investment in a consumer product in RCA's history."

Some disappointment was expressed by hi-fi dealers on learning that the first player model would not be equipped for stereophonic sound and, in fact, wouldn't even have a jack for use with home stereo systems. RCA officials said that later, step-up models and some future discs would play in stereo, but that the first units were designed for use with the 140-million television sets that all have monophonic sound. Future models will feature freeze-frame, slow-motion, reverse, and other special effects.

RCA announced its videodisc plans virtually on the first anniversary of the start of marketing of the Philips/MCA optical videodisc system in the U.S. The Magnavision player is produced by Magnavox (a subsidiary of Dutch Philips) and the discs are made by DiscoVision Associates, a joint subsidiary of MCA and IBM, and marketed by MCA. The deluxe Magnavision player features all the special effects that are only in RCA SelectaVision's future, but both players and discs were plagued by low production. It's estimated that only about 5000 players were sold in the three markets (Atlanta, Seattle-Tacoma and Dallas) where they were on sale. The player sells for \$775 and movie discs for \$16 and \$25, with shorter discs at lower prices.

Universal Pioneer, a Japan-based company owned jointly by Pioneer Electronics, MCA, and IBM, has supplied more than 10,000 microprocessor-based industrial videodisc players to General Motors. They are compatible with Magnavision players and can play standard DiscoVision discs, as well as more sophisticated programmed and indexed discs for use in automobile showrooms and for personnel training. U.S. Pioneer, the audio-equipment company, plans to have its own consumer optical disc player—also compatible with Magnavision—on the American market at about midyear at under \$1,000.

Other Japanese manufacturers haven't revealed their home videodisc plans, but have experimented with different approaches. Many have taken out licensees for either the RCA or the Philips/MCA approach or both, or have developed their own non-compatible systems. Sony will produce an optical player to the Philips/MCA standards, but only for the industrial market—at least at first—and it says it hasn't decided which approach to use for the consumer market. The Matsushita organization has demonstrated two different systems, both of them incompatible with either of the two systems on the U.S. market, and says that either one could be put into production quickly. Its subsidiary, JVC, has a grooveless capacitance system

which is capable of all the special effects attainable in the Philips/MCA optical system, while Matsushita Electric has demonstrated a grooved mechanical technique designed as a low-cost competitor to RCA's SelectaVision. Thomson-CSF of France sells an optical system, incompatible with all others, on the industrial-institutional market.

Better audio for video: The year's big "feature" in the new television set lines is sound. In the 1980 models now available, high-end sets take advantage of the full-frequency sound now being transmitted by the networks. Two manufacturers, by coincidence, adopted the same name for their new sound systems—Magnavox with "Super Sound" and Sylvania with "Supersound." Magnavox's top-of-the-line sets have 12-watt amplifiers, three-way speakers and separate bass and treble controls. Other Magnavox sets feature increased amplifier power, better speakers and improved frequency response. Some have tone controls, others "voice/music" switches. Sylvania's top-end consoles have separate eight-watt amplifiers, two-way speakers, separate bass and treble controls and a high filter switch to eliminate noise from program sources such as old movies. RCA's approach, called "Dual Dimension Sound," is quite different. It's used in some 19- and 25-inch models that have speakers on both sides of the screen, and simulates stereo. The speaker on one side carries low, and high frequencies, while the other speaker has mid-low and mid-high frequencies, giving a spatial effect.

In other new-set developments, RCA introduced a "Dynamic Detail Processor System" incorporating a new comb-filter CCD IC, increasing picture resolution. Magnavox's *Computer Color 330*, now in 75% of its line, uses a glass delay line to accomplish the same effect. RCA also introduced a 19-inch set with pushbutton "Autoprogrammer," on which seven days of programming can be set up in advance via a keyboard panel. Magnavox features a MPU keyboard tuning system that eliminates all fine-tuning and can receive mid-band cable TV channels without a converter box.

De-ghosting: Broadcast television's major bugaboo, the ghost, is under all-out attack through a variety of exorcizing programs. Some stations are now adopting circular polarization, that cuts down ghosts on rabbit-ears and can help eliminate ghosts for outside-antenna installations, too—but special outdoor antennas must still be used. TDK and others have developed ferrite-concrete coating materials that make tall buildings virtually "invisible" to TV signals by absorption—but that is a very expensive process. In Japan and the U.S., many firms are working on electronic de-ghosting systems. GTE Labs has demonstrated one which uses the LSI equivalent of 20,000 transistors. It identifies the first ghost as identical to the primary signal, notes the magnitude of the signals and the distance apart. It then produces a signal equivalent to that of the ghost but of opposite polarity. That generated "ghost" cancels out the original, undesired ghost. The same function is accomplished many times in a transversal filter, to suppress multiple echoes.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

The VIP hobby computer: Start programming for only \$99.



**New! VP 111
Microcomputer . . . \$99.
Assembled* and tested.**

Features:

- RCA 1802 Microprocessor.
- 1K Bytes static RAM.
- Expandable on-board to 4K.
- Expandable to 32K Bytes total.
- 512 Byte ROM operating system.
- CHIP-8 interpretive language or machine language programmable.
- Hexidecimal keypad.
- Audio tone generator.
- Single 5-volt operation.
- Video output to monitor or modulator.
- Cassette interface—100 Bytes/sec.
- Instruction Manual with 5 video game listings, schematics, CHIP-8, much more!

Ideal for low-cost control applications.

Expandable to full VIP capability with VP-114 Kit.

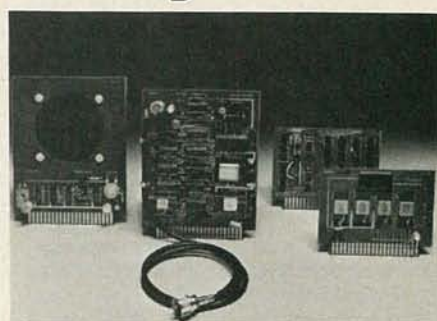
*User need only connect cables (included), a 5-volt power supply, and speaker.



**New low price! \$199.
The original VIP . . . \$199.
Completely assembled
and tested.**

All the features of the VP-111 plus:

- A total of 2K Bytes static RAM.
 - Power supply.
 - 8 Bit input port.
 - 8 Bit output port.
 - I/O port connector.
 - System expansion connector.
 - Built-in speaker.
 - Plastic cover.
- Three comprehensive manuals:
- VIP Instruction Manual—20 video game listings, schematics, much more.
 - VIP User's Guide—operating instructions and CHIP-8 for the beginner.
 - RCA 1802 User's Manual (MPM-201B) - complete 1802 reference guide.



**COSMAC VIP lets you add
computer power a board
at a time.**

With easy-to-buy options, the versatile RCA COSMAC VIP means even more excitement. More challenges in graphics, games and control functions. For everyone, from youngster to serious hobbyist.

Built around an RCA COSMAC microprocessor, the VIP is easy to program and operate. Powerful CHIP-8 interpretive language gets you into programming the first evening. Complete documentation provided.

Send the coupon now . . .

Complete the coupon below and mail to: RCA VIP Customer Service, New Holland Avenue, Lancaster, PA 17604.

Or call toll free (800) 233-0094 to place your Master Charge or VISA credit card order. In Pennsylvania, call (717) 397-7661, extension 3179.



Please send me the RCA COSMAC VIP items indicated.

- VP-111** New low cost Microcomputer (See description above) \$99
- VP-114** Expansion Kit for VP-111—Includes 3K RAM, I/O Port and connectors . . \$ 76
- VP-711** VIP—The original VIP Microcomputer (See description above) \$199
- VP-44** RAM On-Board Expansion Kit—Four 2114 RAM IC's. Expands VP 711 memory to 4K bytes \$ 36
- VP-590** VIP Color Board—Converts VIP to color. Four background and eight foreground colors \$ 69
- VP-595** VIP Simple Sound Board—Provides 256 programmable frequencies. For simple music or sound effects. Includes speaker \$ 30
- VP-550** VIP Super Sound Board—Turns your VIP into a music synthesizer! Two independent sound channels. On-board tempo control. Outputs to audio system \$ 49
- VP-551** 4-Channel Super Sound—Includes VP-576 expander, demo cassette and manual. Requires VP-550 and 4K RAM \$ 74
- VP-570** VIP Memory Expansion Board—Plug-in 4K RAM memory \$ 95
- VP-580** VIP Auxiliary Keypad—Adds two-player interactive capability. 16-key keypad with cable. Connects to sockets on VP-590 or VP-585 \$ 20
- VP-585** VIP Keypad Interface Board—Interfaces two VP-580 Auxiliary Keypads to VIP. \$ 15

- VP-560** VIP EPROM Board—Interfaces two 2716 EPROMs to VIP. \$ 34
- VP-565** VIP EPROM Programmer Board—Programs 2716 EPROMs. With software \$ 99
- VP-575** VIP Expansion Board—Provides 4 buffered and one unbuffered expansion sockets. \$ 59
- VP-576** VIP Two-Board Expander—Allows use of 2 Accessory Boards in either I/O or Expansion Socket. \$ 20
- VP-601** ASCII Keyboard—128-character ASCII Encoded alphanumeric keyboard \$ 65
- VP-611** ASCII/Numeric Keyboard—Same as VP-601 plus 16 key numeric keypad. \$ 80
- VP-620** Cable: Connects ASCII keyboards to VIP. \$ 20
- VP-700** VIP Tiny BASIC ROM Board—BASIC code stored in 4K of ROM. \$ 39
- VP-710** VIP Game Manual—Listing for 16 exciting games. \$ 10
- VP-720** VIP Game Manual-II—More exciting games (Available 2nd qtr. '80) \$ 10
- MPM-201B** CDP1802 User Manual—(Included with VP-711) \$ 5
- Please send more information. —

Enclosed is \$_____ for items checked plus shipping & handling charge of \$3.00. Add your state and local taxes \$_____ Total enclosed \$_____ I enclose check or money order or, charge my VISA/Bank Americard Master Charge.

Credit card account No. _____ Master Charge Interbank No. _____ Expiration date: _____

Signature (required for credit card orders): _____

Name (please type or print): _____

Street address: _____ City: _____

State & Zip: _____ Telephone: () _____

Make checks payable to RCA Corp. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Automotive manufacturers see day of electronics arriving

The long-predicted day of the takeover by electronics in the auto industry has finally arrived, according to analysts of *The New York Times*. After electronic ignition became pretty much standard, there was a pause, during which there was little further application of electronics in the automotive field. Now, according to Peter J. Schuyten of the *Times*, "tiny microprocessor-based systems are overseeing such vital engine functions as exhaust-gas recirculation and air-fuel ratios. Integrated circuits are being incorporated in door-lock assemblies, on the dashboard and in automotive entertainment systems."

This sudden surge, says the *Times*, could—with the imminent addition of such functions as transmission control and electronic braking—mean a market of nearly \$4 billion by 1990.

This sudden "windfall" may be as much a problem as an opportunity for the semiconductor industry. Increasing markets in other fields are already taking up practically the full capacity of the semiconductor plants, and a surge of orders from Detroit is likely to prove embarrassing. The automakers may well have to turn their attention abroad. Ford is already buying circuit chips from Toshiba, and General Motors is said to have signed contracts with several Euro-

pean suppliers. (R-E readers have known about this for years; about time everyone else "discovered" it.—*Editor*)

Report from Germany—IC's, new uses for TV, up

The use of transistors in German TV sets has dropped off sharply, members of the international press were told at a conference arranged by the International Radio and TV Exhibition 1979 at Berlin. Conversely, the number of integrated circuits is rising. The discrete components are being replaced by IC's. Production of TV receivers is also rising sharply—almost doubling in the past four years.

Electronic methods have almost completely superseded mechanical devices in the tuning circuits, and selection of 12 to 30 stations is standard. Remote control, a regular feature in color sets, began in 1977 to shift from ultrasonic to infra-red devices, and the microprocessor took over part of the process of station selection.

The first experiments with stereo television sound and dual-language sound are being carried out in West Germany. (In dual-language sound, the two stereo channels carry different languages instead of stereo—a re-broadcast American show may have English on one channel and a German translation on the other.)

With the prices of electronic memories

dropping drastically, it is expected that such uses as Teletext and Viewdata, as well as intelligent games, will tend to become universal. Field trials of Viewdata by the German Post Office, and of Teletext by the broadcasting authorities, are due to commence in 1980; satellite television is presently expected to reach the experimental stage by 1983.

U. S. ambitions meet setback at Geneva WARC sessions

United States efforts at the World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC) to expand its allocations of the world's broadcast frequencies, to increase its share of the spectrum for governmental and scientific use, and to meet the growing demands of the exploding communications activity were largely unsuccessful. Opposition to the United States proposals came largely from the underdeveloped Third World nations. Those countries had been given scanty allocations at former conferences (which are held roughly every 20 years). Many of them were in fact colonies of the larger Powers when some of the earlier conferences were held.

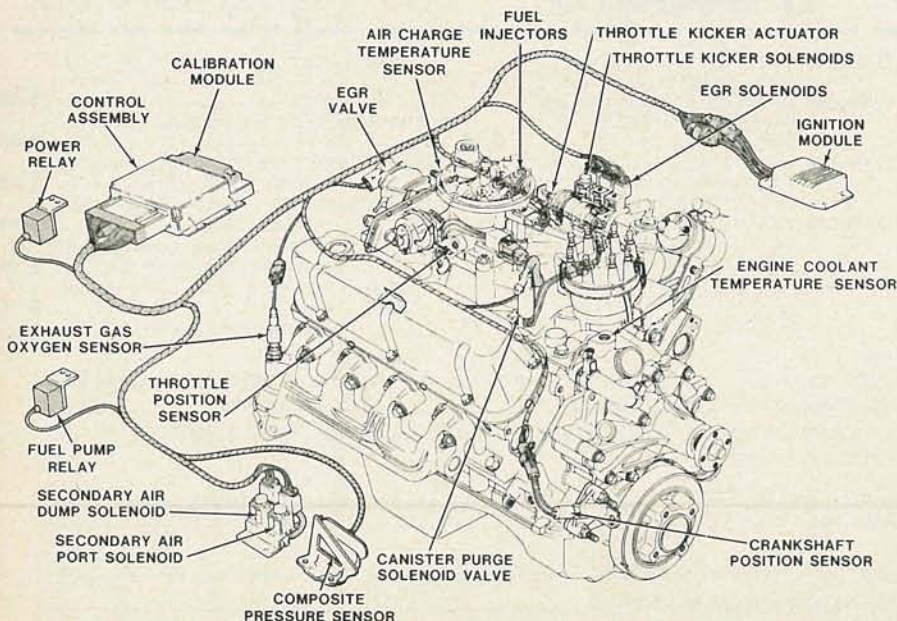
The United States delegation held that the airwaves should be made available to the countries now most in need of them, rather than allocated to nations who have no present capability of using them. The small-nation approach is that if they do not do something to get a share of the frequencies immediately it will soon be too late even to try.

Armando Vargas of Costa Rica, a prominent proponent of the Third-World view that was forwarded vigorously by a 12-nation Latin American coalition, gives much credit to the instruction and counsel given the coalition by American and British public-interest organizations. They offered their support, Mr. Vargas said, because the interests of the developing nations are similar to those supported by public-interest groups in the industrialized ones.

"We both want to see the frequencies used for the types of satellites that provide inexpensive social services—education for people in remote areas or health and agricultural consultations," said Mr. Varga. "The industrial countries . . . are interested in huge satellites for widespread communications, which small countries can't afford."

Ralph Jennings, deputy director of the United Church of Christ's Office of Communications, set forth a parallel but somewhat different approach:

"With us, the issue is an ethical one. . . . It is in the long-range interest of our own country to recognize that the undeveloped nations have legitimate rights to the airwaves. They don't want to be left way behind in the next century."



ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS of the new Ford V-8 engine used in the 1980 Lincoln Continental and Mark VI. No less than six of these are sensors of the various engine conditions, information from which is used to control the electronic fuel injection and other functions to limit emissions while promoting fuel economy. Electronic components are also used to control the entertainment apparatus, remote-control the CB equipment, and even to open the doors.

Facts from Fluke on low-cost DMM's

Three good reasons to buy your handheld DMM from Fluke.

Ask yourself what you're really looking for in a handheld DMM, and then take a good long look at ours.

CHOICES? The Fluke line of handheld DMM's now offers three clear performance choices. There's the 8022A Troubleshooter, a solid value for basic voltage/current/resistance measurements that offers 0.25% basic dc accuracy. The 8020A Analyst is the world's best-selling DMM and first to offer conductance for high-resistance measurements to 10,000 Megohms — now with accuracy improved to 0.1%. And the new 8024A Investigator, a powerful instrument also with 0.1% accuracy that boasts three unique capabilities: *logic level/continuity detection* with an audible "beeper" for

instant continuity testing, and slow-speed logic checking, *peak hold* to lock onto elusive transient signals, and *direct temperature readings* to 1265°C via K-type thermocouples.

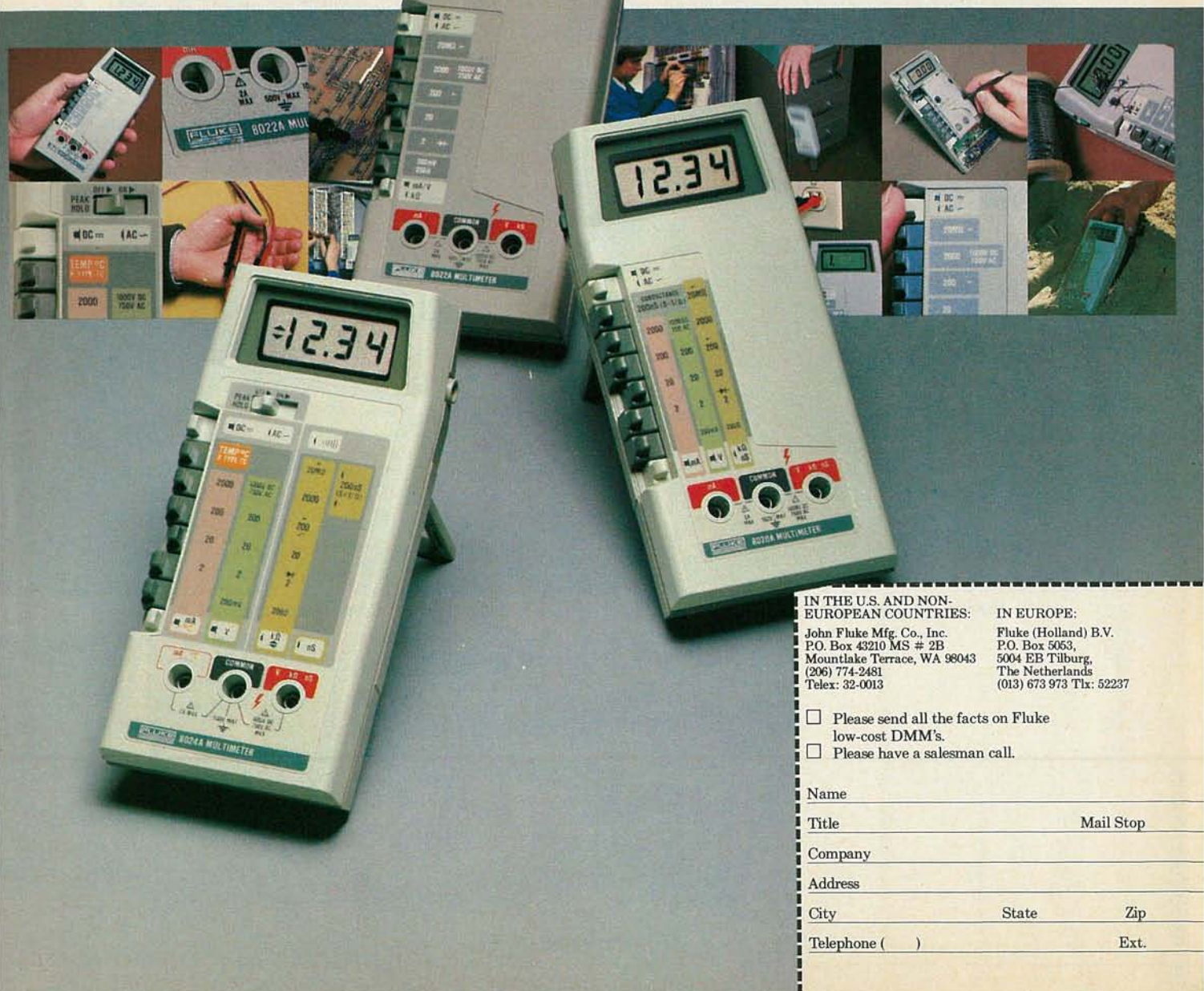
CONVENIENCE? Pick one up and you'll know what *true* one-hand operation means — tough, lightweight, palm-size packages designed with in-line push buttons for quick range and function changes.

RELIABILITY? Count on it. A substantial number of components are used exclusively to insure reliability and to guard against overloads.

Calibration is traceable directly to the National Bureau of Standards.

LOW COST? Compare these U.S. prices: \$129 for the 8022A, \$169 for the 8020A and \$199 for the powerful 8024A.

Fluke standards of quality and customer service, of course, are uncompromising — for our line of handheld DMM's and all our products. For more facts call toll free **800-426-0361**; use the coupon below; or contact your Fluke stocking distributor, sales office or representative.



IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES:

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 43210 MS # 2B
Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043
(206) 774-2481
Telex: 32-0013

IN EUROPE:

Fluke (Holland) B.V.
P.O. Box 5063,
5004 EB Tilburg,
The Netherlands
(013) 673 973 Tlx: 52237

- Please send all the facts on Fluke low-cost DMM's.
- Please have a salesman call.

Name _____

Title _____ Mail Stop _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone () _____ Ext. _____

NRI will train you at home to be an electronics professional in the growing world of communications.

Learn to service, repair, and install everything from microwave antennas
to two-way radios...from radar sets to TV transmitters.

TV Tape Recorders



TV Broadcasting



Antenna Systems



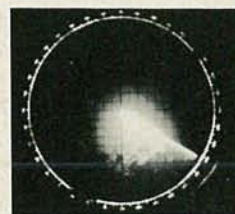
Marine Communications



Aviation Communications & Navigation Systems



Direction Finders, Loran



Radar



No other home-study course gives you such complete, professional training in so many fields of communication. No other gives you the actual bench training with kits and demonstration units specially designed for learning. Only NRI gives you the thorough preparation and training you need to achieve professional competence in the wide world of communications.

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time

Learn at your own pace, right in your own home. There's no need to quit your job or tie up your evenings



Mobile Radio



Aircraft Guidance & Landing Systems



Microwave Relay

with night classes. No time or gas wasted traveling to school...NRI brings it all to you. You learn with NRI-pioneered "bite-size" lessons and proven, practical "power-on" training.

Build Your Own 2-Meter, Digitally Synthesized VHF Transceiver or 40-Channel CB

NRI training is "hands-on" training. You get honest bench experience as you build and test this industrial-quality two-way radio and power supply. You reinforce theory lessons as you induce and correct faults, study individual circuits and learn how they interface with others. Or, at your option, you can train with a full forty-channel mobile CB and base-station power supply converter.

You also build and keep for use in your work a transistorized volt-ohm



CB Radio



AM & FM Broadcasting

meter and digital CMOS frequency counter. NRI even gives you special lessons to get your Amateur License so



you can go on the air with your VHF transceiver.

FCC License or Full Refund

In all, you get 48 lessons, 9 special reference texts, and 10 training kits...the training you need to become a professional. And NRI includes training for the required FCC radiotelephone license examination. You pass or *your tuition will be refunded in full*. This money-back agreement is valid for six months after the completion of your course.

Free Catalog, No Salesman Will Call

NRI's free, 100-page full-color catalog shows all the equipment you get, describes each lesson and kit in detail, tells more about the many specialized fields we train you for. It includes all facts on other interesting areas like TV and audio servicing or digital computer electronics. Mail the postage-paid card and see how we can make you a pro.

If the card has been removed, write to:



NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing
Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20016

satellite tv news

The satellite TV pioneer

Those who have been following the series of articles in **Radio-Electronics** describing the challenges offered in establishing your own private satellite TV earth station know well that the excitement attached to this project is almost uncontrollable. The combination of high-quality programming, great diversity of channels, and being involved in man's conquest of our near-space environment is an unbeatable combination.

For the pioneer, these are trying times. Less than one year ago you couldn't find *any* information about satellite reception and what you did find was more often than not written for then-practitioners of "the art." The neophyte, desirous of learning the basics from the ground up, was hard pressed to locate starting data. Now there is plenty of information available. Much of it describes work done on a custom basis by talented pioneers who are more intent on making their own first terminals sit up and operate than in providing how-to-do-it data for others with less experience in microwave system design and operation.

Plainly what is needed more than anything else at the moment is a handful of dedicated sources for the specialized circuit boards and microwave-family component parts that a private satellite terminal requires. It would appear that within the next 60 to 90 days several such sources may develop and begin shipping parts kits and circuit boards on demand, in quantity. We intend to watch the development of this very carefully and we will keep you advised monthly, as circuit boards and parts kits become available. Those who have products in these areas should in turn see that we know about your products as rapidly as possible, recognizing that there is a 60-75 day delay between your telling us about such equipment and our first opportunity to discuss it here in this monthly news column.

Licensing Deregulation

As most readers are undoubtedly now aware, on October 18, 1979 the FCC determined that builders of satellite TV terminals are no longer required to obtain an FCC license to construct their terminals. Before that ruling, every cable-system constructor of a satellite terminal was supposed to go through a lengthy (and expensive) license-application process. Most private (i.e., non-commercial) terminal builders were ignoring that rule. The Commission, perhaps mindful of the difficulty presented in tracking down "unlicensed receive stations," simply decided to eliminate the requirement; now you may build your terminal without any type of federal license.

However, both the FCC and the satellite program operators maintain that while you may *build* a terminal without a license, you may not *watch* anything with it (!) unless you have the written authority of the programmers using the satellite. The FCC states that, because all satellites are licensed in a special type of service called *fixed point-to-point common carrier*, and the downlink transmission band is in turn "fixed" by international agreements for *non-broadcasting* use, none of the present-generation satellites may engage in broadcasting in the sense that people are free to simply tune in their transmissions. That issue will undoubtedly end up in the courts. For now the simplest way to "stay clean" is to obtain a letter of authorization from at least *one* satellite-programming source that approves your tuning in that source's programming transmitted via satellite. Several of the present satellite programmers have been authorizing individuals to receive their satellite transmissions *without charging a fee* for the programming. (Others grant

authorizations, but only after requesting fees as high as \$96 per year.) Here are four such services you can contact:

1. **PTL** (Praise The Lord), transponder 2, Ft. Mr. Gary Deaner, PTL Satellite Network, Charlotte, NC 28279.
2. **CBN** (Christian Broadcasting Network), transponder 8, Ft. CBN, Inc., Pembroke Four, Virginia Beach, VA 23463.
3. **KTBN** (Trinity Broadcasting Network), P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.
4. **Satellite Magazine** (Satellite Television Technology), P.O. Box G, Arcadia, OK 73007.

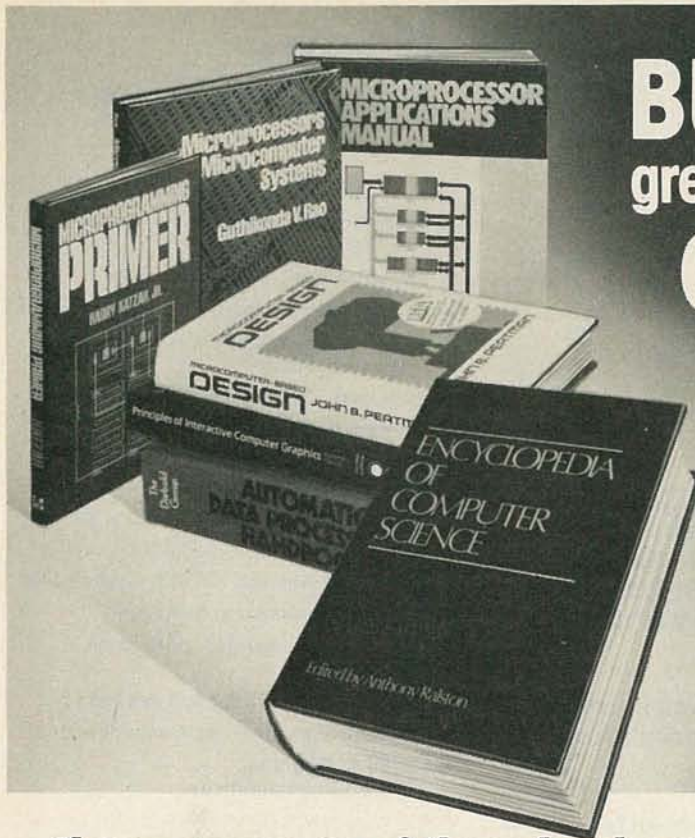
Since the FCC did away with the mandatory license requirement, a number of the satellite programmers have developed the attitude that they do not *want* private terminal viewers. Many cable-system operators feel uncomfortable with the prospect that, one day, home viewers will have access to satellite programming on their own *without* the cable system's satellite receiving terminal as an inter-connection; and considerable pressure is being placed on the satellite programmers by the cable firms. That pressure translates to "Don't authorize private viewers to watch your satellite service *if* you want the cable firms to subscribe to your service." That aspect also is in an evolutionary state.

One proposal to remedy the situation has come from Comsat, the U.S. company that represents U.S. interests in the worldwide INTELSAT network. Comsat is suggesting a special (new, not yet designed or launched) satellite that would offer up to six channels of direct-to-the-home satellite-delivered television for a monthly fee—a sort of cable service without the cable. The theory is that if people were offered six channels of high-quality satellite TV that was specifically designed for home viewing, the interest in pirating cable TV programs directly from the present satellites would fade away. Whether that proposal flies or not remains to be seen; as of now, the earliest date that such a service could become operational is five to six years ahead. For the present, then, the problems associated with the "cable-related programming" continue.

Scrambling

One proposed solution to insuring that only those receiving terminals authorized to receive transmissions may do so has been advanced by Home Box Office (HBO), which is carefully considering several technical proposals that will enable them to scramble (as in encode) their satellite transmissions. The technology for scrambling certainly exists. Unfortunately, anything that can be scrambled can also be descrambled; and to expect several thousand authorized reception terminals to stand guard over their descrambling boxes day and night may be too much to ask of anyone. Every scrambling technique advanced to date has one major drawback: It introduces some degradation to the picture even when properly descrambled. One of the big selling points for HBO and other premium (i.e., movie) services has been the high technical quality of their picture. To degrade that picture quality purposefully as a trade-off for security may make good technical sense, but would be a poor business decision. Again, we'll watch this development and keep you advised. You should be aware that few (perhaps four or five) of the present satellite programmers have indicated *any interest* in scrambling their satellite signal; most recognize that the disadvantages (for now) far outweigh any benefits.

ROBERT B. COOPER, Jr.



BUY ONE of these great professional books and GET ONE FREE

(values up to \$60.00) when you join the **COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS' BOOK CLUB**



Choose any one of these books at the special club discount, and select any other as your gift Free of Charge when you enroll:

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING HANDBOOK
 Edited by The Diebold Group, Inc.
 168/075 Pub. Pr., \$38.95 Club Pr., \$25.75

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES By A. B. Tucker, Jr.
 654/158 Pub. Pr., \$22.00 Club Pr., \$16.50

MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS, 2nd Ed. By R. H. Eckhouse
 787/026 Pub. Pr., \$21.95 Club Pr., \$16.50

MICROCOMPUTERS/MICROPROCESSORS: Hardware, Software & Applications By J. L. Hilburn & P. N. Julich
 771/499 Pub. Pr., \$22.50 Club Pr., \$16.50

MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS MANUAL
 By Motorola, Inc.
 435/278 Pub. Pr., \$38.00 Club Pr., \$26.50

THE 8080A BUGBOOK: MICROCOMPUTER INTERFACING AND PROGRAMMING By P. R. Rony, D. G. Larsen & J. A. Titus
 783/845 Pub. Pr., \$9.95 Club Pr., \$8.45

MICROCOMPUTER-BASED DESIGN By J. Peatman
 491/380 Pub. Pr., \$26.50 Club Pr., \$18.95

DATA BASE DESIGN By G. Wiederhold
 701/30X Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$18.25

PRINCIPLES OF INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GRAPHICS, 2nd Ed. By W. M. Newman & R. F. Sproull
 463/387 Pub. Pr., \$24.95 Club Pr., \$19.95

PROGRAMMING FOR MINICOMPUTERS By J. C. Cluley
 785/49X Pub. Pr., \$17.50 Club Pr., \$13.50

REAL-TIME PROGRAMMING WITH MICROCOMPUTERS By R. C. Turner
 786/372 Pub. Pr., \$16.95 Club Pr., \$13.95

MEMORY DESIGN: Microcomputers and Mainframes By Electronics Magazine
 191/549 Pub. Pr., \$18.50 Club Pr., \$15.50

HOW TO DESIGN AND BUILD YOUR OWN CUSTOM TV GAMES By D. L. Heiserman
 788/585 Pub. Pr., \$14.95 Club Pr., \$11.95

HANDBOOK OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT DESIGN By D. F. Stout, edited by M. Kaufman
 617/97X Pub. Pr., \$29.95 Club Pr., \$17.50

ANALOG SYSTEMS FOR MICROPROCESSORS AND MINICOMPUTERS By P. H. Garrett
 786/496 Pub. Pr., \$18.95 Club Pr., \$14.95

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
 Edited by A. Ralston & C. L. Meek
 769/01X Pub. Pr., \$60.00 Club Pr., \$39.95

MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS By G. V. Rao
 783/659 Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$19.50

THE Z-80 MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK By W. Barden, Jr.
 784/914 Pub. Pr., \$8.95 Club Pr., \$7.60

Why YOU should join now!

- **BEST BOOKS IN YOUR FIELD**—Books are selected from a wide range of publishers by expert editors and consultants to give you continuing access to the latest books in your field.
- **BIG SAVINGS**—Build your library and save money too! We guarantee savings of at least 15% off publishers' list prices on every book. Usually 20%, 25% or even higher!

• **BONUS BOOKS**—You will immediately begin to participate in our Bonus Book Plan that allows you savings between 70-80% off the publisher's price of many books.

- **CONVENIENCE**—14 times a year you receive the Club Bulletin FREE, fully describing the Main Selection and alternate selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, you simply do nothing—it will be shipped automatically. If you want an alternate selection—or no book at all—you simply indicate it on the regular reply card and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the Bulletin you should receive a book you do not want, just return it at the Club's expense.

As a Club member, you agree only to the purchase of four books (including your first selection) over a two-year period.

Computer Professionals' Book Club P.O. Box 582, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520

Please enroll me as a member and send me the two books indicated, billing me for my first selection only at the discounted member's price, plus local tax, postage and handling. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days and my membership will be canceled. I agree to purchase a minimum of 3 additional books during the next 2 years as outlined under the club plan described in this ad. Membership in the club is continuous but cancellable by me any time after the four book purchase requirement has been fulfilled.

Write Code # of FREE selection here Write Code # of FIRST selection here

Orders from outside the U.S. must be prepaid with international money orders in U.S. dollars.

Charge my VISA MASTER CHARGE* Exp. Date _____

Credit Card # _____ *MC Bank # _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Corporate Affiliation _____

This order subject to acceptance by McGraw-Hill. All prices subject to change without notice. Offer good only to new members. A postage and handling charge is added to all shipments.

P39432

Times Change

Over the past 50 years, **Radio-Electronics** has come to you in a package with several different labels. In July 1929, it was *Radio-Craft* (our first issue). In 1949, the name was changed to **Radio-Electronics** and was printed in a stencil typeface. In 1957 the name was not changed, but the typeface was. And that's the way it stayed until this issue.

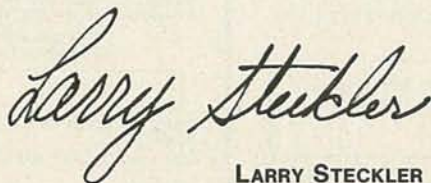
No! We have not changed the name, but we have given it a much more modern look—one that is inspired by the "electricity" in our industry. The change, the growth, the excitement.

The content has not been changed. It is still the firm in-depth editorial coverage that has made and kept **Radio-Electronics** your Number 1 Authority in this industry, and we intend to keep right on delivering that kind of information.

This month, for example, we show you how to build a low-noise amplifier for the front end of a *Backyard Satellite TV* receiver. There are some *Nifty Wirewrap Hints*; a story on how to *Build Your Own Automotive Burglar Alarm*; another on *Using An IC PRAM*; a look at *Super Class-A Audio Amplifiers*; and the first part of a feature on *Speech Synthesizers*. And that's only part of what you can discover this issue.

It is this kind of solid editorial content that keeps you reading **Radio-Electronics**, and it is the kind of editorial content you will continue to find in our pages. When something new happens—like computers or satellite TV reception, we will be sure to bring it to you.

We would like your comments on our new look, even if you disagree with our choice. But we really hope that you'll like it; obviously we do!



LARRY STECKLER
Editor

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder
M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief and publisher
Larry Steckler, CET, editor
Arthur Kleiman, managing editor
Robert F. Scott, CET, W2PWG, technical editor
Jack Darr, CET service editor
Leonard Feldman
contributing high-fidelity editor
Karl Savon, semiconductor editor
Herb Freidman, communications editor
David Lachenbruch, contributing editor
Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS, hobby editor
Ruby Yee, production manager
Robert A. W. Lowndes, production associate
Marie J. Stolfi, production assistant
Gabriele Margules, circulation director
Arline R. Fishman, advertising coordinator

Cover design by Louis G. Rubsamen
Cover photo by Robert Lewis

Radio Electronics is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400
President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler
Secretary/Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback

ADVERTISING SALES

Paul McGinnis
Director of Marketing

EAST

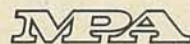
Stanley Levitan
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

Ralph Bergen
The Ralph Bergen Co.
540 Frontage Road—Suite 361-A
Northfield, Illinois 60093
(312) 446-1444

PACIFIC COAST Mountain States

Jay Eisenberg
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8732 Sunset Blvd.,
4th Floor,
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 659-3810
Sales Mart Building
1485 Bayshore Blvd., Box 140
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-0125

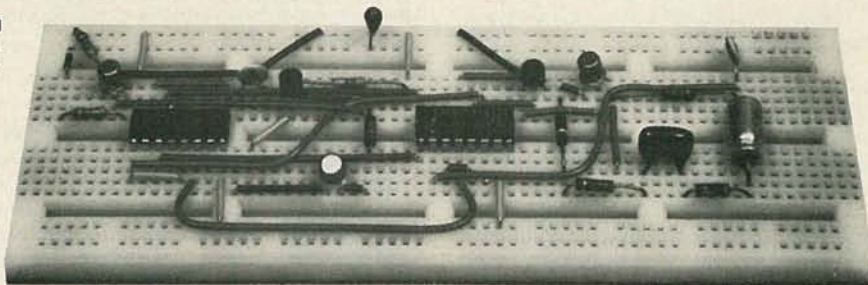


SHORTCUTS

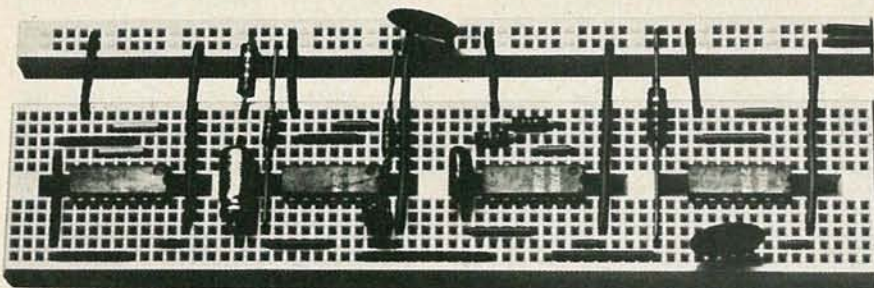
**Breadboard and test the faster and easier way.
Solderless, of course.**

Your breadboarding is a super-snap with an AP Super-Strip

Build a circuit almost as fast you dream it up. Pull it apart and do another—everything's as good as new. Your A P Super-Strip combines an 8-bus power/signal distribution system with a matrix of 128 terminals, each with 5 tie points. It accommodates up to nine 14-pin DIPs. Altogether, you have 840 plug-in solderless tie points. No need for special patch cords either—use Solid 22 AWG Wire. Where to buy? Read on.



With Non-corrosive Alloy 770 terminals, \$17. With gold-plated terminals, \$24.95.



Distribution Strips with 2 or 3 strips, from \$2.
Terminal Strips with up to 128 terminals from \$4.75.

A P Terminal and Distribution Strips Your basic breadboarding building blocks.

When you take on a project that's too big for your A P Super-Strip, use these A P modules. Now you've got the world's easiest way to assemble full-performance, solderless bread-boards of any size or shape. Our terminal and distribution strips come in 11 configurations, all with universal .1" x .1" matrix, accept all components with leads up to .032" diameter, connect with any solid wire up to No. 20 AWG. No special patch cords. Get as few or as many as you need at your nearby A P Distributor. Where? Read on.

A P All-Circuit Evaluator...The best, or assemble your own and get the best for less.

Your A P "ACE" will save you time—time after time—because there's no faster or easier way to prototype. You plug in your circuit, add power, and test.

It's super-fast breadboarding, with the electronic integrity you get in all A P products. Our solderless plug-in tie points are a special non-corrosive alloy.

Use them over and over again.

Same good connections everytime. Our A P "ACE" kits are a snap to assemble.



5 assembled models or 2 kits, available from \$18.95.

Now experience the easiest way there is to trouble-shoot DIP ICs.

Our new A P Super Grip II is the ultimate test clip. A heavy-duty industrial-grade steel spring maintains firm contact pressure. No intermittents. No shorts. Ever. Contacts are gold-plated phosphor bronze arranged in a "contact comb" which separates contacts precisely. New, narrow-nose design fits highest-density boards. Flat contacts won't roll off IC leads.

Engineering-grade thermoplastic body is molded around contact pins. Nail-head pin rows offset for easy probe attachment (straight-pin) models for connector attachment, too). We'll tell you where to get your A P test clip—and we'll send you our complete A P catalog, The Faster and Easier Book.



A P Super Grip II test clips in 8, 14, 16, 16LSI, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 36 and 40-pin models from \$4.50.

Where to buy? Phone (toll-free) 800-321-9668.



A P PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

1359 W. Jackson St., Painesville, Ohio 44077 Tel. 216/354-2101 TWX: 810-425-2250

letters

TECHNOLOGY

I read your editorial in the June 1979 Edition, and right on!

It's a very common opinion today that at some point technological improvement just stopped and no further innovation is necessary. We have a car that works. Stop. We have radios that work. Stop. We have computers that work. Stop.

Upon closer examination, however, we find that our cars don't work all the time and they don't last very long, either. Sure we have radios, but have we reached the full potential? The computers are marvels, but can we direct them to more human type thinking? Are there other methods of approaching or perhaps improving the computer concept?

Inventors and designers know the potential and most realize that the process of innovation can almost be carried out to infinity. But more and more today, fewer people will listen. All the immediate needs have been satisfied. They may then shut off the switch on the flow of new ideas. It is ironic that the ones who are most likely to laugh at the new breakthroughs are often

the most knowledgeable in the field. Has the credential of expertise also become the license to play God?

K. RHOTEN
Schererville, IN 46375

FOR THOSE WITH LIMITED VISION

A large proportion of persons called "blind" are not totally blind; they have limited vision that may reach the extent of 5 or 10%. Many such persons can read books and magazines with the aid of special lamps and magnifiers. "Limited vision" is a condition that can remain stable over many years, and may retain its stability for life.

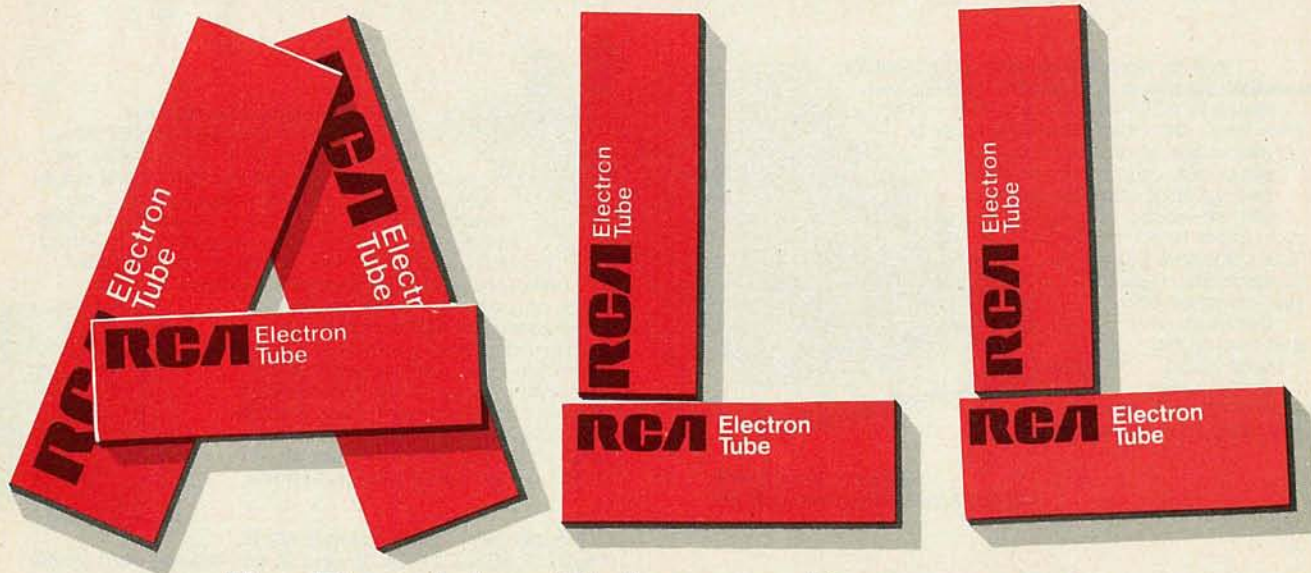
A friend whose vision is thus limited asked me if I could obtain a digital calculator for her—one which has digits the size of those on her digital alarm clock. She can see the 0.6-to-0.7-inch digits of the clock, but not those of the small, hand-held calculators. I checked into the features of some so-called desk calculators and discovered that the digit size was generally 0.25-inch bright fluorescent or 0.375-inch not so bright. Years ago, there were calculators with large bright readouts, but they don't

seem to be around any more.

I have toyed with the idea of taking an existing desk calculator that has large, easy-to-use keys and interfacing it to a large separate display. I discussed the project with several persons more knowledgeable than I in digital techniques, and they hemmed and hawed about source and sink drivers for 8 plus 1 digits, and 7 plus 1 segments with special power supplies, and tricky ground referencing. One chap suggested looking into National's selection of high-current driver chips that can be fed from the multiplexed main chip.

Among your readers and contributors, there must be someone who has encountered and tackled this sort of project. Perhaps there is an article in a magazine that I have overlooked; perhaps there is a product that has escaped me. I would appreciate hearing from someone who has the answer, or even helpful ideas. (I know about the special "voice output" calculators that are available for the blind. So far, they are very expensive and are obtained through State subsidy in most cases. I look

continued on page 23



**the Receiving Tubes you'll ever need
for most replacements.**

With RCA you get the exact replacement tubes you need along with quality you can depend on. Whatever receiving tube you need, you'll find it at your RCA Distributor. Miniatures, Novars, Compactrons, Nuvistors, Glass Tubes, Metal Tubes . . . over 1,000 types, produced to RCA's exacting standards.

Plus many RCA service aids and business aids to add to your efficiency and promote your business . . . tube caddies, service tools, technical literature and a wide assortment of in-store signs and displays.

See your RCA Distributor for all your tube needs.

RCA Receiving Tubes



RCA Distributor and Special Products Division, Deptford, N.J. 08096.

HICKOK LX SERIES MULTIMETERS OBSOLETE YOUR TRUSTY OLD VOM!

Here are the truly inexpensive, no nonsense, high performance DVOM's you've been looking for! Compact. Lightweight. Easy to read, indoors or out. Accurate. Precise. Reliable. Rugged. Safe. Self-contained. Easy to hold and operate with the same hand.

A complete line of inexpensive accessories is available to extend other capabilities far beyond those of a comparably priced VOM.

All the super-durable, high quality professional meter you need for service and maintenance work at an analog price. So why pay *as much* for analog inaccuracy...or *more* for digital frills?

Write today for complete details or contact your local Hickok distributor. Better yet, call us toll free, outside Ohio, at 800-321-4664.

- Automatic polarity, zero and overrange indication
- Easy-to-read 1/2" high LCD display
- 1/2 year battery life in typical use
- 12 oz. including 9V battery
- Withstands 4 ft. drop without loss of accuracy
- Automatic decimal point, built in low battery indicator, diode and transistor testing capability (LX304 only)

Carry it in your pocket, brief case or tool box and enjoy on-the-spot accuracy whenever and wherever you need it.

No need to worry about damage. It's built to take it...so you can take it with you wherever you go.

LX303 — \$74.⁹⁵

LX304 — \$89.⁹⁵



HICKOK
the value innovator 

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
10514 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44108
(216) 541-8060 • TWX: 810-421-8286

At CIE, you get electronics career training from specialists.

If you're interested in learning how to fix air conditioners, service cars or install heating systems – talk to some other school. But if you're serious about electronics, come to CIE – The Electronics Specialists.

John E. Cunningham

**Special Projects Director
Cleveland Institute of Electronics**



My father always told me that there were certain advantages to putting all your eggs in one basket. "John," he said, "learn to do one important thing better than anyone else, and you'll always be in demand."

I believe he was right. Today is the age of specialization. And I think that's a very good thing.

Consider doctors. You wouldn't expect your family doctor to perform open heart surgery or your dentist to set a broken bone, either. Would you?

For these things, you'd want a specialist. And you'd trust him. Because you'd know if he weren't any good, he'd be out of business.

Why trust your education and career future to anything less than a specialist?

You shouldn't. And you certainly don't have to.

FACT: CIE is the largest independent home study school in the world that specializes exclusively in electronics.

We have to be good at it because we put all our eggs in one basket: electronics. If we hadn't done a good job, we'd have closed our doors long ago.

Specialists aren't for everyone.

I'll tell it to you straight. If you think electronics would make a nice hobby, check with other schools.

But if you think you have the cool — and want the training it takes — to make sure that a sound blackout during a prime time TV show will be corrected in seconds — then answer this ad. You'll probably find CIE has a course that's just right for you!

At CIE, we combine theory and practice. You learn the best of both.

Learning electronics is a lot more than memorizing a laundry list of facts about circuits and transistors. Electronics is interesting because it's based on some fairly recent scientific discoveries. It's built on ideas. So, look for a program that starts with ideas — and builds on them.

That's what happens with CIE's Auto-Programmed® Lessons. Each lesson uses world-famous "programmed learning" methods to teach you important principles. You explore them, master them completely... before you start to apply them!

But beyond theory, some of our courses come fully equipped with the electronics gear to actually let you perform hundreds of checking, testing and analyzing projects.

In fact, depending on the course you take, you'll do most of the basic things professionals do every day — even use a Digital Learning Laboratory to apply the digital theory essential today to keep pace with electronics in the eighties.

Plus there's a professional quality oscilloscope you build and use to "see" and "read" the characteristic waveform patterns of electronic equipment.

You work with experienced specialists.

When you send us a completed lesson, you can be sure it will be reviewed and graded by a trained electronics instructor, backed by a team of technical specialists. If you need specialized help, you get it fast... in writing from the faculty specialists best qualified to handle your question.

People who have known us a long time, think of us as the "FCC License School."

We don't mind. We have a fine record of preparing people to take... and pass... the government-administered FCC License exams. In fact, in continuing surveys nearly 4 out of 5 of our graduates who take

the exams get their Licenses. You may already know that an FCC License is needed for some careers in electronics — and it can be a valuable credential anytime.

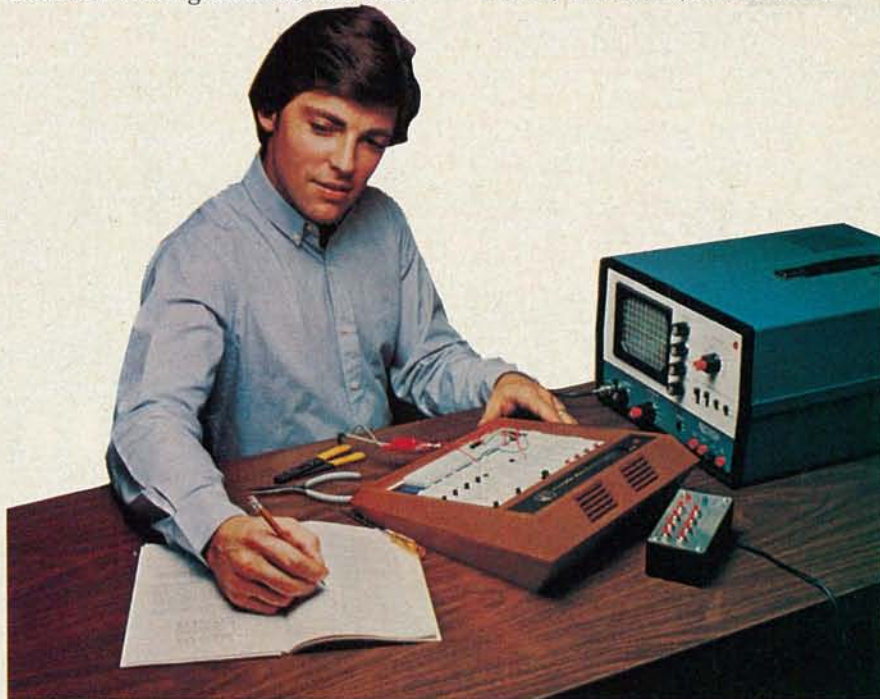
Find out more! Mail this card for your FREE CATALOG today!

If the card is gone, cut out and mail the coupon.

I'll send you a copy of CIE's FREE school catalog, along with a complete package of independent home study information.

For your convenience, I'll try to arrange for a CIE representative to contact you to answer any questions you may have.

Remember, if you are serious about learning electronics... or building upon your present skills, your best bet is to go with the electronics specialists — CIE. Mail the card or coupon today or write CIE (and mention the name and date of this magazine), 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



Pattern shown on oscilloscope screen is simulated.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

YES... John, I want to learn from the specialists in electronics — CIE. Send me my FREE CIE school catalog — including details about troubleshooting courses — plus my FREE package of home study information.

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone (area code) _____

Check box for G.I. Bill information: Veteran Active Duty

Mail today!

RE-83

When quality counts

Do not be fooled by the low prices, these brand new lab quality frequency counters have important advantages over instruments costing much more. The models 7010 and 8010 are not old counters repackaged but 100% new designs using the latest LSI state-of-the-art circuitry. With only 4 IC's, our new 7010 offers a host of features including 10 Hz to 600 MHz operation, 9 digit display, 3 gate times and more. This outperforms units using 10-15 IC's at several times the size and power consumption. The older designs using many more parts increase the possibility of failure and complexity of troubleshooting. Look closely at our impressive specifications and note you can buy these lab quality counters for similar or less money than hobby quality units with TV xtal time bases and plastic cases!

Both the new 7010 and 8010 have new amplifier circuits with amazingly flat frequency response and improved dynamic range. Sensitivity is excellent and charted below for all frequencies covered by the instruments.

Both counters use a modern, no warm up, 10 MHz TCXO [temperature compensated xtal oscillator] time base with external clock capability - no economical 3.579545 MHz TV xtal.

Quality metal cases with machine screws and heavy gauge black anodized aluminum provide RF shielding, light weight and are rugged and attractive - not economical plastic.

For improved resolution there are 3 gate times on the 7010 and 8 gate times on the 8010 with rapid display update. For example, the 10 second gate time on either model will update the continuous display every 10.2 seconds. Some competitive counters offering a 10 second gate time may require 20 seconds between display updates.

The 7010 and 8010 carry a 100% parts and labor guarantee for a full year. No "limited" guarantee here! Fast service when you need it too, 90% of all serviced instruments are on the way back to the user within two business days.

We have earned a reputation for state-of-the-art designs, quality products, fast service and honest advertising. All of our products are manufactured and shipped from our modern 13,000 square foot facility in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

When quality counts...count on Optoelectronics.

CIRCLE 41 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MODEL 7010 600 MHz



MODEL 8010 1 GHz



- 100% U.S.A. FACTORY ASSEMBLED
 - 100% PARTS & LABOR YEAR GUARANTEE
 - CERTIFIED NBS TRACEABLE CALIBRATION
 - EXTERNAL CLOCK INPUT
 - DISPLAY HOLD FUNCTION
 - 9 RED LED DIGITS, 4" HIGH
 - .1 Hz RESOLUTION
 - 0.1 PPM 10 MHz TCXO TIME BASE
 - LAB/PORTABLE-AC ADAPTER INCLUDED
 - 1 MEGOHM & 50 OHM INPUTS
 - STATE-OF-THE-ART LSI DESIGNS
 - COMPREHENSIVE USER MANUAL PROVIDED
- COMPACT SIZES—7010- 1-3/4" Hx4-1/4" Wx5-1/4" D 8010- 3" Hx7-1/2" Wx6-1/2" D

MODEL	\$ PRICE	RANGE 10Hz to	LED DIGITS	SENSITIVITY			HI-Z INPUT 10Hz - 60 MHz	GATE TIMES	RESOLUTION			TCXO TIME BASE		EXT CLOCK INPUT	NI-CAD BATT PACK
				25-250 MHz	50 OHM INPUT 250-450 MHz	450 MHz-1GHz			12 MHz	60 MHz	MAX. FREQ.	20°-40° C	FREQ.		
7010 * 7010.1	145.00 225.00	600 MHz	9	5-20 mV	10-30 mV	20-40 mV to 600 MHz	1-10 mV	{3} .1, 1, 10 SEC	.1Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz 600 MHz	1 PPM 0.1 PPM	10 MHz	YES OPTION \$25.	YES OPTION \$15.
8010 * 8010.1	325.00 405.00	1 GHz	9	1-10 mV	5-20 mV	10-25 mV	1-10 mV	{8}.01-20 SEC	.1 Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz 1 GHz	1 PPM 0.1 PPM	10 MHz	YES STD	YES OPTION \$39.

* Has precision 0.1 PPM TCXO time base.

MODEL 7010

- #7010 600 MHz Counter - 1 PPM TCXO \$145.00
- #7010.1 600 MHz Counter - 0.1 PPM TCXO \$225.00

OPTIONS

- #Ni-Cad-701 Ni-Cad Battery Pack & charging circuitry
Installs inside unit \$ 15.00
- #EC-70 External Clock Input, 10 MHz \$ 25.00
- #CC-70 Carry Case, Padded Black Vinyl \$ 8.95

MODEL 8010

- #8010 1 GHz Counter - 1 PPM TCXO \$325.00
- #8010.1 1 GHz Counter - 0.1 PPM TCXO \$405.00
- #8010.1-13 1.3 GHz Counter - 0.1 PPM TCXO \$495.00

OPTIONS

- #Ni-Cad-801 Ni-Cad Battery Pack & charging circuitry
Installs inside unit \$ 39.00
- #CC-80 Carry Case, Padded Black Vinyl \$ 9.95

ACCESSORIES

- #TA-100 Telescope Ant with Right Angle BNC \$ 9.95
- #P-100 Probe, 50 ohm, 1x \$13.95
- #P-101 Probe, Lo-Pass, Audio Usage \$16.95
- #P-102 Probe, Hi-Z, General Purpose \$16.95



ORDER FACTORY DIRECT • CALL TOLL FREE



Optoelectronics inc

5821 N.E. 14th Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33334

1-800-327-5912

FROM FLORIDA (305) 771-2051/2

TERMS: Orders to U.S. and Canada, add 5% for shipping, handling and insurance to a maximum of \$10.00. All other orders add 10%.

LETTERS

continued from page 16

forward to a future article in **Radio-Electronics** making use of the new voice synthesizer modules.)

WESLEY H. ALDRED
Cleveland, OH

HEART RATE MONITOR

Usually, I don't read **Radio-Electronics**, but your July 1979 cover showing the Heart Rate Monitor prompted me to buy that issue. I didn't build your circuit, either, but my interest in it derives from having designed a similar circuit (digital readout) that I submitted to a design contest, and which won me the first prize! (See EDN September 5, 1977 and EDN October 20, 1977, page 79 for the circuit.) Since that circuit aroused great and unexpected interest, I am passing along the following information to your readers:

The only criticism I have of M. C. Worley's circuit is the rather slow response time (6+ seconds) because of the output filter. Also, the physical size of the circuit could be reduced by using a quad op-amp (LM324) in place of IC1 and IC4; in addition, that allows low voltage and a single supply (battery) operation. IC2 and IC3 might also be replaced by a 556 dual timer. IC5, Q3, and the speaker can also be simplified to one "Sonalert" beeper. A comparator with hysteresis in front of Q1 also greatly improves noise (muscular, etc.) immunity.

My circuit updates the rate at every pulse using frequency multiplication with F/V, V/F converters, runs on one 9-volt battery, and has digital LCD display—all for less than \$60. The sensor I use is a Monsanto MCA-7 (\$3.95).

Since the originally published circuit turned out to have some problems, I developed an improved version obtaining $f=1/t$ by analog division.

A copy can be obtained from Intech Function Modules (the sponsor of the contest), 282 Brokaw Road, Santa Clara, CA 95050 or directly from me. Good luck.

GERO TIMMERMANN

Multitech, P.O. Box 2277, Santiago, Chile

NOT CONFUSED ABOUT EINSTEIN

I may be careless, but I am not confused about "Einstein's Theory," as Dr. Mark suggests in his letter in the October 1979 issue. My letter in the June 1979 issue should have stressed the stability of the mobile radar transmitter, so that without measuring we know its transmitted wavelength and frequency *never* changes no matter how the police car maneuvers. Thus "simultaneity" is no longer a problem, as we know the frequency at the source is stable without measuring it again at each observer where it changes, except where there is no Doppler or radial motion.

How is the "famed" Michelson-Morley experiment even involved with photons and relativity? That experiment used monochromatic light as a source, which is light of one frequency or very stable. That monochromatic light source was solid to the same Earth as the lenses and mirrors in the interferometer, so there was *no* relative motion, which is all and precisely what the Michelson-Morley experiment measured and proved.

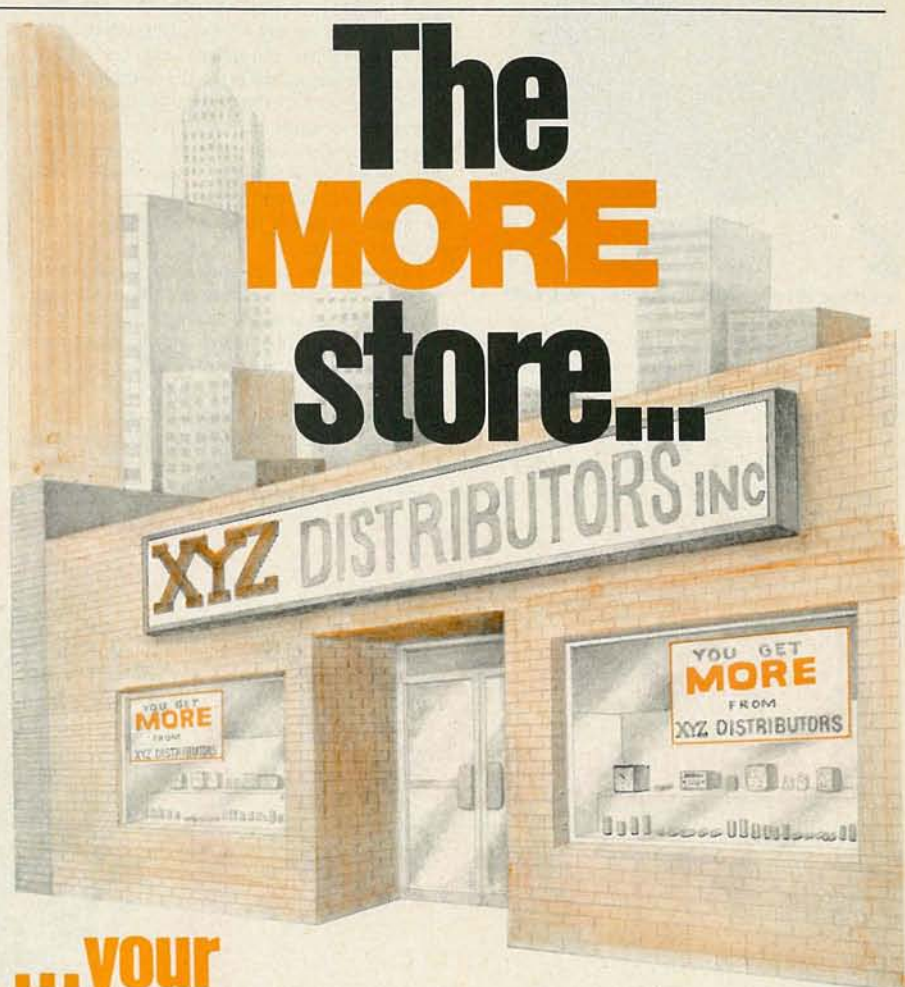
Today we have a much better source of monochromatic light. The laser is not only very stable, but outputs essentially only one coherent frequency, hence makes an excellent clock. We now have solid-state lasers the size of a grain of sand, which we can attach on the end of a string and swing this monochromatic light source or stable frequency back and forth. When the laser swings to a detector the detector gets a higher frequency or up Doppler as the source travels faster than the speed of light; but when the laser swings away from the detector, it gets down Doppler as the light arrives at the detector at less than the speed of light. Only at the extremes of swings does the detector get the same frequency as the laser *always* outputs. How? Because the speed of light is a constant

only to the source and may not be a constant to all observers.

It has been 58 years since Einstein won the Nobel prize for the photoelectric effect. As yet, no one has ever even found one photon, let alone measure its velocity, as Dr. Mark implies is an easy thing to do. If Einstein had had precision-tuned electronic circuits, as most **Radio-Electronics** readers have, he could have explained the photoelectric effect with them. Each different atom represents a sharply tuned circuit of a different frequency, and will only emit electrons when it absorbs its own particular frequency to get sufficiently excited. Look up "postulate" in the dictionary. Einstein's math is not science.

R-E

JOHN W. ECKLIN
Alexandria, VA



...your Sprague distributor.

Sprague distributors have *MORE* to offer . . . *more* component types, *more* styles, *more* ratings, *more* sizes, *more* quality, *more* value. With Sprague distributors, you save time by getting *what you want when you want it, faster and easier.*

For the name of your nearest Sprague distributor and a copy of Catalog C-622, write to:

Sprague Products Company
Distributors' Division of the Sprague Electric Co.
81 Marshall Street
North Adams, Mass. 01247.

Where **MORE** is more than a promise.



a subsidiary of GK Technologies

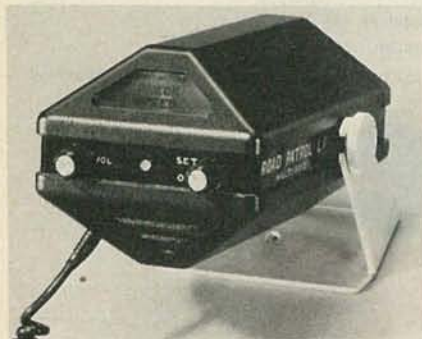
CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MARCH 1980

23

equipment reports

Radio Shack Road Patrol Radar Detector



CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RADAR SPEED DETECTORS STILL SEEM TO BE hot-selling items judging from the continuing production of these little devices by the electronics industry.

One of the newest designs is the *Road Patrol L.R.* recently released from Radio

Shack. Made for Radio Shack by a prominent manufacturer, the Road Patrol multiband detector is designed to respond to either X-or K-band signals. As with other similar devices, the *Road Patrol* extracts power from the cigarette lighter receptacle. A retractable coil cord keeps the power line snug. A universal mounting bracket is furnished with the detector, allowing for a variety of mounting schemes. A self-adhering pad (supplied) may be used to stick the detector and bracket assembly firmly to the windshield for greatest clearance. Alternately, the bracket may be stuck or screwed down to the top of the dash or to the hardware seal around the windshield. A set of adjustable screws permit the unit to be optimally tilted on its mount so that it faces directly forward for maximum range.

The housing is plastic with a non-glare rough black texture. There are two electronic adjustments, accessible from the front. The volume of the audible alarm may be set so that any triggering may be heard above ambient vehicle noise. A sensitivity control provides an approximate range-distance selection.

Accompanying the audible alarm, a flashing red panel light displays the warning, CHECK

SPEED, when the detector is triggered.

If it is likely that the owner would like to transfer the detector repeatedly between vehicles, extra mounting brackets are available at additional cost from Radio Shack.

A green LED pilot light indicates when the unit has been switched on. When first powered up, the unit will "beep" and flash the alarm light for a short stabilization period. After that, the unit may be adjusted for optimum performance.

In a major metropolitan area, there are many stray RF signals which may cause false triggering of the sensitive device. That susceptibility is common to virtually all broadband Radar detectors; it is a fact of life. Fortunately, such false indications are usually erratic and are also short-lived.

When the *Road Patrol* detects an actual speed radar transmission, the audible pulsating tone and flashing red alarm light will recur repeatedly. That signal is unmistakable when compared to the occasional signals.

How it works.

A radar detector is simply a broadband, high-sensitivity RF-level detector. It has a

RCA's 1980 SK Guide puts Sylvania ECG* in its place.

You'll find the comparable ECG number right along with the SK number for the second year in a row in RCA's new SK Solid State Replacement Guide.



This is it...

tuned microwave horn antenna that is designed to pass signals in the X-and K-(several thousand megahertz) bands into a diode. The radio-frequency energy is then rectified into a voltage that upsets a delicately balanced alarm circuit. Obviously, a radar speed trap cannot be detected unless the radar is actually transmitting a signal. That is one way that law enforcement agencies can outwit the detectors: They may use short bursts of radar to monitor specific vehicles momentarily—hardly enough time for a radar detector to resolve whether the incoming signal is a random bit of RF interference, or whether it actually is a transmitted radar signal.

The range of a radar detector depends on a number of factors including its own sensitivity, the power-output level of the radar transmitter, the terrain on which the transmitter is being used, the amount of surrounding traffic, and the weather.

We were able to test the *Road Patrol* over a recent holiday weekend. On a trip to a local hamfest, we entered the city limits of Knoxville, Tennessee, and the little detector began to beep persistently. We couldn't turn the sensitivity low enough to keep it from frantically trying to tell us something. Instinctively, we slowed down, and looked analytically at the bushes, trees, grass—anything and everything. After about a half mile of super-cautious driving, there it was: an airport radar dish, sweeping the horizon!

Our return trip was more productive. A series of radar traffic-control points were definitely in operation in Western North Carolina, and the *Road Patrol* let us know every time we came near one with plenty of time to spare so we could slow down.

Are they legal?

The battle in the courtrooms still looms. Some recent landmark decisions have ruled in favor of the driver. Is the mere possession of a radio-receiving device proof that the owner is guilty of trying to evade the law? That this question is difficult to answer.

Some police agencies have attempted to locate strategically old radar transmitters that will produce false signals on major highways, causing detector owners to lose faith in the judgment of their detector devices. That action has been recently struck down by the FCC because of the interference the transmitters generate on the airwaves.

So far, only one technique has been proven 100% effective for avoiding speeding tickets: Just stay under 55 miles per hour! The Radio Shack *Road Patrol* radar Detector sells for \$199.95. **R-E**

Rotable TV RCA Mini-State Antenna

WE ARE LIVING IN AN AGE OF RAPIDLY INCREASING miniaturization. Watches, calculators, computers, and automobiles all reflect the trend. Now, RCA has joined the ranks of the miniaturizers with their new *Mini-State* compact UHF/VHF TV antenna.

Looking like a flying saucer, the 5MS440 *Mini-State* is mounted as high as possible, away from metallic masses. Internally, the 21-inch plastic housing encloses a motor-driven directional antenna array. A circular styrofoam form provides support for a UHF Yagi and a terminated, tuned VHF loop. The VHF loop is *continued on page 26*

Free! Edmund Scientific Catalog



Explore Astronomy, Biofeedback, Optics, Lasers, Magnets, Weather, Magnifiers, Microscopes, Photography . . . Over 4,000 Fascinating Products in Our **FREE** 100 page color Catalog! Send for your **FREE Edmund Scientific Catalog, Today!** **38 Years Of Service!**

Yes! Rush me your FREE catalog!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Clip and Mail Coupon Today to:

Edmund Scientific Co, Dept. 2020, EH06

Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007

No. 156 ©1980 Edmund Scientific Co.

one SK book - all you need to fill your solid state replacement needs.

- **DUAL NUMBERING SYSTEM**
e.g. SK3444/123A
- **EVERYTHING UNDER ONE COVER**
- **PUBLISHED EARLIER THAN EVER**
- **1,080 SK AND KH TYPES REPLACE MORE THAN 161,000 DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN TYPES**
- **MAKE MRO REPLACEMENTS RIGHT FROM YOUR SHELF**

RCA SK's are all manufactured by RCA's Solid State Division or by reputable original solid state device manufacturers. This means built-in quality and fewer costly call-backs for you. Your profit picture gets brighter and brighter with RCA SK's . . . transistors, rectifiers, thyristors, integrated circuits and high-voltage triplers.

See your RCA SK distributor for a copy of the 1980 RCA SK Replacement Guide, SPG 202Y or send your request with check or money order for \$1.50 to RCA Distributor and Special Products, P.O. Box 597, Woodbury, N.J. 08096.

RCA SK Replacement
Solid State

*ECG is a trademark of GTE Sylvania

amplified by a single-transistor integral preamplifier, while the UHF signal is coupled directly to the downlead.

RCA supplies a 60-foot length of prefabricated coaxial/control cable. The RG-59 coaxial cable is terminated at each end with an F-type connector, compatible for hookup both to the antenna and the power-supply unit below. The three-wire control cable is connected to screw terminals for motor drive control.

Assembly is easy. A screwdriver locks down the control cable leads, and the prewired coaxial cable screws on to the F connectors. Directions are excellent and easy to follow.

The manufacturer suggests that the radome be mounted as high as possible, free and clear of metallic obstructions. That is always a good practice for any antenna.

The rotatable system is activated by a hand-

held remote-control unit. Colorful back-lighted compass points are illuminated successively as the thumb control is depressed, signalling that the internal antenna is being rotated through its azimuth.

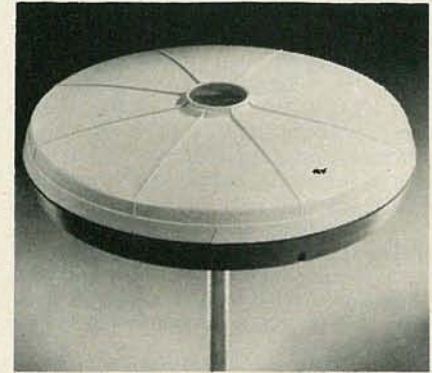
Mounting is provided by a stainless steel mast-mounting bracket. A set of spider legs is also included for setting the radome on a flat surface such as a closet shelf or attic floor.

Optional accessories available include a variety of mounting masts. An offset pipe facilitates the otherwise awkward case of side mounting on a wall. A rod-mounting tripod is also available.

The antenna system is powered from 120 VAC. A dual power model (includes 12 VDC) is available as the 5MS550. It is useful for portable applications, such as recreational vehicles and boats. Aside from the power sup-

plies, the two systems are identical.

Excellent literature accompanies the *Mini-State* antenna system. The owner's manual includes a complete circuit diagram, as well as a supply of operational and installation hints.



CIRCLE 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

We compared the *Mini-State* to a roof-mounted Radio Shack *V-110* log periodic dipole array. Both antennas were clear of surrounding obstructions, even though the *Mini-State* was mounted about four feet higher than the *V-110*.

Geographically, the test area was deep fringe. Since the *Mini-State* is advertised as useful in metropolitan and near suburban applications, we didn't expect it to perform as well as the large log-periodic under such conditions. Sure enough, it didn't! Stations were still visible in most cases, but they were way down in the snow. It was really an unfair comparison considering the capture area and gain of the log periodic.

Would we recommend the *Mini-State*? Yes, under certain circumstances. Unquestionably, when space is a problem, the *Mini-State* is better than rabbit ears. Also, its ability to be rotated is an advantage. On almost every channel, the sharp, unidirectional property of the unit was obvious. In urban applications where signal reflections, ghosts, and co-channel interference may be a problem, the rotating directivity will be very useful.

Also, the *Mini-State* would find excellent application anywhere that signal strengths from nearby TV transmitters are sufficiently high that enormous antenna gain is not a consideration. Pleasure boats docked or being piloted in waters near major metropolitan areas would be a logical application of such a compact TV antenna system. The additional feature of rotability makes the antenna even more desirable for such mobile applications.

Similarly, people with recreational vehicles parked near urban areas where there is still some reasonable level of television signals present will find the *Mini-State* a good investment. The low profile of the antenna makes it particularly suitable for mobile installations where other types of projecting antennas would be a hazard. In the majority of cases, the antenna would not have to be removed as would other types of electrically equivalent antenna installations.

If the TV set is being operated by 120 VAC power, the regular 5MS440 may be powered from the same source. In mobile applications where 12 volts is powering the TV set, the 5MS550 dual-powered *Mini-State* should be considered. The model 5MS440 *Mini-State* compact TV antenna has a recommended retail price of \$89.95.

R-E

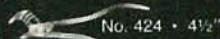
continued on page 30

We Started With A Great Idea

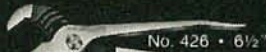


No. 410 • 9 1/2"

Then Made It 10 Times Greater



No. 424 • 4 1/2"



No. 426 • 6 1/2"



No. 420 • 9 1/2"



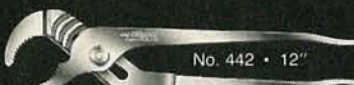
No. 422 • 9 1/2"



No. 415 • 10"



No. 430 • 10"



No. 442 • 12"



No. 440 • 12"



No. 460G • 16"

We originated the tongue and groove plier. Improved it with patented undercut mating parts that can't slip. Improved it again with the patented reinforcing flange that minimizes stress breakage. Meanwhile, we developed ten sizes and styles to satisfy a wide range of needs. Reasons why the first of its kind is best of its kind. CHANNELLOCK. Be sure that name is on the handle.

CHANNELLOCK, INC. • Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335

CHAN NEL LOCK

Meet The Rest Of The Family. Send For Free Catalog.

CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

341 WAYS TO INCREASE YOUR ELECTRONICS KNOW-HOW!

SEND NO MONEY! We'll invoice you on 10-DAY FREE TRIAL. ALL BOOKS 100% GUARANTEED. You must be satisfied or return the books and we'll cancel the invoice.

COMPUTERS, MICROPROCESSORS & ROBOTICS

1169—GIANT Handbook of Computer Projects 504 p., 217 ill.	\$9.95
1169—1001 Things to do With Your Personal Computer 336 p.	\$7.95
1201—Complete Microcomputer Systems Hdbk. 322 p., 125 il.	\$9.95
1050—Most Popular Subroutines in BASIC 182 p., 349 il.	\$5.95
1045—Programmer's Guide to LISP 210 p., 133 il.	\$5.95
1241—How To Build Your Own Self-Programming Robot 238 p.	\$7.95
1062—The A to Z Book of Computer Games 308 p., 73 il.	\$7.95
1111—Design, Build, Prog. Your Own Working Computer System	\$8.95
1053—Microprocessor Cookbook 266 p., 124 il.	\$5.95
1141—How To Build Your Own Working Robot Pet 238 p., 86 il.	\$6.95
1107—Computerist's Handy Manual 64 p., 39 il.	\$2.95
1069—Computerist's Handy Databook/Directory 96 p., 42 il.	\$3.95
1071—The Complete Handbook of Robotics 364 p., 137 il.	\$7.95
1075—24 Tested, Ready-To-Run Game Programs in BASIC 252 p.	\$6.95
1070—Digital Interfacing with an Analog World 405 p., 277 il.	\$8.95
1088—Illustrated Dict. of Microcomputer Terminology 322 p., 150 il.	\$7.95
1076—Artificial Intelligence 252 p., 118 il.	\$7.95
841—Build Your Own Working Robot 238 p., 117 il.	\$5.95
1099—How To Build Your Own Working 16-Bit Microcomputer 80p.	\$3.95
1095—Programs in BASIC for Elec. Eng., Techs., & Exp. 140 p.	\$4.95
1077—Hdbk. of Remote Control & Automation Techs. 294 p., 250 il.	\$7.95
1055—The BASIC Cookbook 140 p., 49 il.	\$4.95
1115—Beginner's Gde. to Computers & Microprocessors 308 p.	\$6.95
1000—57 Practical Programs & Games in BASIC 210 p., 64 il.	\$7.95
995—Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors 182 p., 108 il.	\$5.95
985—Programming Microprocessors 208 p., 102 il.	\$6.95
676—Simplified Computer Programming—Including RPG 240 p.	\$6.95
171—Miniprocessors: from Calculators to Computers 196 p.	\$5.95
874—Master Handbook of Digital Logic Applica. 392 p., 287 il.	\$7.95
952—Microprocessor Programming for Computer Hobbyists 387 p.	\$8.95
955—Modern Digital Communications Cookbook 300 p., 122 il.	\$6.95
853—Piloting/Navigation With the Pocket Calculator 406 p., 338 il.	\$7.95
975—The "Computer" Book—Build Super Calculators & Mini-computer Hdw. with Calculator Chips 322 p., 227 il.	\$7.95
752—Computer Programming Handbook 518 p., 114 il.	\$9.95
554—Computer Technician's Handbook 480 p., 428 il.	\$10.95
824—Advanced Applications for Pocket Calculators 304 p., 275 il.	\$5.95
538—Computer Circuits & How They Work 192 p., 109 il.	\$5.95
574—Beginner's Guide to Computer Programming 480 p., 364 il.	\$9.95
785—Microprocessor/Microprogramming Hdbk. 294 p., 176 il.	\$6.95
709—Modern Guide to Digital Logic 294 p., 222 il.	\$7.95
724—Get the Most Out of Electronic Calculators 204 p., 28 il.	\$4.95
548—Beginner's Guide to Computer Logic 192 p., 175 il.	\$5.95

CIRCUITS BOOKS, HOBBY ELECTRONICS & PROJECTS

1199—The Master IC Cookbook 476 p., 707 il.	\$9.95
1137—First Book of Electronic Projects 64 p., 55 il.	\$3.50
1184—Master Guide to Electronic Projects 616 p., 302 il.	\$11.95
1158—How to Repair Clocks 182 p., 90 il.	\$5.95
1123—The Laser Experimenter's Handbook 210 p., 187 il.	\$6.95
1118—Making & Using Electricity From the Sun 144 p.	\$5.95
881—666 Science Tricks & Experiments 406 p., 386 il.	\$7.95
1142—84 Practical IC Projects You Can Build 140 p., 113 il.	\$4.95
805—99 Test Equipment Projects You Can Build 378 p., 337 il.	\$7.95
804—Master Hdbk. of 1001 MORE Practical Electronic Circ.	\$12.95
1105—How to Cast Small Metal & Rubber Parts 144 p., 132 il.	\$5.95
1101—How To Design & Build Your Own Custom TV Games 546 p.	\$9.95
806—The Power Supply Handbook 420 p., 292 il.	\$7.95
1108—Lasers: The Light Fantastic 294 p., 158 il.	\$6.95
1079—How to Build & Use Electronic Hydrophones 140 p., 98 il.	\$4.95
1113—Understanding Electronics 182 p., 265 il.	\$4.95
800—Master Hdbk. of 1001 Practical Electronic Circuits 602 p.	\$12.95
1060—303 Dynamic Electronic Circuits 308 p., 303 il.	\$6.95
1023—Beginner's Guide to Designing/Bldg. Transistor Radios	\$4.95
965—Modern Transistor Radios 64 p., 122 il.	\$2.50
958—Beginner's Guide to Making Electr. Gadgets 140 p., 113 il.	\$4.95
921—The ABC Book of Electronic Projects 188 p., 131 il.	\$4.95
909—How to Build Metal/Treasure Locators 140 p., 60 il.	\$4.95
935—Build-It Book of Optoelectronic Projects 238 p., 175 il.	\$5.95
964—Modern Crystal Radios (Make and Use Series) 64 p., 101 il.	\$2.50
637—Fun with Electronics 140 p., 50 il.	\$3.95
836—Optoelectronics Guidebook with projects 196 p., 115 il.	\$5.95
805—Build-It Book of Electronic Projects 294 p., 209 il.	\$7.95
926—Model Railroad Electronics 308 p., 218 il.	\$5.95
912—88 Practical Op Amp Circuits You Can Build 140 p., 120 il.	\$4.95
888—CBER's Handbook of Simple Hobby Projects 168 p., 110 il.	\$3.95
887—106 Easy Electr. Projects beyond the transistor 224 p.	\$5.95
790—21 Simple Transistor Radios You Can Build 140 p., 122 il.	\$3.95
681—Display Electronics 252 p., 155 il.	\$5.95
771—Integrated Circuits Guidebook 196 p., 119 il.	\$5.95
706—Indexed Guide to Modern Electronic Circuits 216 p., 92 il.	\$4.95
787—OP AMP Circuit Design & Applications 280 p., 239 il.	\$6.95
796—MOSFET Circuits Guidebook with 100 Projects 322 p., 196 il.	\$5.95
714—Radio Astronomy for the Amateur 252 p., 88 il.	\$5.95
671—Radio Electronics Projects 192 p., 214 il.	\$4.95
591—Solid State Projects for the Experimenter 224 p., 228 il.	\$4.95
780—111 Digital & Linear IC Projects 210 p., 244 il.	\$5.95
699—Solid State Circuits Guidebook 252 p., 227 il.	\$5.95
629—Handbook of IC Circuit Projects 224 p., 136 il.	\$5.95
487—64 Hobby Projects for Home & Car 192 p., 195 il.	\$4.95
537—125 One-Transistor Projects 192 p., 125 il.	\$4.95
83—Fun With Electronic Principles 128 p., 94 il.	\$3.95
647—Stereo/Quad Hi-Fi Principles & Projects 192 p., 100 il.	\$4.95
464—Electronic Hobbyist's IC Project Handbook 154 p., 86 il.	\$4.95
613—New IC FET Principles & Projects 154 p., 60 il.	\$4.95
462—104 Easy Transistor Projects You Can Build 224 p., 105 il.	\$7.95
590—Practical Solid State Projects 192 p., 125 il.	\$4.95
598—IC Projects for Amateur & Experimenter 192 p., 252 il.	\$5.95
542—Transistor Projects for Hobbyists & Students 192 p., 153 il.	\$4.95
70—Electronic Puzzles & Games 128 p., 75 il.	\$3.95

BASIC & GENERAL ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

1066—Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics 882 p., 472 il.	\$14.95
510—How to Read Electronic Circuit Diagrams 192 p., 140 il.	\$6.95
588—Basic Electronics Course 384 p., 275 il.	\$9.95
882—Transistor Ignition Systems 252 p., 162 il.	\$5.95
749—Auto Electronics Simplified 256 p., 222 p., 214 il.	\$5.95
748—The Complete Auto Electronic Handbook 210 p., 139 il.	\$5.95
891—Practical Solid-State DC Power Supplies 196 p., 151 il.	\$6.95
628—Basic Electricity & Beginning Electronics 252 p., 191 il.	\$6.95
830—Introduction to Medical Electronics 320 p., 126 il.	\$7.95
655—Modern Electronics Math 686 p., 424 il.	\$11.95
728—Basic Digital Electronics 256 p., 171 il.	\$5.95
691—Electronics Unraveled 228 p., 96 il.	\$4.95
828—Switching Regulators & Power Supplies 252 p., 128 il.	\$6.95
583—Industrial Electronics: Principles & Practice 416 p., 380 il.	\$8.95
930—Servicing Medical & Biomedical Equipment 350 p., 165 il.	\$8.95
601—Basic Color Television Course 420 p., over 300 il.	\$9.95
104—Basic Radio Course 224 p., 121 il.	\$4.95
638—Marine Electronics Simplified 256 p., 106 il.	\$4.95
528—Pulse & Switching Circuits 256 p., 184 il.	\$5.95
585—Digital Electronics: Principles & Practice 292 p., 191 il.	\$5.95
105—Basic TV Course 224 p., 128 il.	\$5.95
111—Basic Transistor Course 224 p., 179 il.	\$7.95
791—Mathematics Unraveled—A New Commonsense Approach \$6.95	

AUDIO, RECORDING, HI-FI & STEREO

1234—21 Custom Speaker Enclosures You Can Build 240 p., 177 il.	\$7.95
1206—How to Design & Build Digital Audio Amplifiers 350 p., 249 il.	\$9.95
1167—Electronic Music Synthesizers 168 p., 127 il.	\$5.95
1034—How To Select & Install Your Own Speakers 238 p., 131 il.	\$5.95
1166—Build a Small Budget Recording Studio From Scratch	\$8.95
867—Electrical Hdbk. for RVs, Campers, Vans, Boats, Trailers	\$3.95
1001—Master Handbook of Still & Movie Tinting for Amateur & Pro	\$9.95
1011—How to Design & Build Stereo Projectors 304 p., 270 il.	\$7.95
911—Restoring & Collecting Antique Record Grams 320 p., 124 il.	\$8.95
1064—How to Design/Build/Test Complete Speaker Systems 336 p.	\$7.95
1056—Install Everything Electr. in Cars/Boats/Planes/Tucks/36 p.,	\$7.95
1042—Jap Radio, Record/Tape Player Scheme Manual—V. 2 200 p.	\$7.95
1017—Understanding Sound, Video & Film Recording 140 p., 74 il.	\$5.95
966—Complete Handbook of P A Sound Systems 272 p., 148 il.	\$7.95
681—Questions & Answers on Tape Recording 264 p., 102 il.	\$5.95
610—How to Repair Musical Amplifiers 288 p., 50 il.	\$8.95
736—Amateur Filmmaker's Hdbk. Sound Sync/Scoring 210 p.	\$5.95
875—Microphones—How Work & How to Use Them 224 p., 92 il.	\$6.95
645—Acoustic Techniques for Home & Studio 224 p., 168 il.	\$6.95
781—Handbook of Multitrack Recording 322 p., 186 il.	\$8.95
934—Photo Guide to AM/FM Stereo Record Player 288 p., 281 il.	\$7.95
756—4-Channel Stereo From Source to Sound 252 p., 102 il.	\$4.95
634—Basic Audio Systems 240 p., 203 il.	\$4.95
1031—Produce Exciting Slide Shows & Movies With Sound	\$6.95
689—Cassette Tape Recorders—How Work/Care/Repair 204 p.	\$5.95
997—Tape Recording for Fun & Profit 224 p., 171 il.	\$5.25
681—Questions & Answers About Tape Recording 264 p., 102 il.	\$5.95
716—Servicing Cassette & Cartridge Tape Players 294 p., 196 il.	\$6.95
505—Installing & Servicing Home Audio Systems 256 p., 136 il.	\$5.95
67—Elements of Tape Recorder Circuits 224 p., 145 il.	\$4.95
642—Jap Radio, Record & Tape Player Service Manual 228 p.	\$6.95
59—Servicing Record Communications 224 p., 173 il.	\$5.95

HAM RADIO, CB COMMUNICATIONS & TELEPHONES

1194—How to Repair Amateur Radio Equipment 448 p., 385 il.	\$9.95
1152—Antenna Reference Manual—incl. dimension tables	\$7.95
1120—OSCAR: The Ham Radio Satellites 128 p., 95 il.	\$4.95
802—The Giant Book of Amateur Radio Antennas 462 p., 255 il.	\$8.95
899—How to Hear & Speak CB In a Short-Short 176 p.	\$3.50
685—Mobile Radio Handbook 192 p., 175 il.	\$4.95
1097—All About Telephones 192 p., 171 il.	\$5.25
1052—Radar Detector Harsh Manual 80 p., 63 il.	\$2.25
1054—Antenna Construction Hdbk. for Ham, CB & SWL 338 p.	\$5.95
1005—Hdbk. of Solar Flare Monitoring & Prop. Forecasting 196 p.	\$6.95
997—The Handbook of Telephones & Accessories 432 p., 215 il.	\$9.95
969—CB'er's Handy Manual of Base Stations 96 p., 55 il.	\$2.50
801—Master Handbook of Ham Radio Circuits 392 p., 301 il.	\$8.95
957—Practical CB Radio Troubleshooting & Repair 406 p., 169 il.	\$7.95
933—CB'er's Handy Manual 64 p.	\$1.95
722—Amateur FM Conversion & Const. Projects 276 p., 187 il.	\$5.95
776—Modern Communications Switching Systems 276 p., 171 il.	\$17.95
581—Citizens Band Radio Service Manual 228 p., 84 il.	\$5.95
621—The 2-Meter FM Repeater Circuits Handbook 312 p., 194 il.	\$6.95

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

1177—Practical Tshlg. with Modern Test Instruments 304 p., 288 il.	\$7.95
1162—Practical Tshlg. with Modern Scopes 288 p., 267 il.	\$7.95
132—How to Test Almost Everything Electronic 160 p., 144 il.	\$3.95
730—Effective Troubleshooting with EVM/Scope 238 p., 185 il.	\$5.95
1012—How to Design & Build Electronic Test Equipment 420 p., 210 il.	\$9.95
792—Build-It Book of Miniature Test & Msmt. Instr. 238 p., 151 il.	\$4.95
472—Working with the Oscilloscope 104 p., 183 il., 7" x 9 1/2"	\$4.95
672—Understanding & Using the VOM & EVM 192 p., 187 il.	\$5.95
927—How to Use AF & RF Signal Generators 238 p., 162 il.	\$5.95
702—Electronic Measurements Simplified 240 p., 217 il.	\$4.95
652—2nd Class FCC Encyclopedia: Study Guide 602 p., 600 il.	\$4.95
729—RF & Digital Test Equipment You Can Build 252 p., 177 il.	\$5.95
877—Understand & Using Modern Signal Generators 294 p., 120 il.	\$6.95
664—Understanding & Using the Oscilloscope 272 p., 170 il.	\$5.95
577—How to Use Color TV Test Instruments 256 p., 230 il.	\$5.95
131—Test Instruments for Electronics 192 p., 155 il.	\$4.95
680—How to Tshoot & Repair Electr. Test Equip. 252 p., 150 il.	\$5.95
717—Using Modern Test Equipment—How To Use It 204 p., 174 il.	\$4.95
483—99 Ways to Use Your Oscilloscope 192 p., 327 il.	\$5.95
485—How to Use Test Instr. in Electronics Servicing 258 p., 234 il.	\$4.95

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING & REFERENCE

1133—The Active Filter Handbook 280 p., 251 il.	\$6.95
1132—Hdbk. of Electrical Noise: Measurement and Technology	\$6.95
1038—Electronic Designer's Handbook-3rd Edition 350 p., 278 il.	\$9.95
1087—How to Repair Briggs & Stratton Engines 192 p., 135 il.	\$4.95
1035—Instant Electronic Reference Hdbk. 434 p., 184 il.	\$8.95
929—Solid-State Motor Controls 322 p., 162 il.	\$8.95
742—Prof. Electrical/Electr. Engr. Signal Study Guide 476 p.,	\$7.95
750—Electronic Conversions, Symbols & Formulas 224 p., 46 il.	\$5.95
829—Impedance 196 p., 90 il.	\$5.95
774—Digital/Logic Electronics Hobook 308 p., 226 il.	\$6.95
118—Electronics Data Handbook 256 p., 149 il.	\$5.95

FCC LICENSE STUDY GUIDES

1073—Amateur Rad. Lic. Sty. Gde. for Nov. Tech & Gen. Class	\$6.95
1092—First Class Commercial FCC Lic. Study Guide 392 p., 205 il.	\$7.95
582—Commercial FCC License Handbook 644 p., 450 il.	\$9.95
925—2nd Class FCC Encyclopedia: Study Guide 602 p., 600 il.	\$4.95
893—Third Class FCC License Study Guide 322 p., 88 il.	\$6.95
873—Ham Radio Novice Class License Study Guide 224 p., 57 il.	\$5.95
851—Ham Radio General Class License Study Guide 448 p.,	\$7.95
827—Ham Radio Advanced Class License Study Guide 252 p.,	\$6.95
543—Ham Radio Extra-Class License Study Guide 224 p., 162 il.	\$5.95
989—Ham Radio Incentive Licensing Guide 154 p., 34 il.	\$4.95

SEMICONDUCTORS, TUBES & TRANSISTORS

1216—Towers' International OpAmp Linear-IC Selector 190 p.,	\$7.95
1016—Towers' International FET Selector 140 p., 97 il.	\$4.95
1010—Towers' Inter. Transistor Selector 200 p., 179 il., 7" x 10 1/2"	\$6.95
855—Master OP-AMP Applications Handbook 476 p., 320 il.	\$9.95
750—Transistor Location 224 p., 28 il.	\$4.95
984—CMOS Databook 280 p., 170 il.	\$6.95
870—Master Tube Substitution Handbook 322 p., 576 il.	\$4.95
717—Transistor Theory for Technicians & Engrs. 224 p., 116 il.	\$5.95
938—Linear IC Applications Handbook 280 p., 183 il.	\$6.95
470—Transistor Circuit Guidebook 224 p., 118 il.	\$5.95
794—Microelectronics 256 p., 228 il.	\$5.95
708—Modern Applications of Linear IC's 276 p., 301 il.	\$9.95

MODEL RADIO CONTROL

1174—Model Radio Control 252 p., 237 il.	\$6.95
1099—Radio Control Handbook 4th Edition 420 p., 315 il.	\$9.95
1135—Radio Control Manual—Syst. Circuits, Const.—3rd Ed.	\$5.95
825—Flying Model Airplanes/Heliicopters by RC 192 p., 147 il.	\$5.95
747—RC Modeler's Handbook of Gliders & Sailplanes 196 p., 143 il.	\$4.95
812—Radio Control for Models 350 p., 417 il.	\$6.95
693—Model Sail & Power Boating by Remote Control 192 p., 125 il.	\$4.95
122—Advanced Radio Control 192 p., 181 il.	\$4.95

APPLIANCES, ELECTRICITY & ENERGY

1138—Buyer's Guide to Ething Electronic for the Home 224 p.,	\$6.95
1196—Adding Solar Heat to your Home 280 p., 185 il.	\$7.95
1168—Complete Guide to Sewing Machine Repair 408 p., 240 il.	\$8.95
1081—Build Your Own Log Cabin from Scratch 350 p., 239 il.	\$7.95
968—How to Convert Your Car or Van to Diesel 210 p., 166 il.	\$6.95
1140—Basic Gunsmithing 288 p., 152 il.	\$7.95
925—Practical Electronic Installation, Repair & Rewiring 406 p.	\$7.95
1178—How To Make Your Own Solar Electricity 68 p., 87 il.	\$5.95
1020—Auto Air Conditioning Handbook—Install, Maint. & Repair	\$6.95
1176—The Master Hdbk. of All Home Heating Systems 352 p.	\$7.95
631—Aviation Electronics Handbook 406 p., 227 il.	\$8.95
1128—Make Home Electricity From Wind, Water & Sunshine	\$5.95
1019—The Master Handbook of Electrical Wiring 406 p., 289 il.	\$5.95
1036—Cut Your Electric Bill, Install Your Own Emerg. Power Sys.	\$2.95
1063—How To Install Your Own Home or Mobile Ele. Power Plant	\$5.95
931—Direct Current Motors 252 p., 170 il.	\$14.95
817—How to Repair Diesel Engines 308 p., 237 il.	\$7.95
604—Using Electronic Testers for Auto Tuneup 252 p., 226 il.	\$4.95
987—Hearing Aid Handbook 336 p., 224 il.	\$8.95
913—Complete Hdbk. of Electrical & House Wiring 476 p., 193 il.	\$6.95
906—Homeowner's Gde. to Solar Heating/Cooling 196 p., 113 il.	\$4.95
962—Mircrowave Oven Service & Repair 420 p., 210 il.	\$9.95
903—Guide to Modern Energy-Efficient Heating/Cooling Sys.	\$5.95
1075—How to Completely Secure Your Home 224 p., 137 il.	\$5.95
730—101 Practical Uses for Propane Torches 140 p., 98 il.	\$3.95
1006—Build-It Book of Solar Heating Projects 196 p., 111 il.	\$4.95
820—Central Heating/Air Cond. Repair Guide 320 p., 285 il.	\$6.95
T-97—Electric Motor Test & Repair-Vol. 1 122 p.	\$6.95
515—Small Appliance Repair Guide-Vol. 1 320 p., 100 il.	\$5.95
917—How to Repair Small Gasoline Engines 392 p., 251 il.	\$7.95
904—Homeowner's Guide to Saving Energy 288 p., 183 il.	\$5.95
745—The Home Appliance Clinic 196 p., 61 il.	\$4.95
885—How to Repair Home Kitchen Appliances 294 p., 205 il.	\$5.95
920—Complete Hdbk. of Locks, Locksmithing 392 p., 200 il.	\$6.95
815—How to Repair Home Laundry Appliances 260 p., 137 il.	\$5.95
715—Small Appliance Repair Guide-Vol. 2 210 p., 119 il.	\$4.95
555—Major Appliance Repair Guide 288 p., 278 il.	\$5.95
671—Electrical Wiring & Lighting for Home & Office 204 p., 155 il.	\$4.95
290—How to Repair Home & Auto Air Conditioners 208 p., 100 il.	\$5.95
295—Refrigeration 160 p., 53 il.	\$3.95

ELECTRONIC MUSIC

Sabtronics gives you DMMs and Frequency Counters with more features, better performance and incredibly lower prices

Model 2010A Bench/Portable DMM:

Features: 3½ digit LED display • 31 measurement ranges 6-Functions • 0.1% Basic DCV accuracy • Touch-and-hold capability • Hi-Lo Ohms • 40 Hz to 40 kHz frequency response • Auto Zero, Auto Polarity • Overload protected • Overrange indication • Single chip LSI logic • Laser-trimmer resistor network and ultra-stable band-gap reference for better long term accuracy • Built-in NiCd battery charging circuit.

Brief Specifications: DC Volts 100µV to 1000V in 5 ranges; AC Volts 100µV to 1000V in 5 ranges; DC Current 0.1µA to 10A in 6 ranges; AC Current 0.1µA to 10A in 6 ranges; Resistance 0.1Ω to 20MΩ in 6 ranges; Diode Test Current 0.1µA to 1mA in 3 ranges; Input impedance, 10MΩ on AC and DC volts; Power requirement, 4.5 to 6.5 VDC (4 "C" cells) or optional AC adapter/charger.



\$89.95

Model 2015A Bench/Portable DMM:

Same features and specifications as Model 2010A except with large, 0.5" LCD 3½ digit display.

Optional Accessories

- #AC-115, AC adapter/charger \$7.95
- #THP-20, Touch and Hold Probe \$19.95
- #NB-120 NiCd Battery Set \$17.00



\$109.95

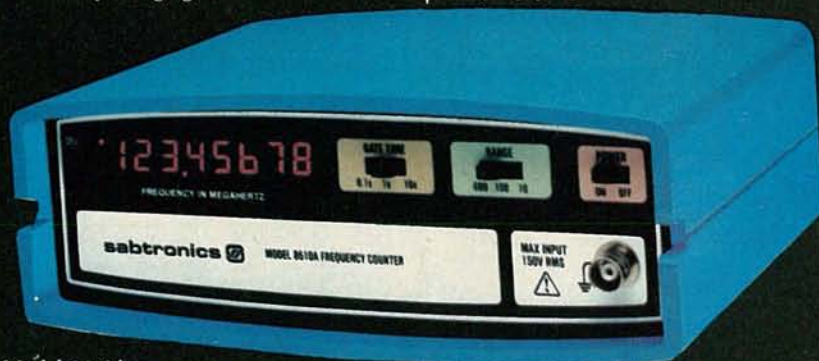
Model 8610A Frequency Counter:

Features: 8-digit LED display • 10 Hz to 600 MHz guaranteed frequency range (5 Hz to 750 MHz typical) • 3 Gate times • 10 MHz TCXO Time base • Auto decimal point • Overflow indicator • Leading zero blanking • Resolution to 0.1 Hz • Built-in charging circuit for NiCd batteries.

Brief Specifications: Frequency Range, switch selectable, 10MHz, 100 MHz, 600MHz • Sensitivity, ± 10mV RMS to 100 MHz, ± 50mV RMS, 100 MHz to 450 MHz; 90mV RMS 450 MHz to 600 MHz • Impedance, 1MΩ, 10 MHz and 100 MHz ranges; 50 Ω 600 MHz range • Gate time (switch selectable) 0.1 sec, 1 sec, 10 sec • Temperature stability, 0.1 ppm/°C • Ageing rate < ± 5 ppm/yr • Accuracy, 1 ppm or 0.0001% • Input protection, 150V RMS to 10 kHz (declining with frequency) • Power Requirement, 4.5 to 6.5V DC @ 300mA (4 "C" cells) or optional AC adapter/charger (7.5 to 9V DC @ 300 mA).

Also available Model 8110A, same as 8610A except maximum frequency is 100MHz and without battery charging circuit:

\$79.95



Model 8610A

\$109.95

Making Performance Affordable

sabtronics INTERNATIONAL INC. 

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-237-5567 (In Continental U.S. only)

Mail in coupon on adjacent page

Fla. Residents and Foreign Countries Call

(813) 623-2631

or

5709 N. 50th Street M/S 35
Tampa, Florida 33610

Ordering Information

USA - Add \$5.00 per order for shipping & handling. Personal checks have to clear before goods are shipped (allow 2-3 weeks). For faster delivery send cashiers check or money order. 10% deposit for C.O.D. orders. Florida residents add 4% sales tax. CANADA - Add \$7.50 per kit for shipping & handling. No C.O.D. Payment in U.S. funds. OVERSEAS - Add \$21.00 per unit for airmail delivery. Payment by bank draft in U.S. funds.



Sabtronics NEW Hand-held Digital Multimeters. . .

The only thing that beats their performance is their price.

Accurate performance you can rely on, time after time. That's what you expect from a quality DMM. But don't expect to pay as much for it any more. Because now Sabtronics brings you top quality DMMs with *more* features and better accuracy than other comparable units on the market today. And they cost surprisingly less!

We cut the price. Not the quality.

What you get is a precision crafted unit that features single-chip LSI logic, laser trimmed resistor network and a stable band-gap reference element for better long term accuracy. Basic DCV accuracy is 0.1%. The Model 2035A gives you 32 measurement ranges over 6 functions and the Model 2037A an additional two temperature ranges.

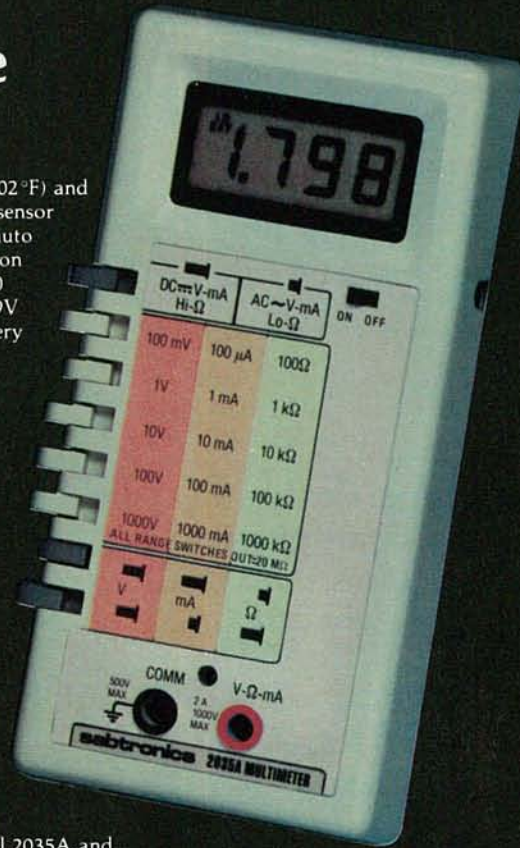
First in features. First in price.

Both models feature touch-and-hold capability with the optional probe - it's so convenient, you'll wonder why the expensive models haven't got it yet! And two-terminal input for *all* measurement functions - this eliminates lead switching and makes your job easier. The Model 2037A even has a built-in temperature measuring circuit with a -50°C to

$+150^{\circ}\text{C}$ range (-58°F to $+302^{\circ}\text{F}$) and is supplied complete with the sensor probe. Of course, auto zero, auto polarity and overload protection are standard. And you get 200 hour operation from a single 9V transistor battery. A low battery indicator warns you of the last 20% of battery life. The large, crisp LCD readouts allow easy viewing even in bright sunlight. Your models 2035A & 2037A come with a full one year warrantee from Sabtronics International, makers of top quality test equipment.

Biggest value in small DMMs

We are so sure that the Model 2035A and 2037A are the best values available that we offer a money-back guarantee. Examine either unit in your own home for 10 days, and if you are not convinced that it is the best value for your money, return it in its original condition for a prompt and courteous refund of the purchase price (less shipping and handling). Order yours today! Use the convenient order form or call us toll free with your Master Charge or Visa number.



Model 2035A
\$99.95

Making Performance Affordable

sabtronics 
INTERNATIONAL INC.

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-237-5567 (Continental U.S. only)

Fla. Residents and Foreign Countries Call
(813) 623-2631

or

Mail in coupon

5709 N. 50th Street M/S 35
Tampa, Florida 33610

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS:

DC VOLTS: $100\mu\text{V}$ - 1000V, 5 ranges
AC VOLTS: $100\mu\text{V}$ - 1000V, 5 ranges
DC CURRENT: 0.1 μA - 2A, 5 ranges
AC CURRENT: 0.1 μA - 2A - 5 ranges
Hi-OHMS: 0.1 Ω - 20M Ω , 6 ranges
Lo-OHMS: 0.1 Ω - 20M Ω , 6 ranges
TEMPERATURE: -50°C - $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$
(-58°F - $+302^{\circ}\text{F}$), 2 ranges
(Model 2037A only)

WEIGHT: 11 oz. (excl. battery)

OVERLOAD PROTECTION: 1000V DC
or AC peak all voltage ranges, 250V
DC or AC peak all Ohms ranges;
2A/250V fuse all current ranges.

SABTRONICS SERVICE AVAILABLE
IN MOST COUNTRIES OF THE
WORLD

Mail to: Sabtronics International, Inc., 5709 N. 50th Street,
M/S 35 Tampa, Florida 33610.

Please send me . . .		
Model 2035A Hand-held Multimeter @ \$99.95 each	.....	\$
Model 2037A Hand-held Multimeter @ \$119.95 each	.....	\$
#THP-20 Touch-and-hold Probe(s) @ \$19.95 each	.....	\$
Model 2010A Bench/Portable DMM @ \$89.95 each	.....	\$
Model 2015A Bench/Portable DMM @ \$109.95 each	.....	\$
Model 8110A Frequency Counter @ \$79.95 each	.....	\$
Model 8610 A Frequency Counter @ \$109.95 each	.....	\$
Shipping and Handling @ \$5.00 per unit *	.....	\$
For Delivery in Florida, add 4% Sales Tax	.....	\$
Enclosed <input type="checkbox"/> Check <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> Master Charge <input type="checkbox"/> Visa		TOTAL
(Allow 2-3 weeks clearance time for personal checks). 10% deposit for C.O.D.		
Charge my credit card #		Expiry Date

Name _____

Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

*Continental U.S. only, AK, HI & PR: \$6.00. Canada: \$7.50. Foreign: \$21.00 Airmail.

Data Precision Model 938 Digital Capacitance Meter

ALTHOUGH DISPLAY SPEEDS ARE STILL SLOW when compared to other forms of character readouts, the trend toward LCD digital equipment seems well established.

A recent introduction to the field in Data Precision's 938 3½-digit capacitance meter. The half-inch liquid crystal display shows high contrast, and is easily readable at distances of at least 20 feet.

The meter itself measures 6¼ × 3½ × 1½ inches—about the size of a good scientific cal-

culator. It is pocketable . . . if you have a good-size pocket! Power for the unit is provided by an internal 9-volt battery (included). An ordinary battery may be expected to last about 100 hours with typical intermittent use. An alkaline battery will approximately double that lifetime. Alternately, an AC adaptor is available for test bench applications.

When battery voltage becomes too low (under 7 volts) to assure accurate measurements, a LO-BAT indication comes up clearly on the LCD display.

Automatic overrange indication is provided by the display blanking and leaving one digit and a decimal point. The 938 is current-protected by a replaceable internal input fuse. A spare fuse is provided, handily mounted inside the instrument case for easy replacement.

Also provided is a pair of 12-inch long test

leads with alligator clips. An integral panel-mounted socket featuring a spring-clip connector for rapid capacitor insertion is also provided. We had considerable difficulty inserting leads of our test capacitors in several of the socket holes. We found the alligator clips more positive except at the lowest capacitance ranges where test lead capacitance was a problem. The holes in the panel-mounted socket loosened up after repeated insertions with a stiff wire.



CIRCLE 103 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

We encountered some other minor difficulties as well. The battery leads in our unit were so short that battery installation had to be forced, pulling some of the insulation away from one lead. The on/off slide switch was quite touchy; when on, only a slight pressure against the slide would shut down the meter. The soft plastic window protecting the LCD display is quite susceptible to scuffing. Users are cautioned to remove dust carefully.

Now, the good points—of which there are many! With eight capacitance ranges, measurements from .1 pF to 2000 μF are possible. Range selection is manually chosen by pressing any one of eight interlocked switches. Sampling rate is two per second, and "settling down" time of the meter is usually within one second for a stable reading. At the worst, stable readings are available within five seconds on the highest capacitance ranges.

Accuracy is ±0.1% (+1 digit) on any scale (except 1% on the highest range). If a standard capacitance is available, a handy internal trimmer may be used to tweak up calibration. A convenient front-panel thumbwheel trimmer allows rapid zeroing to improve low-range accuracy. Peak excitation on any range is 2.8 volts, with the positive side always higher than the negative.

The circuit is a departure from most capacitance meters that measure indirectly. Classically, capacitance is defined as coulombic charge as compared to voltage. The 938 measures that relationship directly, via a dual-slope integrating A/D converter. The output of the analog measurement is fed into an Intersil 7106 chip, the same IC used in Data Precision's digital multimeter.

The accompanying manual is exceptional—it's both well written and profusely illustrated. Explanations are included of meter circuitry (a complete schematic diagram is included), capacitance theory, instrument calibration technique, general maintenance, and operational instructions.

When properly calibrated, an accurate capacitance meter is an invaluable aid in circuit design and troubleshooting. For determining drift rate of frequency-determining capacitors, the LCD meter will find a useful application. Similarly, leaky capacitors that degrade circuit

continued on page 32

Creative Computing can help you select the best computer and get the most out of it.

With so many new personal computers being announced and the prices coming down so rapidly, isn't the best bet to wait a year or so to buy a system?

We think not. A pundit once observed that there are three kinds of people in the world: 1) those who make things happen, 2) those who watch things happen and 3) those who wonder what happened. Today, it is those who are getting involved with microcomputers who are making things happen by learning to use computers effectively.

Furthermore, it is not likely that we will see the same dramatic price declines in future years that have already taken place. Rather, one will be able to get more capability for the same price.

Unbiased, in-depth evaluations.

At Creative Computing, we obtain new systems as soon as they are announced. We put them through their paces in our Software Center and also in the environment for which they are intended—home, business, or school. We published the first in-depth evaluations of the Texas Instruments 99/4, Atari 800, TRS-80, Ohio Scientific Challenger, Exidy Sorcerer, Apple II disk system and Heath H-8. We intend to continue this type of coverage, not only of systems, but peripherals and software as well.

Sorting: A Key Technique

While evaluations are important, the main focus of Creative Computing magazine is computer applications of all kinds. Many of these require that data be retrieved or sorted. Unfortunately, most programming texts focus on the bubble sort (or straight insertion) and, very infrequently, another technique (usually delayed replacement) and let it go at that.

Yet, except for comparison counting, the bubble sort is the least efficient. Tutorials and articles in Creative Computing demonstrate that the Shell-Metzner and Heapsort are from 50 to 13 000 times as fast as the bubble sort! Consider a sort of 100,000 items on a DEC System 10:

Bubble sort	7.1 days
Delayed replacement	3.8 days
Heapsort	17.3 minutes
Shell-Metzner	15.0 minutes

Needless to say, on a microcomputer, a bubble sort of even 1000 items is agonizingly long.

Free Sorting and Shuffling Reprint

Because sorting and shuffling (mixing a list of items) is so vital in most programming, we are making available a 20-page reprint booklet on Sorting, Shuffling and File Structures along with our May 1979 issue which has several articles on writing user-oriented programs and making the most of available memory space. The reprint booklet and issue are free with 12-issue or longer subscriptions.

At Creative Computing, we believe that computers can be of benefit to virtually every intelligent person in the



Free reprint booklet and issue with a new subscription to Creative Computing.



Contributing editor Ted Nelson (L) is author of "Computer Lib/Dream Machines." Publisher David Ahl (R) is a pioneer in computer models, simulations and games.

country. We do not believe that the "computer priesthood" should confuse and bully the public. As Ted Nelson stated in the Computer Lib Pledge, we do not treat any question as a dumb question, since there is no such thing. We are against computer terms or systems that are oppressive, insulting or unkind, and we are doing the best we can to improve or replace such terminology or systems. We are committed to doing all we can to further human understanding and make computers easy to understand, interactive wherever possible, and fun for the user. The complete Computer Lib Pledge is contained in our May 1979 issue which we are furnishing free to new subscribers.

Computer literacy to everyone

The Creative Computing Software Division is participating with Children's Television Workshop in an important new venture, Sesame Place. These theme parks are being designed to bring interactive computer games and simulations to young children (and their parents) and remove the mystique of computers from the youngest segment of our population. In addition, we are participating in projects with several school systems and museums to write reading comprehension and ecology simulations software. We are also involved in a major college-level computer literacy project.

As a subscriber to Creative Computing, you will benefit from all of these activities. Creative Computing is the Number 1 software and applications magazine. Subscribe today — 12 issues for \$15 (\$9 saving over the newsstand price). Or, beat inflation and get 36 issues for just \$40. Money back if you're not satisfied. Send payment or Visa, Master Charge or American Express number to: Creative Computing, Attn: Allison P.O. Box 789-M, Morristown, NJ 07960. Save time, and call your order toll-free to: 800-631-8112 (In NJ call 201-540-0445).

creative computing



The TI-99/4 has excellent color graphics and costs \$1150 including color TV monitor.

Which system is for you?

No two people have exactly the same needs. You'll have to determine what capabilities are important to you. Key variables include:

- Upper and lower case. Obviously vital if you are planning to do word processing or anything with text output.
- Graphics. Most systems have graphics but the resolution varies widely. How much do you really need?
- Color. Some systems are B&W, some have 4 colors, others up to 256 colors. Many colors sounds nice, but do you really need 4, or 16, or more?
- Mass storage. The smaller systems are cassette based; larger systems offer floppy disks or even hard disks. What size data bases do you intend to use? Is it important to have high-speed random access to an entire data base?
- Languages. Basic is standard but increasingly Pascal, Fortran, Cobol and special purpose languages are being offered.
- Audio, Speech, Music. Are these features important for your particular applications?
- Applications Software. Third party software is widely available for some systems, non-existent for others. Do you need this, or can you write your own?

To start your 12-issue subscription to Creative Computing, circle reader service no. 65. You will be billed \$15.

For a free catalog of books and software, circle reader service no. 70.

CIRCLE 65 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW 1980 DIGITAL MULTIMETERS FROM



8010A

\$249

\$289
w/rechargeable
batteries
(option-01)



8010A and 8012A

- Large 3½-Digit LCD's - view in any light
- Conductance function - resistance to 10,000 MΩ
- AC measurements to 50 kHz and higher
- True RMS for ac accuracy
- Touch-Hold probe for tricky places (Y8008)
- Diode test and low power ohms
- AC or dc current to 10 amps with 8010A
- Resistance resolution to 0.001Ω with 8012A
- Built-in batteries and charger (Option -01)

NEW

8050A

\$329

\$379
w/rechargeable
batteries
(option-01)

8012A

\$299

\$339
w/rechargeable
batteries
(option-01)

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

8050A
4½-digit multimeter
microprocessor technology

- dB: That's right, direct readings in dBm, referenced to any of 16 impedances that you select from the 8050A's scrolling reference memory.
- REL: This stands for relative reference in the dB mode or offset measurements in other functions.
- Conductance function - resistance to 100,000MΩ
- AC measurements to 50 kHz and higher
- True RMS for ac accuracy
- Touch-Hold probe for tricky places (Y8008)
- Diode test and low power ohms
- Built-in batteries and charger (Option -01)

NEW

8024A

\$199

Model 8024A:
The Investigator

- Nine functions
dc voltage
ac voltage
dc current
ac current
resistance
diode test
conductance (1/R)
logic level and
continuity detect
temperature (K-type
thermocouple)
- Peak hold on voltage and current functions
- Selectable audible indicator for continuity or level detection
- 3½-digit resolution
- 0.1% basic dc accuracy
- LCD display
- Overload protection



8022A

\$139

Model 8022A:
The Troubleshooter

- Six functions
dc voltage
ac voltage
dc current
ac current
resistance
diode test
- 3½-digit resolution
- 0.25% basic dc accuracy
- LCD display
- Overload protection

Model 8020A:
The Analyst

- Seven functions
dc voltage
ac voltage
dc current
ac current
resistance
diode test
conductance (1/R)
- 3½-digit resolution

8020A

\$179

- 0.1% basic dc accuracy
- LCD display
- Overload protection
- **Free case**
- Two year parts and labor warranty

Please add \$3.00 for shipping and handling.



THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

TOLL FREE HOT LINE

800-223-0474

54 WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224



ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

MARCH 1980

31

Start Computing For Just \$129.95 With An 8085-Based Professional Computer Kit—

Explorer/85

100% compatible with all 8080A and 8085 software & development tools!

No matter what your future computing plans may be, Level "A"—at \$129.95—is your starting point.

Starting at just \$129.95 for a Level "A" operating system, you can now build the exact computer you want. Explorer/85 can be your beginner's system, OEM controller, or IBM-formatted 8" disk small business system...yet you're never forced to spend a penny for a component or feature you don't want and you can expand in small, affordable steps!

Now, for just \$129.95, you can own the first level of a fully expandable computer with professional capabilities—a computer which features the advanced Intel 8085 cpu, thereby giving you immediate access to all software and development tools that exist for both the 8085 and its 8080A predecessor (they are 100% software compatible)—a computer which features onboard S-100 bus expansion—plus instant conversion to mass storage disk memory with either 5-1/4" diskettes or standard IBM-formatted 8" disks.

For just \$129.95 (plus the cost of a power supply, keyboard/terminal and RF modulator, if you don't have them already), Explorer/85 lets you begin computing on a significant level...applying the principles discussed in leading computer magazines...developing "state of the art" computer solutions for both the industrial and leisure environment.

Level "A" Specifications

Explorer/85's Level "A" system features the advanced Intel 8085 cpu, an 8355 ROM with 2k deluxe monitor/operating system, and an 8155 ROM-I/O—all on a single motherboard with room for RAM/ROM/PROM/EPROM and S-100 expansion, plus generous prototyping space.

(Level "A" makes a perfect OEM controller for industrial applications and is available in a special Hex Version which can be programmed using the Netronics Hex Keypad/Display.)

PC Board: glass epoxy, plated through holes with solder mask • I/O: provisions for 25-pin (DB25) connector for terminal serial I/O, which can also support a paper tape reader • provision for 24-pin DIP socket for hex keypad/display...cassette tape recorder input...cassette tape recorder output...cassette tape control output...speaker output...LED output indicator on SOD (serial output) line...printer interface (less drivers)...total of four 8-bit plus one 6-bit I/O ports • Crystal Frequency: 6.144 MHz • Control Switches: reset and user (RST 7.5) interrupt...additional provisions for RST 5.5, 6.5 and TRAP interrupts onboard • Counter/Timer: programmable, 14-bit binary • System RAM: 256 bytes located at F800, ideal for smaller systems and for use as an isolated stack area in expanded systems...RAM expandable to 64k via S-100 bus or 4K on motherboard.

System Monitor (Terminal Version): 2k bytes of deluxe system monitor ROM located at F000 leaving 0000 free for user RAM/ROM. Features include tape load with labeling...tape dump with labeling...examine/change contents of memory...insert data...warm start...examine and change all registers...single step with register display at each break point, a debugging/training feature...go to execution address...move blocks of memory from one location to another...fill blocks of memory with a constant...display blocks of memory...automatic baud rate selection...variable display line length control (1-255 characters/line)...channelized I/O monitor routine with 8-bit parallel output for high speed printer...serial console in and console out channel so that monitor can communicate with I/O ports.

System Monitor (Hex Version): Tape load with labeling...tape dump with labeling...examine/change contents of memory...insert data...warm start...examine and change all registers...single step with register display at each break point...go to execution address...move blocks of memory from one location to another...fill blocks of memory with a constant...display blocks of memory...automatic baud rate selection...variable display line length control (1-255 characters/line)...channelized I/O monitor routine with 8-bit parallel output for high speed printer...serial console in and console out channel so that monitor can communicate with I/O ports.

System Monitor (Hex Version): Tape load with labeling...tape dump with labeling...examine/change contents of memory...insert data...warm start...examine and change all registers...single step with register display at each break point...go to execution address...move blocks of memory from one location to another...fill blocks of memory with a constant...display blocks of memory...automatic baud rate selection...variable display line length control (1-255 characters/line)...channelized I/O monitor routine with 8-bit parallel output for high speed printer...serial console in and console out channel so that monitor can communicate with I/O ports.

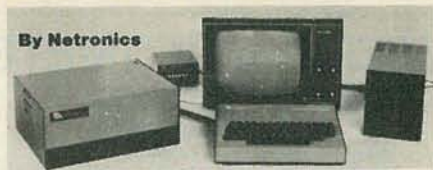
System Monitor (Hex Version): Tape load with labeling...tape dump with labeling...examine/change contents of memory...insert data...warm start...examine and change all registers...single step with register display at each break point...go to execution address...move blocks of memory from one location to another...fill blocks of memory with a constant...display blocks of memory...automatic baud rate selection...variable display line length control (1-255 characters/line)...channelized I/O monitor routine with 8-bit parallel output for high speed printer...serial console in and console out channel so that monitor can communicate with I/O ports.

Netronics R&D Ltd., Dept. RE-3

333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

Please send the items checked below—

- Explorer/85 Level "A" Kit (ASCII Version), \$129.95 plus \$3 p&h.
- Explorer/85 Level "A" Kit (Hex Version), \$129.95 plus \$3 p&h.
- 8k Microsoft BASIC on cassette tape, \$64.95 postpaid.
- 8k Microsoft BASIC in ROM Kit (requires Levels "B," "D," and "E"), \$99.95 plus \$2 p&h.
- Level "B" (S-100) Kit, \$49.95 plus \$2 p&h.
- Level "C" (S-100 6-card expander) Kit, \$39.95 plus \$2 p&h.
- Level "D" (4k RAM) Kit, \$69.95 plus \$2 p&h.
- Level "E" (EPROM/ROM) Kit, \$5.95 plus 50¢ p&h.
- Deluxe Steel Cabinet for Explorer/85, \$49.95 plus \$3 p&h.
- ASCII Keyboard/Computer Terminal Kit (features a full 128 character set, upper & lower case, full cursor control, 75 ohm video output convertible to baudot output, selectable baud rate, RS232-C or 20 ma. I/O, 32 or 64 character by 16 line formats, and can be used with either a CRT monitor or a TV set (if you have an RF modulator), \$149.95 plus \$2.50 p&h.
- Hex Keypad/Display Kit, \$69.95 plus \$2 p&h.
- Deluxe Steel Cabinet for ASCII Keyboard/Terminal, \$19.95 plus \$2.50 p&h.
- Power Supply Kit (±8V @ 5 amps) in deluxe steel cabinet, \$39.95 plus \$2 p&h.
- Gold Plated S-100 Bus Connectors, \$4.85 each, postpaid.
- RF Modulator Kit (allows you to use your TV set as a monitor), \$8.95 postpaid.
- 16k RAM Kit (S-100 Board expands to 64k), \$199.95 plus \$2 p&h.
- 32k RAM Kit, \$329.95 plus \$2 p&h.
- 48k RAM Kit, \$459.95 plus \$2 p&h.
- 64k RAM Kit, \$589.95 plus \$2 p&h.
- 16k RAM Expansion Kit (to expand any of the above up to 64k), \$139.95 plus \$2 p&h each.
- Intel 8085 cpu User's Manual, \$7.50 postpaid.
- Special Computer Grade Cassette Tapes, \$1.90 each or 3 for \$5, postpaid.
- 12" Video Monitor (10 MHz bandwidth), \$139.95 plus \$5 p&h.
- North Star Double Density Floppy Disk Kit (One Drive) for Explorer/85 (includes 3 drive S-100 controller, DOS, and extended BASIC with per-



registers...single step with register display at each break point...go to execution address. Level "A" in the Hex Version makes a perfect controller for industrial applications and can be programmed using the Netronics Hex Keypad/Display.



Hex Keypad/Display.

Level "B" Specifications

Level "B" provides the S-100 signals plus buffers/drivers to support up to six S-100 bus boards and includes: address decoding for onboard 4k RAM expansion select-able in 4k blocks...address decoding for onboard 8k EPROM expansion select-able in 8k blocks...address and data bus drivers for onboard expansion...wait state generator (jumper selectable), to allow the use of slower memories...two separate 5 volt regulators.



Explorer/85 with Level "C" card cage.

Level "C" includes a sheet metal superstructure, a 5-card gold plated S-100 extension PC board which plugs into the motherboard. Just add required number of S-100 connectors

Level "D" Specifications

Level "D" provides 4k or RAM, power supply regulation, filtering decoupling components and sockets to expand your Explorer/85 memory to 4k (plus the original 256 bytes located in the 8155A). The static RAM can be located anywhere from 0000 to EFFF in 4k blocks.

Level "E" Specifications

Level "E" adds sockets for 8k of EPROM to use the popular Intel 2716 or the TI 2516. It includes all sockets, power supply regulator, heat sink, filtering and decoupling components. Sockets may also be used for soon to be available RAM IC's (allowing for up to 12k of onboard RAM).

Order A Coordinated Explorer/85 Applications Pak!

Experimenter's Pak (SAVE \$12.50)—Buy Level "A" and Hex Keypad/Display for \$199.90 and get FREE Intel 8085 user's manual plus FREE postage & handling!

Student Pak (SAVE \$24.45)—Buy Level "A," ASCII Keyboard/Computer Terminal, and Power Supply for \$319.85 and get FREE RF Modulator plus FREE Intel 8085 user's manual plus FREE postage & handling!

Engineering Pak (SAVE \$41.00)—Buy Levels "A," "B," "C," "D," and "E" with Power Supply, ASCII Keyboard/Computer Terminal, and six S-100 Bus Connectors for \$514.75 and get 10 FREE computer grade cassette tapes plus FREE 8085 user's manual plus FREE postage & handling!

Business Pak (SAVE \$89.95)—Buy Explorer/85 Levels "A," "B," and "C" (with cabinet), Power Supply, ASCII Keyboard/Computer Terminal (with cabinet), 16k RAM, 12" Video Monitor, North Star 5-1/4" Disk Drive (includes North Star BASIC) with power supply and cabinet, all for just \$1599.40 and get 10 FREE 5-1/4" minidiskettes (\$49.95 value) plus FREE 8085 user's manual plus FREE postage & handling!

Continental U.S.A. Credit Card Buyers Outside Connecticut CALL TOLL FREE 800-243-7428

To Order From Connecticut Or For Technical Assistance, Etc. Call (203) 354-9375

sonalized disk operating system—just plug it in and you're up and running! \$699.95 plus \$5 p&h.

Power Supply Kit for North Star Disk Drive, \$39.95 plus \$2 p&h.

Deluxe Case for North Star Disk Drive, \$39.95 plus \$2 p&h.

Experimenter's Pak (see above), \$199.90 postpaid.

Student Pak (see above), \$319.85 postpaid.

Engineering Pak (see above), \$514.75 postpaid.

Business Pak (see above), \$1599.40 postpaid.

Total Enclosed \$ _____ (Conn. res. add sales tax) By—
 Personal Check M.O./Cashier's Check Visa Master Charge
 (Bank # _____)

Acct. # _____ Exp. Date _____
 Signature _____
 Print Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____

Send Me Information

CIRCLE 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 30

performance can be identified with this meter. Don't forget that when equipment has gone out of spec, the blame can often be laid on faulty capacitors.

One very handy application of an instrument with such an accurate low-range scale would be to measure capacitance-per-foot of coaxial cable. Also, leaky capacitors are revealed by a continuously drifting reading.

Truly, the day of the cumbersome capacitance bridge seems to have passed, and the true Q/V measurement of digital meters like the model 938 is upon us.

A liberal two-year warranty accompanies the versatile capacitance meter. The model 938 has a suggested retail price of \$149. R-E

American Beauty T-7 Micro-Soldering Station



CIRCLE 104 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ANYONE WHO HAS EVER DONE A FAIR AMOUNT of soldering will appreciate the flexibility of American Beauty's new model T-7 Micro-Soldering Station. While it is certainly possible to do an array of soldering jobs with only one tip size and a single wattage iron, there is no substitute for having just the right amount of heat when you need it—and the right soldering tip to match.

The T-7 allows heat adjustment from 175° to 910° Fahrenheit (79° to 487° Celsius) via a front-panel calibrated potentiometer control. A series of replaceable tips, both needle and chisel points, increases the flexibility of this well engineered tool.

The T-7 is designed for serious electronic applications. For the inveterate home builder, it can be used in cramped quarters as well as on wired terminals. However, it cannot be used for heavy-duty soldering of large metallic surfaces where rapid heat sinking will quickly dissipate the small tip of the 12-watt (nominal) heating element.

Soldering tips are very easily changed. The replaceable element and shank is removed as one piece, securely held in place in the handle. The electrical connection to the element is made by a snug push-on terminal. The tip is powered by low-voltage AC, isolated from the power lines by a transformer. A three-wire grounded cable provides an additional measure of safety.

Current to the tiny tip is controlled by an electronic circuit built into the console, and

continued on page 80

ADVANCE IS PROUD TO INTRODUCE
The  HITACHI Line of High Quality Oscilloscopes
All Hitachi Instruments
Are Backed by A Two-Year Warranty



Hitachi Oscilloscope V-302
DC-30MHz dual-trace

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. TV sync-separator circuit | 5. Sweep-time magnifier (10 times) |
| 2. High-sensitivity 1mV/div (5MHz) | 6. Trace rotation |
| 3. Signal delay line | 7. Z-axis input (Intensity modulation) |
| 4. X-Y operation | |

(Also available in single-trace)

- TV sync-separator circuit facilitates rapid video signal measurement.
- Extra-high sensitivity; vertical sensitivity of 1mV/div. now available.
- Built-in signal delay line for leading edge observation of quick-rising waveforms (V-301 and V-302).
- X-Y operation very convenient for measuring phase difference of two waveforms.
- Sweep-time magnifier effective for precise measurement; sweep time magnifying 10 times with one-touch operation.
- Trace rotation system for easily adjusting bright-line inclination caused by terrestrial magnetism.
- Z-axis input provided-possible to use as CRT display.
- 0.2 μ s~0.2s-wide sweep range setting.
- One-touch shifting waveform slopes.
- Five modes of vertical deflection operation (Type V-152 and V-302).
- Panel layout with color-coding of respective functions.

HITACHI V-302 & V-152

Put a proven Hitachi dual-trace oscilloscope on your bench for as little as \$695. Our V-152 15MHz model includes unprecedented sensitivity (1 mV/div)...10X sweep magnification...front panel XY operation...trace rotation...Z-axis input...and more. Need greater bandwidth? Our V-302 model is the only 30MHz dual-trace scope with signal delay line priced under \$1000, with all the above features, to make your testing operations fast, easy, and accurate. Reliability is exceptional too. (As you'd expect from a manufacturer with over 20 years of experience "outscoping" the competition.) So exceptional, in fact, that Hitachi quality is backed by a 2-year warranty...the longest in the industry. Whether you use it for teaching or repairs, for video, audio, or computer testing, you can't find more scope for your dollar than at Hitachi. Call for more details.

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| | Normal Price |
| <input type="checkbox"/> V-152 15 MHz Dual Trace | \$695* |
| <input type="checkbox"/> V-302 30 MHz Dual Trace | \$945* |
| * Probes included. | |

**Call For
 Special Introductory
 Price Offer**

**Hitachi...The measure
 of quality.**



Hitachi Oscilloscope V-152
DC-15MHz dual-trace

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. TV sync-separator circuit | 4. Sweep-time magnifier (10 times) |
| 2. High-sensitivity 1mV/div (5MHz) | 5. Trace rotation |
| 3. X-Y operation | 6. Z-axis input (Intensity modulation) |

(Also available in single-trace)



THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
TOLL FREE HOT LINE
800-223-0474



**ADVANCE
 ELECTRONICS**

54 WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224

This is an offer you shouldn't resist. To introduce you to the new family of oscilloscopes from B&K-PRECISION, we'll let you "live with" one for up to 10 days, free! We're confident that after trying any one of our new scopes, you'll want to keep it for a lot longer. Of course, there's no obligation.

Leading off our 1400 series scopes is the new 1479, 30MHz dual-trace triggered scope. It's ready to challenge your testing needs with 5 mV/cm vertical sensitivity, 11.7 nS rise time, 50MHz triggering and built in high- and low-pass filters. A signal-delay line is built in to permit view of the leading edge of high frequency pulses. The 1479 also provides differential input capability and algebraic addition and subtraction of input signals.

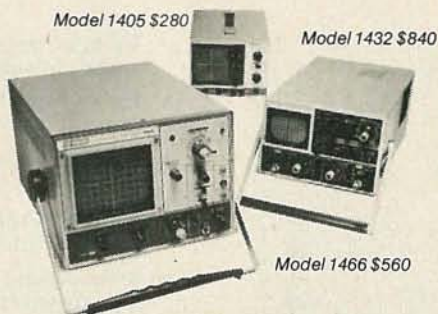
For those requiring only a 15MHz dual-trace scope, the 1477 is an outstanding solution. Having many of the features of the 1479, the 1477 also offers a

standard video sync separator for use with video systems or computer terminals. If battery portability is essential, the B&K-PRECISION 15MHz 1432 is a field-proven workhorse. It's a full-featured 3", dual-trace scope with an optional battery pack. For a 10MHz re-

sponse, choose either the dual-trace 1476 or the single-trace 1466. With video sync separators and vectorscope capability, both are standouts. For basic monitoring applications, the low cost 3" 1405 is the best answer.

Common features of all 5" 1400 series scope include Z-axis inputs, plug-in PC board construction, scope camera-compatible CRT bezels, triggered sweep, excellent high- and low-voltage power supply regulation, built in calibration signals and cool, energy-efficient operation. The 1466 draws 20 watts; the 1479 draws only 25 watts.

For immediate delivery on the scope of your choice or for additional information, contact your local B&K-PRECISION distributor.



B&K PRECISION DYNASCAN CORPORATION

6460 W. Cortland Street • Chicago, IL 60635 • 312/889-9087

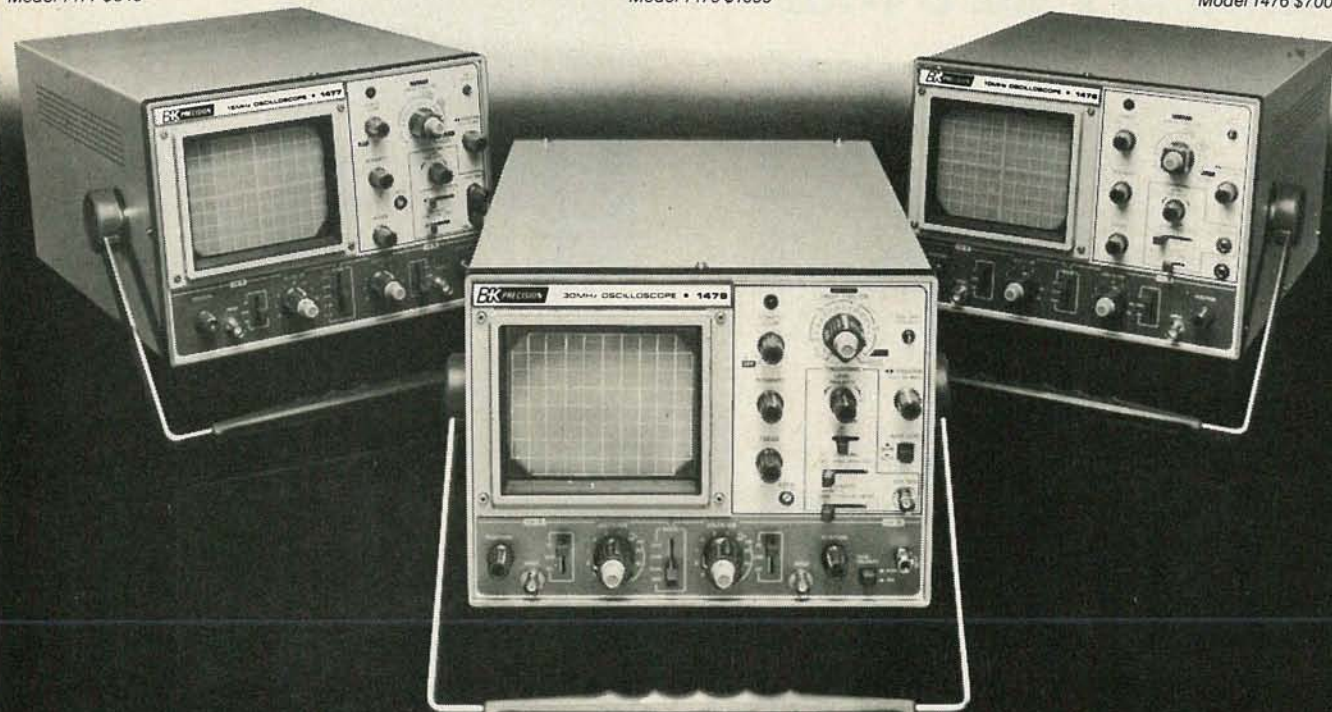
In Canada Atlas Electronics Ontario International Sales Empire Exporters Inc. 270 Newtown Road, Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803

Before you look at another scope, try one of these free for 10 days!

Model 1477 \$840

Model 1479 \$1099

Model 1476 \$700



AUTOMOTIVE BURGLAR ALARM

This "hassle-free" security system protects your car and its contents without the need of a key to turn it on and off. You can build one for less than \$20.00.

STEVE R. STOUT

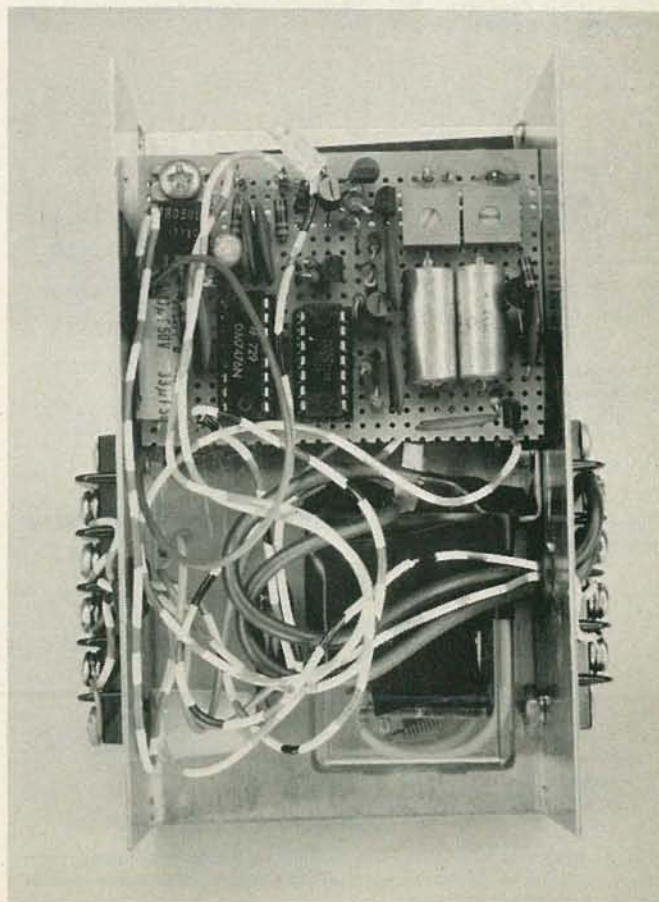
DID YOU EVER WANT TO INSTALL A BURGLAR ALARM IN YOUR CAR, but didn't want to drill a hole in your fender or door for the keyswitch? Or maybe you just couldn't find that convenient place for a hidden switch under the dash? Or you just didn't want the hassle of having to remember to turn the alarm on and off.

This alarm will protect the contents of your car, without the need for an outside key; you don't need to remember to turn it off or on; it will sound instantly if your radio is removed, and the basic unit can be built for less than \$15.00 even if all parts are purchased new.

How it works

The base of transistor Q1 (Fig. 1) is connected via R1 to the accessory terminal on your car's fuse block. This is a point that is positive only when the car is running or the key is turned to the accessory position. With the car running, Q1's collector is low holding flip-flops IC1-a and IC1-b reset and causing Q2's collector to be high. When the car is turned off, the collector of Q1 goes high, enabling the flip-flops and pulling Q2's collector low to trigger timer IC2-a. At the end of the timing cycle, adjustable from 1-2 minutes, the output at pin 5 drops low, clocking flip-flop IC1-a to the set condition. The alarm is now armed and ready.

The base of transistor Q3 is connected via R7 to the switched side of the dome light circuit (Fig. 2-a). When a door is opened, the dome light goes on and transistor Q3's collector goes high, driving the collector of Q4 low and triggering timer IC2-b. Note that IC2-b will only start after flip-flop IC1-a has set because its reset pin (pin 10) is connected to the Q output of IC1-a. At the end of timer IC2-b's cycle, adjustable from 30-90 seconds, its output at pin 9 drops low, clocking flip-flop IC1-b to the set



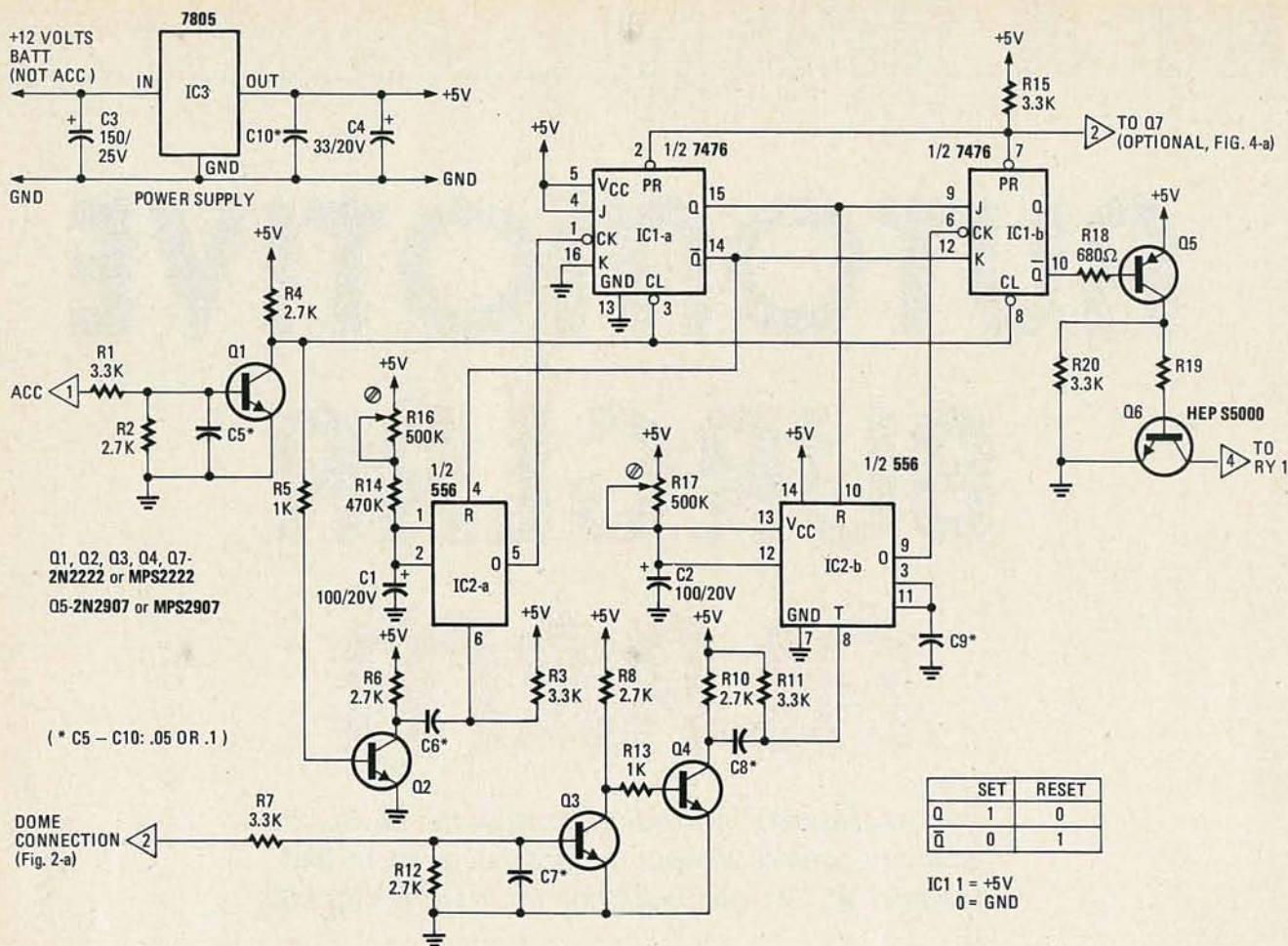


FIG. 1—SCHEMATIC of the hassle-free auto security alarm. Circuit is armed when driver leaves the car and is disarmed when he returns and switches on ignition.

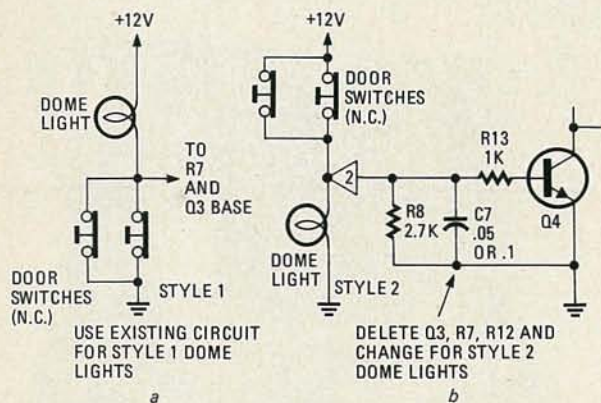


FIG. 2—DOME LIGHT circuit may have door switches on ground side as at a or in the "hot" side as at b.

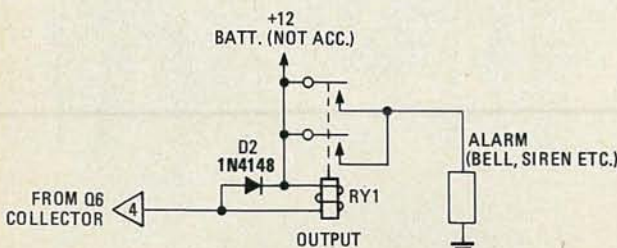


FIG. 3—RELAY is used to supply current to the horn or other alarm device. When low-current relay is used, you may need to parallel double contacts to carry load current.

PARTS LIST

Resistors 10% or better, 1/4 watt

- R1, R3, R7, R11, R15, R20, R21—3300 ohms
- R2, R4, R6, R8, R10, R12, R22—2700 ohms
- R5, R13—1000 ohms
- R14—470,000 ohms
- R16, R17—500,000 ohms, miniature potentiometer
- R18, R19, R23—680 ohms
- IC1—7476 dual J-K flip-flop
- IC2—556 dual timer
- IC3—7805 5-volt regulator, TO-220 case
- C1, C2—100 μ F, 20 volts, electrolytic
- C3—150 μ F, 25 volts, electrolytic
- C4—33 μ F, 20 volts, electrolytic
- C5—C11—.05 or 0.1 μ F, 16 volts, disc cer
- D1, D2—1N4148 or equal
- Q1—Q4, Q7—2N2222, MPS2222 or equal
- Q5, Q8—2N2907, MPS2907 or equal
- Q6—HEPS5000 or equal
- LED1—red LED, any size suitable
- RY1—relay, 12 volts DC with contacts rated to handle load

condition. This turns on Q5 and Q6, pulling in relay RY1 (Fig. 3) and sounding the alarm. If at any time before flip-flop IC1-b sets, the key is turned to accessory or the car is started, Q1 conducts resetting both and disabling the alarm.

Options

Transistor Q7, R21 and D1 may be added (Fig. 4-a) for those who wish the instant alarm feature. The free wire is connected to your radio's chassis and made to look like an extra ground

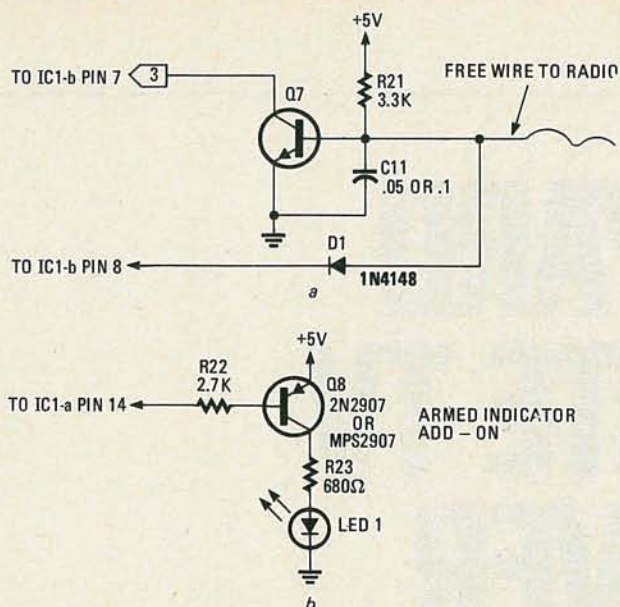


FIG. 4—TWO OPTIONAL CIRCUITS. The circuit at *a* provides added protection for radio, tape deck or CB set. Circuit at *b* shows when alarm is armed.

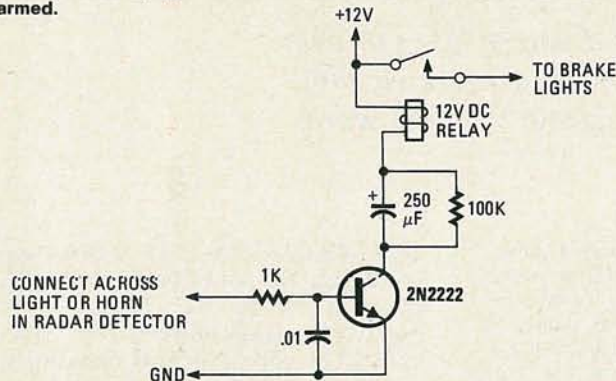


FIG. 5—CRUISE-CONTROL is disconnected automatically when radar detector picks up police clocking signal.

wire. When the wire is cut or disconnected, Q7 conducts, pulling the preset inputs of both flip-flops low, setting them and turning on the alarm.

Another option which helps during set-up and also lets you know your unit is functioning is the alarm-armed indicator (Fig. 4-b). This is an LED connected so as to light when flip-flop IC1-a is set and the alarm armed.

The circuit in Fig. 5, though not directly related to security, is something you might consider while building the alarm system. It is designed to automatically disconnect the car's cruise control, thus cutting down on reaction time, when the radar detector picks up a signal. The detected radar signal turns on the transistor and pulses the relay—causing the brake lights to flash on and off and disconnect the cruise control. You may have to replace the 250- μ F capacitor with a larger one—depending on resistance of the relay coil. (Note: Not all cruise control systems are deactivated by the brake lights.—*Editor.*)

Alarm operation

The following is a typical sequence showing the operation of the alarm

1. Driver shuts off car and leaves.
2. Timer IC1-a starts and arms alarm after delay set by R16.
3. Thief or driver enters car. Timer IC2-b starts when door is opened.
- 4a. Thief disconnects radio and alarm sounds, or timer B finishes cycle set by R17 and alarm sounds.
- 4b. Driver starts car, disabling alarm. Note that the alarm is disabled anytime the car is running or the key is in the accessory position.

Notes on construction

Check the configuration of the dome light wiring in your vehicle. If the door switches are on the high side of the dome light, modify the circuit as in Fig. 2-b. Power transistor Q6 may be replaced with a 2N2222 if RY1's coil current is less than 150 mA. Mount relay RY1 near the siren, bell or horn used with the alarm. Any style of cabinet may be used but it should be mounted out of sight. Wiring is not critical and I used wire-wrap in my prototype. However, a circuit board or point-to-point using a Proto-Board is recommended for strength. **R-E**

PIONEERS OF RADIO

FRED SHUNAMAN

A.S. POPOV

THE PLACE OF PROFESSOR A.S. POPOV in the history of radio has been obscured to some extent by rival claims of Marconi supporters and by persons who insisted that, because he was Russian, he could not have invented anything important.

The facts that most people agree on are that Popov, of the Russian Marine Academy at Kronstadt, described and demonstrated to the Russian Physical and Chemical Society, on the 7th of May, 1895, equipment he had constructed to study atmospheric electricity. It followed the "state-of-the-art" of that time, using a Branly coherer. But Popov added one improvement. The original Branly coherer had a disadvantage—once its filings had "cohered" on receiving a signal, its resistance dropped and remained low, paralyzing it until its filings were jarred loose again. Branly and Lodge "decohered" it by striking the table with a mallet. Popov used the signal itself to restore the receiver's sensitivity. Battery

current through the coherer also passed through the coil of an electric bell, which was so mounted that its clapper struck the coherer on every backstroke. When a signal was received the bell rang and continuously decohered the tube of filings, producing an audible signal as long as the radio waves continued.

Popov also used an elevated aerial wire and is credited by some with the invention of the antenna. However, earlier inventors (Loomis, Dolbear) had used aerials, and Edison had described elevated "condensing plates" in his radio patent of 1885.

Although Popov designed his receiver to study atmospheric electricity, he checked its sensitivity with a spark transmitter. Using the apparatus of Hertz, he said, "with a sphere of 30 cm," he could actuate it at a distance of 1 kilometer. With the apparatus of Bjerkness, "of a diameter of 90 cm," good results were obtained at a distance of 5 km.

There is no indication that he attempted to transmit intelligence. But later in the year he suggested that a wireless telegraph system could be established if a powerful enough "oscillator" could be made. In March, 1896, he did transmit the words "Henri Hertz" a short distance—and taped the program!

In March 1897 a radio station was established at Kronstadt under his direction, and he began outfitting ships of the Russian Navy. On the 23rd of January, 1900, a message from St. Petersburg instructed the icebarker *Yermak* to proceed to the rescue of a group of fishermen on floating ice in the Gulf of Finland. This was accomplished, and was probably the first use of a radio transmission to save life at sea. This work, incidentally, was carried out with commercial equipment, made by the French instrument maker Ducretet for the Russian Navy.

Like Hertz, Popov had a short life. He died in 1906, at the age of 45. **R-E**

BACKYARD SATELLITE TV RECEIVER

Part 6: The front end is critical if you build your own satellite TV receiver. This issue we explore several different approaches to making one that will work.

ROBERT B. COOPER, JR.

LAST MONTH, THE BASIC DO-IT-YOURSELF satellite TV receiving system was described along with a novel spherical antenna system. This month, we'll look at several approaches to building the front end of the receiver.

Suitable LNA designs

The low-noise amplifier (LNA) decision depends largely on the mixing approach taken by the builder. As discussed last month, if you decide to use a prepackaged passive double-balanced mixer, such as the VARI-L DBM 500 unit, you will need more voltage gain from the LNA than if you elect to use an active GaAs-FET mixer. We'll show both LNA approaches here: the bipolar transistor system for use where 40 to 50 dB of gain is required, and the GaAs-FET transistor system where approximately half as much gain is needed.

A few comments are in order for those building microwave circuits for the first time. Read them carefully.

- 1. Board material**—Normal circuit-board materials, such as the familiar G-10, are bad news at microwave frequencies. Any printed-circuit board *must* be designed for microwave applications. That means a microwave-rated Teflon dielectric board. Such board material is expensive but if you use very small amounts of it, the per-system costs will still be minimal.
- 2. Double-sided**—Use only double-sided board for all circuits, including those at baseband fre-

quencies. IC and packaged active devices used in this system, even when operating at baseband (video) frequencies, will oscillate when given the opportunity. (One recommended source for the microwave region board material that is used in the 4 GHz LNA stages and in the local oscillator/active mixer segments is the Rogers Corporation, Box 700, Chandler, AZ 85224. The board material is Duroid grade D-5880 226-127; dielectric thickness is 0.031 inches, 1 ounce clad on two sides.)

- 3. Grounds**—All boards must be perimeter-grounded. That means all around, all four edges, both sides. Spot grounds through standup mounting lugs or pillars are not adequate.
- 4. Lead length**—Exceedingly short, direct leads must be used with all parts. Remember that at microwave frequencies even a 1/8th-inch lead becomes an appreciable portion of a wavelength.
- 5. Capacitors**—All capacitors specified in the microwave portion must be chip type. Normal ceramic, etc. capacitors have far too much inductance at microwave frequencies to be utilized. Where RF chokes are specified, put them in.

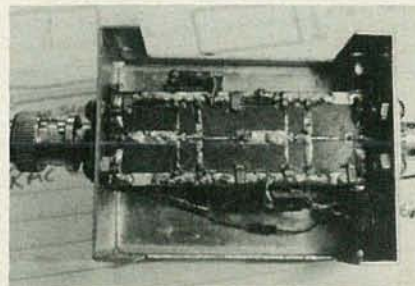
There are several sources for chip capacitors suitable for this project. One national source is Dielectric Labs, 69 Albany St., Cazenovia, N.Y. 13035. Smaller quantities can be obtained from Robert M. Coleman, RFD 3, Box

58-A Travelers Rest, SC 29690, and, from Satellite Innovations, Box 5673, Winston Salem, NC 27103. Where some of the circuits here specify certain brands of parts, such as capacitors, look to the *value* of the device and then locate a suitable substitute from the sources just given.

Two-stage bipolar LNA

The workhorse amplifier in this service is described in *Hewlett-Packard Applications Note 967*: a single-stage bipolar amplifier using either the HXTR-6102 or the HXTR-6101 devices. The 6102 is a better grade of the 6101 and it is capable of producing an LNA stage with approximately 10-11 dB of voltage gain in the 3.7 to 4.2 GHz range with a noise-temperature of between 270° and 290° Kelvin (K). The 6101 tends to be 15° to 25° K "hotter. (In this case, hotter is worse, not better!)

English experimenter Steve Birkill



TWO-STAGE BIPOLAR LNA is primarily an etched circuit board with very tiny parts mounted in precise position.



PARTS LIST

Two-stage bipolar LNA

Q1—HXTR-6102 transistor (Hewlett-Packard)

Q2—HXTR-6101 transistor (Hewlett-Packard)

R1, R3—10,000 ohms, linear pot

R2, R4—10,000 ohms, 1/2 watt

C1, C8, C15—2.2 pF (Vitraron VJ0805A2R2DF)

C2, C5, C9, C12—270 pF (Vitraron VJ0805A271)

C3, C6, C10, C13—4.7 pF (Vitraron VJ0805A4R7DF)

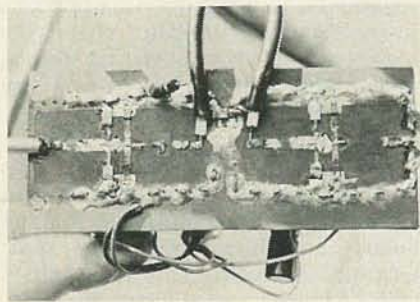
C4, C7, C11, C14—1000 pF (Vitraron VJ0805X102KF)

PL1—SMA-type plug receptacle, tab contact, flush dielectric. Selectro type 50-646-4575-31 (gold plated) or similar

J1—SMA-type jack receptacle, tab contact, flush dielectric. Selectro 50-645-4575-31 (gold plated) or similar. Note: SMA connectors from different makers may be known variously as SMA, SRM, RIM or OSM.

Microstrip board: 62.5 × 22.5 × 0.79 mm. Duroid D-5880 226-127 dielectric constant 2.5, etched.

of Sheffield has developed a two-stage circuit board using this device series and it is shown in Fig. 1. A full-size circuit board is shown in Fig. 2. The opposite side of the board—which, as a



TWO-STAGE HFET GaAs-FET LNA is similar in design and almost identical in layout to bipolar LNA two-stage device; primary difference being the substitution of HFET series transistors for bipolars.

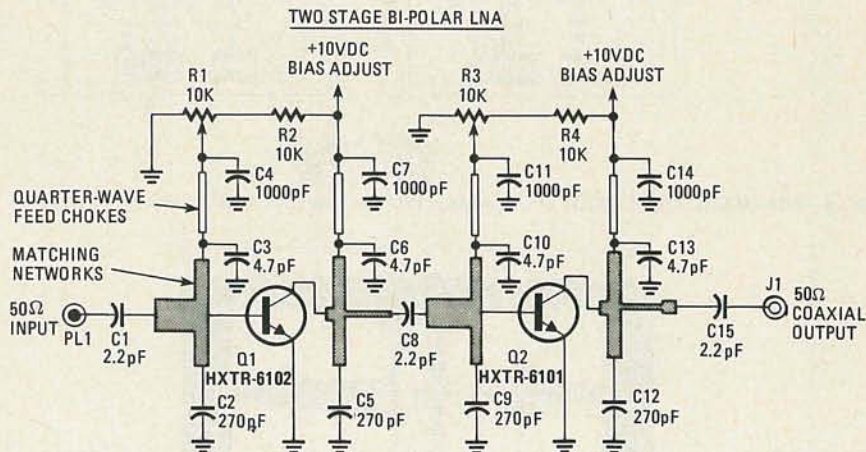


FIG. 1—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM of the two-stage bipolar low-noise amplifier. The shaded areas represent leads and inductors that are vital parts of the circuit design.

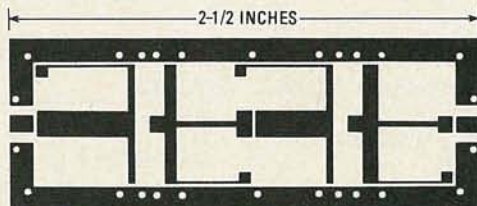


FIG. 2—PATTERN for etching the top surface of the LNA microstrip board. The lower surface is plain copper.

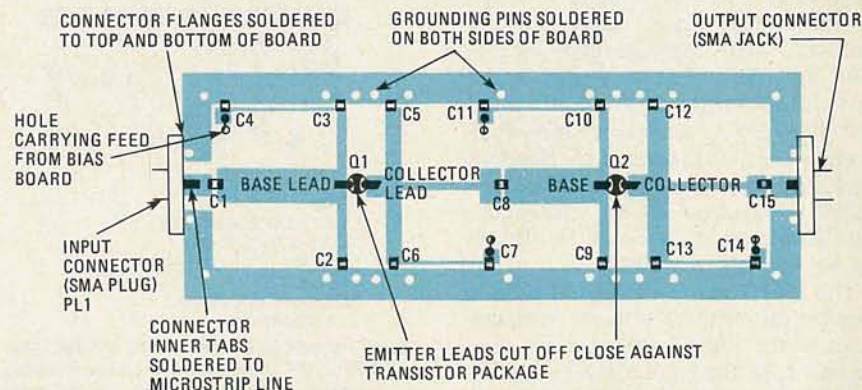


FIG. 3—COMPONENT LAYOUT shows placement of the transistors and capacitors. The capacitors are chip-type approximately 8 × 5 mm.

reminder, *must* be a microwave-rated board—is solid copper.

Following the components selection guide given here and the construction tips, there is nothing to the system in the way of tuning or alignment. Ten VDC is the operating voltage; the base bias is adjusted with the 10K pots (one per stage) for a total device current of 4 mA. There is no tuning other than this; all resonant circuits are obtained

with the etched inductances and the fixed capacitances shown.

Figure 3 shows a parts layout for the same two-stage amplifier. The bias parts (resistor plus pot per stage) can be located on the backside of the amplifier circuit board. When constructed, the board(s) must be mounted in a suitable microwave enclosure with suitable grounds all around as noted. The amplifier is very stable, but not when

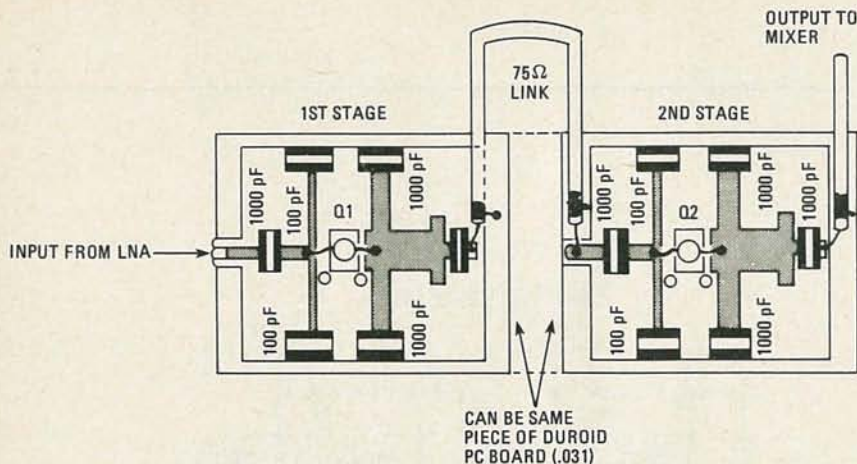


FIG. 4—SCHEMATIC AND LAYOUT of a two-stage LNA amplifier designed by Robert Coleman.

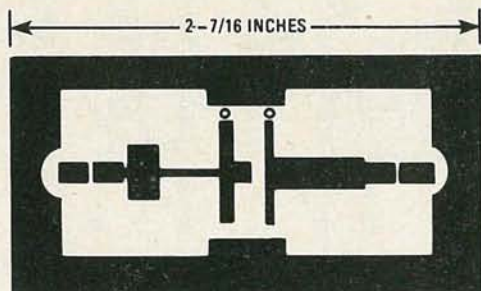


FIG. 5—PRINTED-CIRCUIT foil pattern for a single-stage low-noise amplifier. Two can be connected in cascade for more gain.

operating at the end of several clip leads as it dangles in space! One source for microwave enclosures is Adams Russell, Modpak Division, 80 Cambridge St., Burlington, MA 01803

Two-stage GaAs-FET LNA

If your approach is to follow the active mixer design of Robert Coleman, or you simply want a lower front-end noise figure than is possible with the HXTR bipolar series, then you can build the two-stage Coleman HFET-1101 amplifier. Figure 4 shows the parts layout for the HFET-1101 amplifier. The HFET series of GaAs-FET devices are also produced by Hewlett-Packard and a stocking distributor is Hallmark Electronics Corp., Attention: Paul Koeppen, 1208 Front St., Building K, Raleigh, NC 27609.

The HFET series of GaAs-FET's is capable of producing noise temperatures in the 170° K region (2-dB noise figure). Like the bipolar HXTR series, there is no tuning; the devices mount, turn on, and have voltage (positive and bias) supplies adjusted for optimum performance. Again, you cannot do that at the end of clip leads! The HFET data sheets suggest an operating voltage of +4.5 VDC (adjustable) and applying a -3.0 VDC (adjustable) bias to the gate lead (as shown in Fig. 6) he was able to make the stage

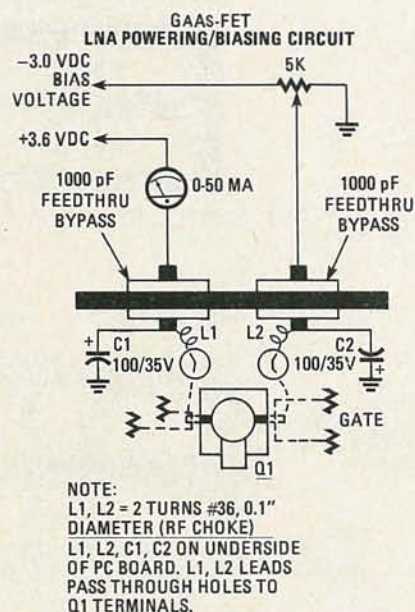


FIG. 6—HOW COLEMAN LNA IS BIASED AND POWERED. RF chokes L1 and L2 are mounted on underside of the board with leads anchored in holes in the PC board.

stable and optimize performance.

With all LNA stages (bipolar or GaAs-FET) there should be a separate bias control adjustment on each device. With the HFET devices, maximum gain occurs when the device current is around 40 mA but optimum noise figure occurs much lower; near 12 mA. Since in this situation voltage gain is secondary to noise-temperature performance, you will need a method of measuring the device current. Coleman's approach is to watch a current



THIS INNOCENT-LOOKING DEVICE is capable of producing +10 dBm of local oscillator signal at 4 GHz! Avantek VTO 8360 is a microwave oscillator device totally self contained. It mounts on full-foil side of board with pins (leads) accessible on opposite board side with active 4-GHz circuits.

meter on the stage and keep an eye on the satellite-delivered picture to optimize the stages involved. Start with the first stage after setting both stages to approximately 12 mA current.

Circuit boards are available for either the Birkill bipolar (two-stage) amplifier or the single stage GaAs-FET device from Robert M. Coleman, RFD 3, Box 58-A, Travelers Rest, SC 29690. The price is \$25 on the Birkill two-stage board and \$15 on the single-stage GaAs-FET board. A parts list is not included for the GaAs-FET LNA since many of parts are already listed for the bipolar LNA. The 100pF capacitors are also made by Vitramon and Q1 and Q2 are Hewlett-Packard HFET-1101 transistors.

The VTO local oscillator

Creating a +10 dBm-level continuous-wave signal source for the local oscillator can be a bit of a pain, especially when the local oscillator must operate in the 4-GHz region! Fortunately, Avantek (3175 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, Ca. 95051) has solved that problem with a neatly packaged device that only requires board mounting (on microwave pc board). The device requires connection of a +15 VDC supply and application of a second +10-to-+20-VDC range tuning voltage. The VTO 8360 device is virtually a perfect local oscillator source for our applications since it tunes the range of interest and while not inexpensive (in the \$125 region) it is far less costly to use than a lower-frequency oscillator chain with multiplying techniques. And, as Murphy notes, there is much less to go wrong because everything is inside on a substrate-designed package.

In Fig. 7 we have the complete local oscillator ready to drive any mixer put into service. The output pin four is linked through an appropriate short length of coaxial cable (if the length is under 6 inches, virtually any 50- or 75-ohm coax will function; but you will want to choose cable that will mate with the SMA or other series fittings you are using). Another approach is to

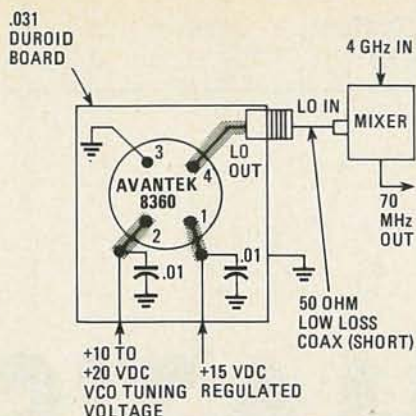


FIG. 7—THE AVANTEK VOLTAGE-CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR as it would be used as a local oscillator feeding a low-noise mixer.

use coaxial adapters to plug the output of the local oscillator directly into the appropriate input fitting on the mixer. If you are using the VARI-L DBM-500 mixer (VARI-L Company, Inc., 3883 Monaco Pkwy, Denver, CO 80297) you will need to build around the

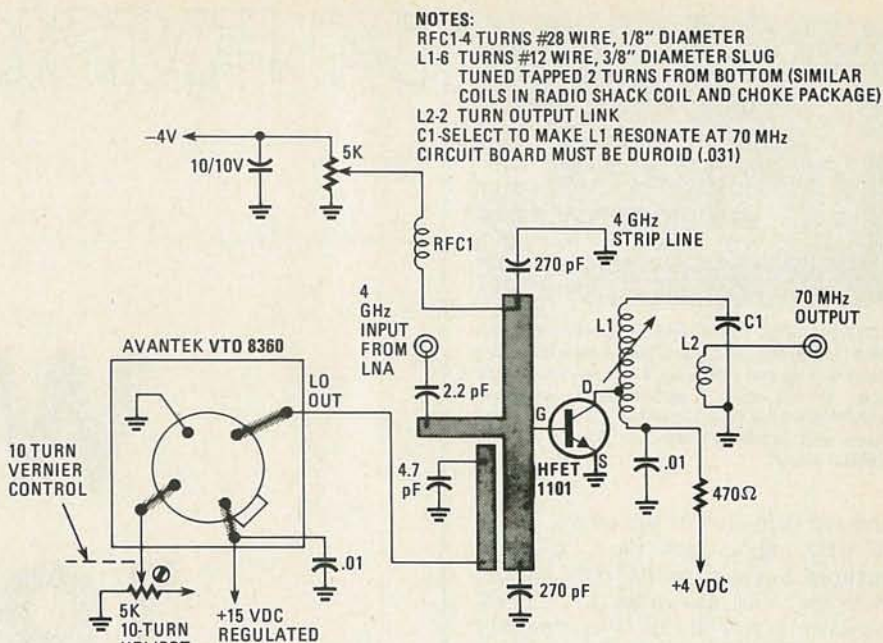


FIG. 8—A COMBINATION of the AvanteK VCO and GaAs-FET used to make a tuneable 4 GHz-10 70-MHz converter using an active mixer.

Additional Satellite Material

Satellite television reception enthusiasts interested in learning more about the fast developing satellite TV industry and the options available to persons building their own home terminals may find some of the following of interest:

- 1. Satellite Study Package**—Designed to teach you how the satellite TV system operates, what the equipment requirements are, which services are available, and to whom and where. Includes a 72-page book written by Bob Cooper that explains in lay terms the complete satellite TV scene, plus a 22 x 35 inch four-color, two-sided wall chart depicting the location and operating characteristics of more than 30 geostationary satellites carrying television programming. Shipped via first class mail, price is \$15 in U.S. and Canada (in U.S. funds), \$20 elsewhere from: Satellite Television Technology, P.O. Box 2476, Napa, CA 94558.
- 2. Coop's Satellite Digest**—A monthly publication providing up-to-date circuits, hardware, and satellite operational news. Mailed first class, widely read as the insider digest of the low-cost, private satellite TV industry. Price in U.S. and Canada is \$50 per year (\$75 outside, in U.S. funds); sample copy for \$5 in U.S. funds. Order from: Coop's Satellite Digest, P.O. Box G, Arcadia, OK 73007.
- 3. Paul Shuch Satellite Lecture Series Videotapes**—Approximately eight hours in Beta or

VHS format; world-rekowned microwave teacher and satellite system engineer-designer H. Paul Shuch takes the student through the entire satellite equation from antenna to remodulated RF. Series originally videotaped at SPTS '79, world's first international seminar for low-cost satellite TV terminals. Excellent learning tool, teaching tool. Price is \$210 in VHS (LP) and \$225 in BETA-2 in U.S. and Canada; add \$25 elsewhere from: Satellite Television Technology, P.O. Box G, Arcadia, OK 73007 (405-396-2574).

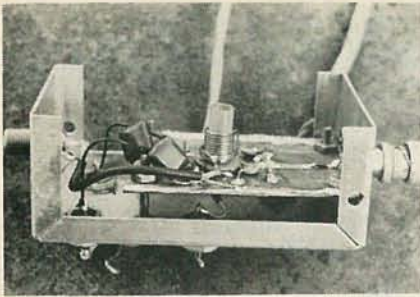
- 4. SPTS '80/California**—A three-day lecture series and exhibit featuring noted satellite TV low-cost terminal-developers H. Taylor Howard of Stanford, Oliver Swan, who developed the Swan Spherical TVRO antenna, H. Paul Shuch of Microcomm, Robert Coleman of South Carolina, and many others. Combines classroom learning of the latest state of the art of satellite TV hardware, plus the latest in marketing of low-cost systems to private homes, with commercial exhibits of hardware. More than 25 sessions in three-day period with course learning materials. Next event will be held in San Francisco Bay Area in June of this year. For information, contact SPTS '80/California, P.O. Box G, Arcadia, OK 73007 (405-396-2574). Admission by pre-registration only, limited capacity.

“standard” microwave SMA fittings. Note that just as you don't use any substantial lengths of low-frequency (i.e., RG-8, etc.) coaxial cable at 4 GHz, you also don't use fittings such as the UHF type. Even the BNC type are at best questionable in performance at 4 GHz, although there are some type N fittings “rated” to beyond 4 GHz. The proper fittings and coax (for short interconnecting runs) can be located at Satellite Innovations, P.O. Box 5673, Winston Salem, NC 27103). What you are looking for is type SMA series connectors and suitable coax to mate with the SMA series fittings.

There is absolutely nothing to do with the VTO 8360 local oscillator but mount it and turn it on. The +10-to-+20-VDC tuning voltage varies the operating frequency through the range of interest (3.630 to 4.130 GHz). Once again—make sure the VTO 8360 is mounted on microwave circuit board and is firmly seated into a housing before turning on.

Active Mixer

The most cost-effective approach to the 4-GHz front-end at the moment appears to be a marriage of two stages of GaAs-FET LNA to the active mixer (plus local oscillator) shown in Fig. 8. This is another Robert Coleman-developed circuit, using the HFET-1101 not as an amplifier but rather as a single-ended mixer. The 4-GHz energy from the LNA stage(s) is coupled into the gate of the HFET 1101. The 4-GHz range local oscillator signal from the VTO 8360 is coupled into the same gate through a coupling strip. The 4-GHz pair of signals mix in the GaAs-FET



ACTIVE MIXER USING HFET device along with VTO 8360 (mounted out of sight on back side) mounts in single container. Unit can mount outside, at antenna, if appropriately weather-proofed thereby running only 70-MHz IF energy down and inside (in low-cost 50- or 75-ohm coaxial cable).

and are delivered at the output in the 70-MHz region. Inductor L1 plus capacitor C1 determine the IF resonance. With the value shown for L1, C1 will typically be around 5 pF. It is important that the Q of this output section be kept fairly low so that the full 30-MHz bandwidth of the 70-MHz IF signal gets out of the mixer and into the IF amplifier stages without being restricted. The 5K pot in the -4 VDC bias supply lead is adjusted for optimized performance simply by looking at the picture on the screen. This adjustment, plus the tuning voltage on the VTO 8360 are the only two real adjustments that you need to work with to get 4-GHz energy down to 70 MHz! Inductor L1 tunes broadly and can be optimized after the satellite signal is received.

This portion of the system can be tuned by using an MATV/CATV-type field-strength meter tuned in the 70-to-80 MHz region—or, in a pinch, you can actually run the 70-MHz IF output into a standard television receiver tuned to channel 4. No, you will not recover video (or audio); remember that the satellite TV format is FM, and 30-MHz or so wide FM at that, and consequently the 4.5-MHz wide TV IF set up to detect AM video modulation simply can't recover usable video. But, the TV receiver tuned to channel 4 can act as a "tuning indicator" of sorts, and if you happen to run across a transponder transmitting a static picture, such as color bars or a slide, you may for a brief instant even see something resembling a picture.

The circuit-board layout for the active mixer is available from Robert Coleman directly (address previously given) and a complete board ready to mount the parts on (including the VTO 8360) is also available for \$25.

There: Getting from 4-GHz down to the 70-MHz IF was not all that difficult! Next month we will look at the IF-to-baseband circuits, as well as the RF re-modulation back to a standard NTSC format for direct viewing on a standard television receiver. **R-E**

WHAT'S 1980 TV

KARL SAVON
SEMICONDUCTOR EDITOR

HAVE YOU NOTICED THAT THE TELEVISION-receiver power transformer has virtually disappeared? Just two or three years ago one of the features of the more "solid" sets was the presence of that bulky, power-line isolating device. Today, design economy and a greater use of power-supply technology have eliminated the power transformer. Television tuners have also emerged, dramatically changed, from their mechanical infancy. Even many of the small-screen receivers use electronic tuners. The smaller sets tend to use the potentiometer-programmed varactor types first popular in the large-screen sets, while the larger deluxe sets now have "intelligent" tuning systems that smack of space-age technology and bear the fruits of microcomputer technology.

Those advances are found in both the surviving American producers' sets as well as the product releases of the Far Eastern competition.

Deflection and power-supply circuitry

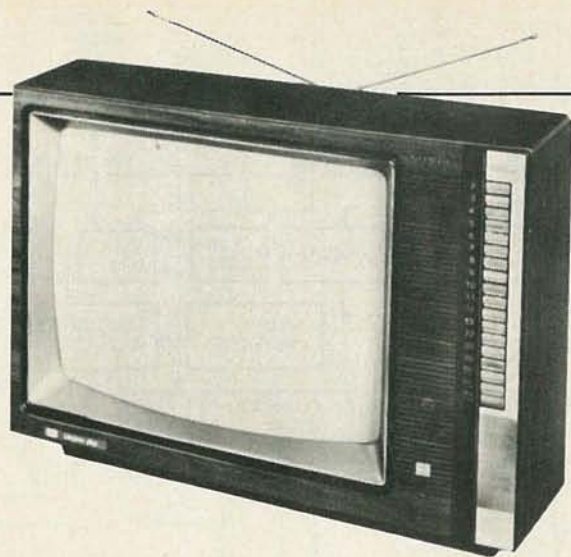
Figure 1 shows the merged horizontal-deflection and power-supply circuitry of the 1980 Sharp 19D82 chassis. That receiver typifies the general circuit-design direction. The main chassis consists of four integrated circuits (two more are used in the tuning system) surrounded by a relative sparsity of discrete components.

The set's schematic displays an unusual neatness and simplicity for a color television receiver. Although the innards of the IC's themselves are shown in Fig. 1 as blocks, the schematic seems to lose many of the mysteries that were inherent in the esoteric, discrete designs of the past. It is no longer necessary for manufacturers to use every circuit trick possible to keep costs under control.

This particular deflection system uses a single IC that contains the sync separator, horizontal oscillator, vertical oscillator, high voltage hold-down (X-ray protection), and vertical preamplifier stages. There is no fundamentally new functionality in the deflection structure, but rather a new kind of organization that supports a SCR-based regulator system. The design eliminates the power transformer by transferring its responsibility to the horizontal-output transformer. In addition to the traditional pix-tube second-anode and focus supplies, the horizontal-output transformer drives the set's main 18-VDC low-voltage power supply through D704, as well as the regulated 110-VDC power supply.

As a result of the SCR regulator circuit, all supplies energized from the deflection transformer are regulated. One interesting thing is that the 110-VDC power supply feeds the horizontal-output transistor and so is self-supplied. It's not perpetual motion though, since all the energy ultimately comes from the 170-volt DC supply that runs from the AC

NEW IN RECEIVERS



There are some interesting circuits behind the color picture tube. Here's a look at what Sharp and Zenith are doing this year

line. Besides the advantage of eliminating the power transformer, the power supplies now operating at the 15,734-Hz horizontal oscillator frequency have reduced filter-capacitance requirements because of the higher frequency.

Regulator SCR701 is fed from line rectifier diode D701 through a winding on the horizontal-output transformer. The regulator drive circuit varies the firing time of the SCR in the 63.5-microsecond horizontal period so that the average voltage developed at the cathode of the SCR is equal to the desired 110-volt regulated output. The SCR's conduction time is determined by the interval between the arrival of the SCR gate turn-on pulse and the turn-off pulse produced by the horizontal-output transformer winding. Regulator circuit Q701, Q702, Q703 is a DC comparator followed by a ramp-level detector that determines the turn-on point of the SCR. The regulator-output voltage is divided down to 7.1 volts by resistor network R708, R709, R710 and R711. Potentiometer R709 is the regulator voltage adjustment for trimming the output voltage.

Error amplifier Q703 compares the divided output voltage to the 6.2-volt Zener connected in series with the transistor's emitter. As transistor Q703's base voltage tries to decrease, the transistor conducts less. The actual determination of the trigger point occurs at the moment Q702 conducts. A winding on the horizontal-output transformer is connected to

the base of transistor Q702 through R718 and C709. This R-C network is an integrator that produces a sawtooth waveform at the horizontal frequency on the base of Q702. The output current of the error amplifier transistor is returned to the 18-VDC supply through R716 and is also connected to the base of Q702 through R717.

In effect, the horizontal sawtooth waveform is biased up and down in voltage as Q703 changes conduction. The emitter of Q702 is returned to the reference Zener diode through D703 as a convenient bias point. Therefore when Q702's base reaches about 7.7 volts, the transistor begins to conduct. Exactly when this point is reached depends on the contribution of Q703.

Let's follow the regulator action in one direction with the help of Fig. 2. If the regulated supply tries to increase, for example due to a reduction in the supply load, the transistor collector current increases through R717, its collector voltage is reduced, and the bias level of the horizontal sawtooth on the base of Q702 is reduced. Now the sawtooth crosses the trigger level later in the horizontal cycle. At the point that Q702 conducts, its output current is amplified by SCR driver transistor Q701 and is coupled through R712 and C708 to the SCR gate. The action of the switched SCR regulator results in good receiver performance over a wide range of AC line voltage and supply load regulation.

Microprocessor tuning

Zenith's 1980 color TV line also uses electronic voltage regulation; the use of magnetic voltage regulation transformers has been discontinued. But the most innovative new Zenith feature is the Keyboard Touch-Command electronic tuning system. It is a microprocessor-controlled frequency synthesizer that uses a phase-locked-loop to control the tuner's local oscillator precisely. Closed-loop systems compared to open-loop schemes never require manual tuning by the viewer and, in addition, are not subject to oscillator-drift problems.

Figure 3 shows the system block diagram. The microprocessor receives command inputs from the keyboard or remote control that specify the channel to be tuned. Along with the tuning algorithms, the processor's read-only memory contains data that is used to convert channel numbers to the necessary division ratio required by the phase-locked-loop to produce the correct tuner oscillator frequency for the selected channel.

Two frequency-divider chains force the local oscillator frequency to be a programmable ratio of a reference oscillator. The loop creates whatever varactor tuning voltage is necessary to generate the exact required frequency. Because the frequencies extend into the 1000-MHz region, which cannot be economically handled by the lower frequency logic on the programmable divider IC, a separate

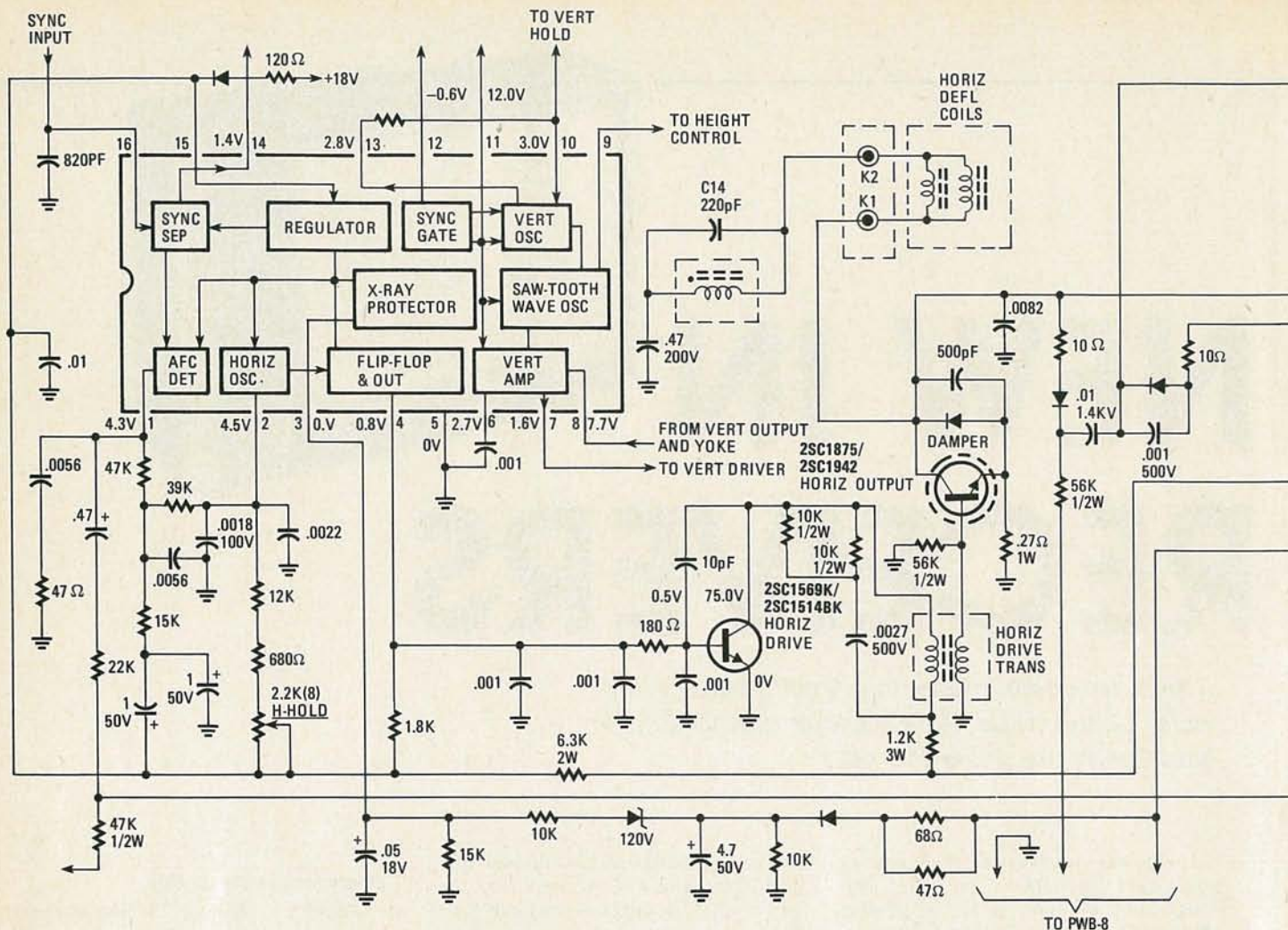


Fig. 1—HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION AND POWER SUPPLY CIRCUITRY of the 1980 Sharp 19D82 chassis. Schematic displays trend towards simplicity and increased usage of IC technology. Above circuit is remarkably simple, especially for a color-TV chassis.

dedicated divide-by-256 prescaler is necessary to do this job.

A 3.581055-MHz crystal reference oscillator is divided down by a 14-stage counter to the 976.5625-Hz reference comparator input. For example, tuning to Channel 2 requires a local oscillator frequency of 101 MHz. The total division ratio from the tuner to the comparator must be 103,424 to produce the 976.5625 Hz output. Taking into account the fixed $\div 256$ prescaler, the programmable divider must be set to precisely 404 by the microprocessor.

The comparator produces a signal with an average DC output that is needed to tune the oscillator frequency so that the output of the programmable divider is the same as the reference-divider output frequency. While the comparator actually produces variable-width pulses, the active filter reduces the comparator output to slowly changing DC. The active filter is an amplifier with a low-pass frequency characteristic. A clamp circuit prevents the tuning voltage from going below 2.25 volts. Reversals in the varactor tuner frequency-versus-voltage curve could other-

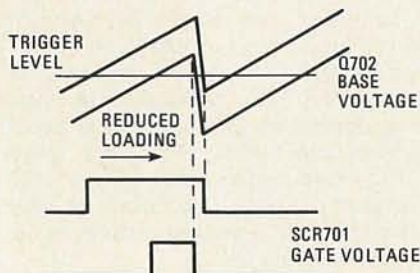


FIG. 2—SCR TRIGGER SIGNAL bias level is altered to change the conduction angle of the SCR and thus provide regulation.

wise cause a lockout condition.

Several features have been added to the basic synthesizer system to make it practical in a television receiver. First, although the system has been chosen for its precision and minimum of user intervention, there are some real-life situations where tuning off the theoretically ideal frequency is necessary. For example, some MATV systems intentionally translate the received frequencies to nonstandard frequencies to prevent adjacent-channel interference. Therefore a special AFC mode can be switched in to initiate a receiver search above and below the syn-

thesized carrier frequency until a signal is found. To ensure that a sound carrier or other nondesired signal has been found, the system logic checks for the extremes of the allowed tuning range and verifies that a 60-Hz signal is being generated by the vertical sync separator. The special AFC mode will capture signals that may be as far as 3.25 MHz away from the standard frequencies.

Second, the tuning system has the ability to tune CATV frequencies. When the CATV-mode is selected by the viewer, the twenty-three mid-band and super-band CATV channels replace the lower UHF channels. The high-UHF channels are disabled. CATV channels A through I and J through W become channel numbers 14 through 36. For CATV tuning the system searches its programmable divider-ratio memory for the data required to tune the CATV frequencies instead of UHF. You can consider this first cable-ready TV to be a 105-channel receiver (the sum of the 82 standard channels and the 23 CATV stations).

The direct-access tuning system displays the channel number on a 2-digit

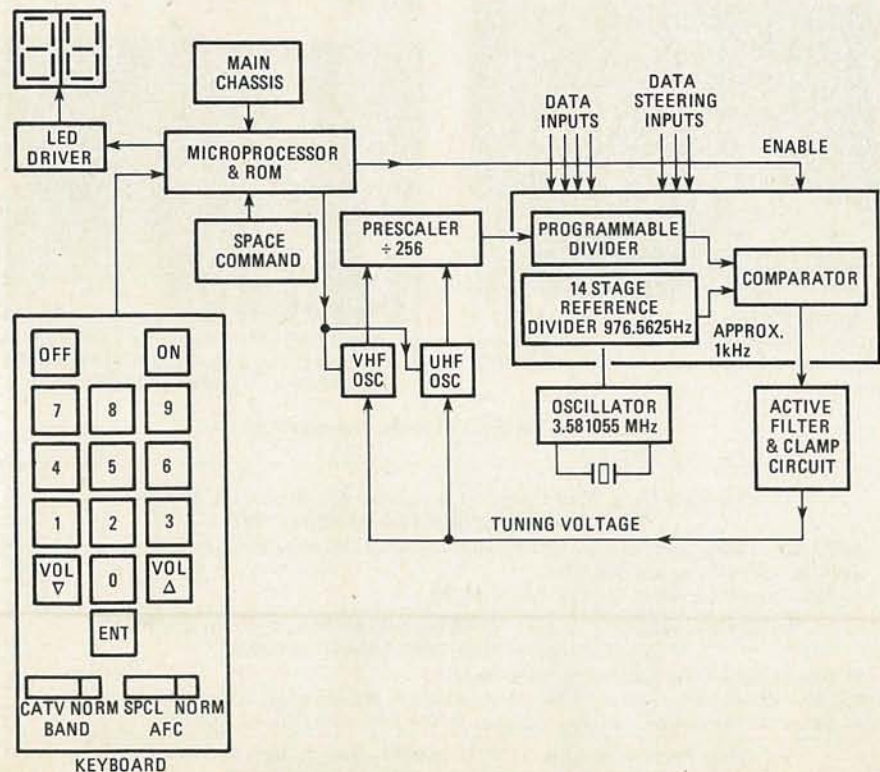
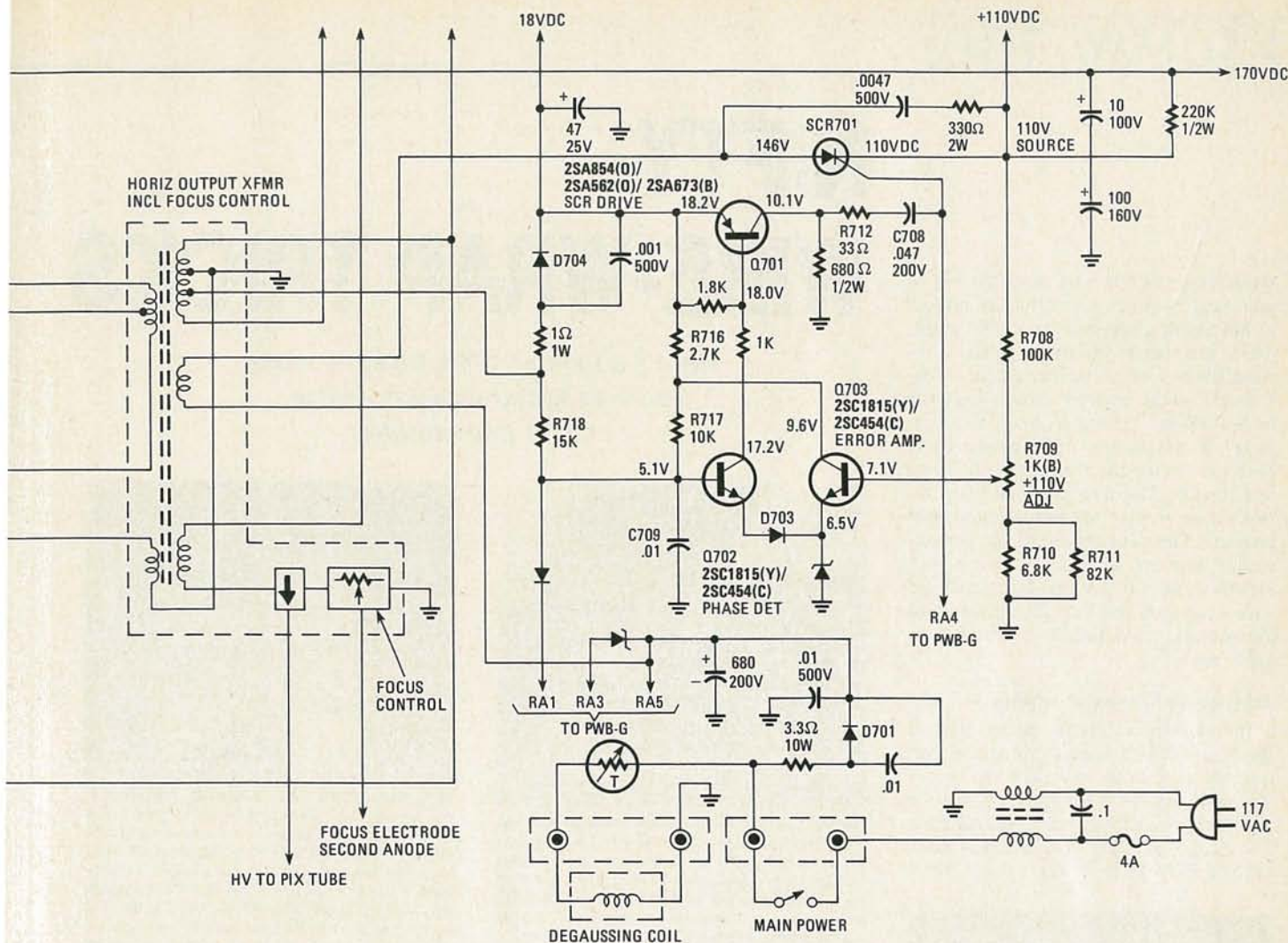


FIG. 3—ZENITH'S NEW TUNING SYSTEM is based on a phase-locked-loop controlled by a microprocessor. The system features keyboard entry of channel information and ability to tune 105 channels—82 UHF/VHF channels plus 23 CATV channels.

LED indicator which is driven by a BCD-to-seven-segment decoder. Multiplexing the digit information uses four BCD data lines and a fifth lead to indicate which of the two digits is valid at any particular time while the set is on.

Keyboard channel entry is finalized by pressing the ENTER button following the channel-number sequence. This method simplifies single-digit channel (2 through 9) selection by requiring pressing the proper digit followed by the ENTER key. Some other electronic tuning systems require a zero to be entered prior to a single-digit channel number. The system is smart enough to retain the previously selected channel upon an illegal channel entry attempt.

Three transistor circuits are fed by the microprocessor to control bandswitching. One circuit switches between VHF and UHF, a second between the low and high VHF bands. The third circuit is enabled when the super-band CATV channels are selected. The lower-frequency CATV channels are bandswitched by the standard low/high VHF circuit.

The 11-button keyboard (0 through 9 plus ENTER) is scanned by three microprocessor outputs and five inputs that sense any switch closure.

R-E

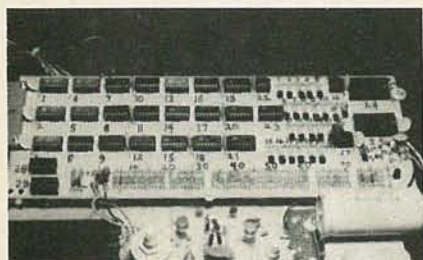
NIFTY WIRE-WRAP TRICKS

Here's a look at a few tricks to make wire-wrapped projects easier, faster and sturdier

WIRE-WRAPPING IS THE WAY TO GO IF your next electronics construction project is not being assembled on a PC board. There are several variations on the wire-wrap theme and in the instruments used. ("Doc" Savage covered wire-wrap basics in his article "Wiring Systems For Projects" in the August 1979 issue.) I use both the Vector Electronics *Slit-N-Wrap* and the OK Machine and Tool Corporation's *Just Wrap* tools and wire for most projects. The ideas expressed and demonstrated here are based on those systems. However, even if you use other standard wire-wrap tools (such as Vero Electronics Wrap tool), you'll find that you're able to apply my ideas.

Add space for easier wiring.

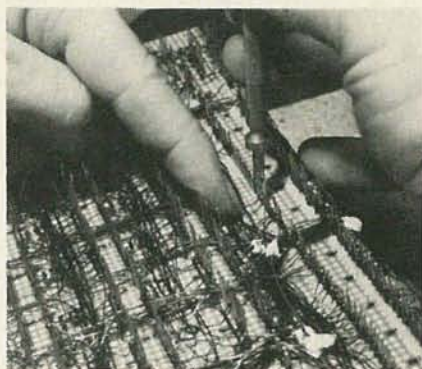
In wire-wrap layouts using normal spacing, Vector's *P183* forming and cutting tool is used to hold the loose end of the wire while the wire-wrap tool is anchoring the wire on the terminal post. The *P183*—supplied with the *P184* manual *Slit-N-Wrap* tool—has a sharp, metal



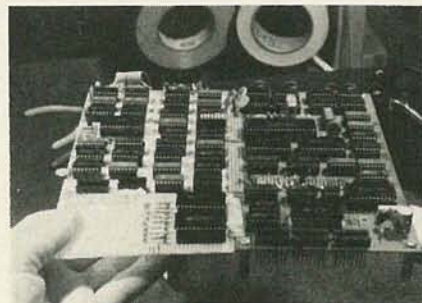
BOARD LAYOUT with "finger-distance" spacing between rows. Too much room at the ends of the IC's is wasted space. You don't need to manipulate the wire there and the 0.2-inch spacing provides enough room to cross over in-between rows. All wire in this series of photos is the older polyurethane-Nylon-coated wire. If you use the Tefzel insulated wire, you may find that you'll have to increase the end-to-end distance between the sockets because of its larger diameter.



MEASURING CORRECT DISTANCE between the rows. The "finger distance" is 0.8 inches on this board. You could also turn your finger to manipulate the wire. Too narrow a distance will slow you down and give you a sore finger.



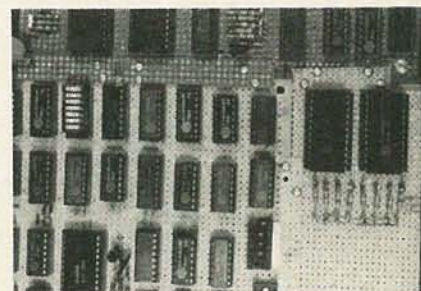
USING YOUR FINGER to hold the wire down while turning it onto the post with the tool. You never have to pick up or lay down your finger: Notice the hot-melt glue holding down the wire runs. If you have any wires that you're afraid will get snagged and broken, or skuffed on a post and shorted, hold them down in this manner.



DEMONSTRATION OF THE STRENGTH of a splice. It is nearly as strong as a single piece and it can be turned over and lifted in the same manner.



TWO PROJECTS ARE SPLICED TOGETHER, one being on the dark perf board and the other on the light. Both projects were wire-wrapped, but the "finger-distance" concept wasn't used here. The tools shown from left to right are Vector's *P160-4T1* powered and the *P108* manual *Slit-N-Wrap* tools, the *P183* chisel knife and forming tool, a needle nose and diagonal pliers, and, finally, an O.K. Machine & Tool Co. hobby wrap tool.



SPLICING TWO BOARDS together using strips of perf board. Use a No. 44 drill bit to drill the holes and 2-56 \times $\frac{1}{4}$ screws and 2-56 nuts.

MANUFACTURERS of tools and materials

OK Machine & Tool Corp., 3455 Conner St., Bronx, NY 10475:

CIRCLE 148 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WSU-30—Wrap/unwrap tool, \$6.95, plus materials, accessories, boards.

JWK-6—Just Wrap kit, \$24.95.

R-JW—Just Wrap wire, 50-foot spool, \$2.98.

Vector Electronics Co., Inc., 12460 Gladstone Ave., Sylmar, CA 91342:

CIRCLE 149 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

P-183—Chisel knife and forming tool, \$2.15.

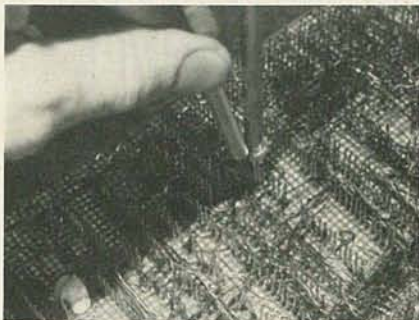
P-180—Slit-N-Wrap tool, \$25.00, plus materials, accessories, boards, kits.

P-160-4T1—Motorized handle, includes P-180 Slit-N-Wrap tool, \$99.50.

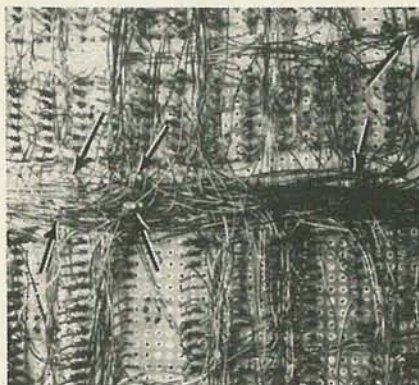
Vero Electronics, Inc., 171 Bridge Rd., Hauppauge, NY 11787:

CIRCLE 150 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

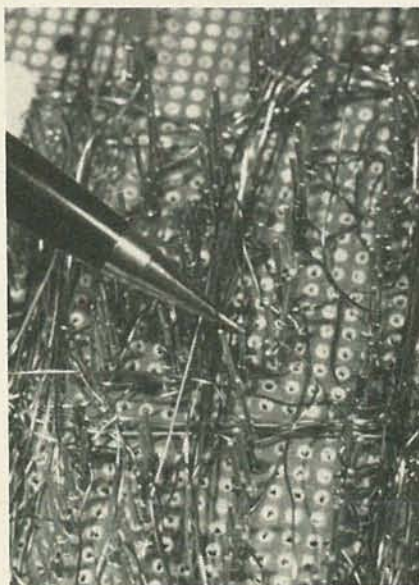
163-28300A—Combiwrap tool, \$12.36, plus materials, accessories, boards, kits.



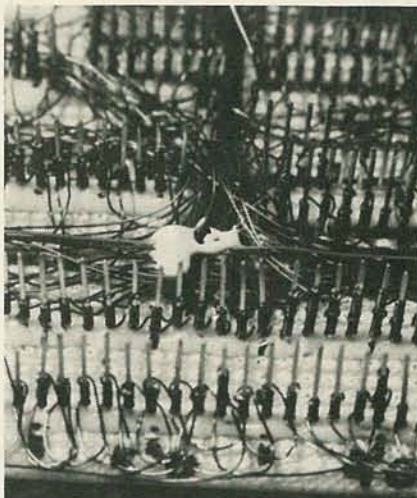
USING THE P183 FORMING TOOL and P180 Slit-N-Wrap tool. This board layout is poor. Even if you must make your rows too narrow and have to use the forming tool, lay them out end-to-end. Extra room on the ends of the IC's is wasted space because the room isn't needed for your finger or the forming tool.



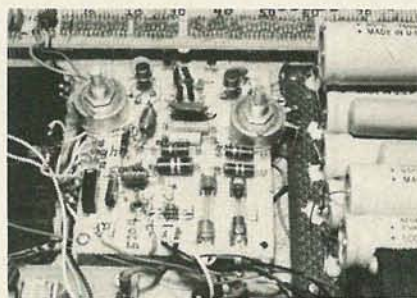
ARROWS POINT to the nuts on the bottom of board holding the splice together. Notice that there are no strips of perf board on the bottom. That makes it relatively easy to splice a board near a heavily wired area.



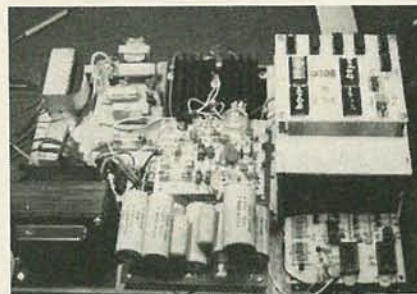
THE PENCIL POINTS to an area of wire-wrap pins that have bent over in their holes from handling. The posts themselves have not bent. Some of those posts will fall out of the holes when handled if the wire-wrapping hasn't been completed on them yet.



HOLDING WIRE-WRAP POSTS in place with hot-melt glue. A wire run is also held down with the glue. If you see a leaning post here, that's because it was either glued that way or the post is bent. These glued-down posts hold resistors and transistors.



MORE USES FOR THE HOT-MELT GLUE GUN. The two metal pots, the T0-220 regulator, the bridge rectifier and the bottom electrolytic capacitors are all held in place with hot-melt glue. The advantage of hot melt in these examples is that it is fast, strong, and the components are removable with heat.



THIS EPROM LOADER AND TESTER was built using the "finger-distance" concept and hot-melt glue to hold the wire-wrap and other posts in place. It has been running for a year. It is made almost exclusively with wire-wrap and perf board. The big exception to this is the PC board in the upper left-hand part of the photo. The device contains 32 IC's, including three hex readout chips plus the high-voltage power-supply board in the center, all wired with the wire-wrap technique. This project is ready to be mounted in an aluminum box with the perf board on the plywood frame mounted in a hole in the top.

chisel point on one end and a plastic piece similar to a blunt screwdriver or alignment tool on the other. It is the blunt end that is used to hold the wire and dress it against the board when necessary.

I find the forming tool cumbersome to use in some spots so I eliminate the need for it by spacing out the IC's, transistors, and other components on the perforated board. The IC's are placed end-to-end and spaced 0.2 inch apart in rows. The rows are spaced "finger distance" from each other. I usually space the rows 0.8 inch apart but it could be less depending on the size of your finger and the available room. Now, instead of using the forming tool you can use your finger to hold the wire in place. I find that my finger does a faster and better job. The only disadvantage in using that technique is the additional board space required for your layout.

Expanding a wire-wrap circuit

Sometimes a circuit change requires more space than is available on the perforated board. In other instances, two circuits must be tied together with a large number of connections. You can use a ribbon cable, but that is both expensive and unnecessary. A better solution is to butt-splice the two circuit boards together using strips of perforated board about one-half inch wide. I use 2-56 \times $\frac{3}{8}$ inch screws and 2-56 nuts.

You don't need splicing strips on the bottom side of the board; the assembly is strong enough without them. That makes it relatively easy to splice two boards in heavily wired areas.

Keeping terminal posts in place

A large, densely wired project requires a lot of handling before it is completed. The board flexes when handled by one edge; that flexing action can loosen the terminal posts. Some posts can loosen enough to bend over in the holes; and since most of the posts are installed before you start wiring, they can fall out if your wire-wrapping hasn't reached that point. To eliminate the problem, use a hot-melt glue gun and run a bead of glue down each side of each row of wire-wrap posts. (Adjacent rows of posts must be at least one-half inch apart so you can get the glue gun between them. Don't get glue on the tops of the posts! It is a very good insulator.) The end result is posts that are anchored in place and will take all the handling you have to give them while assembling a large wire-wrap project.

You can also use a dab of hot-melt glue to hold wires in place. Pots, and most other components, can also be anchored to the perforated board using hot-melt glue so they don't have to rely on circuit wiring for support.

R-E



HARRIS
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF HARRIS CORPORATION

APPLICATION NOTE 514

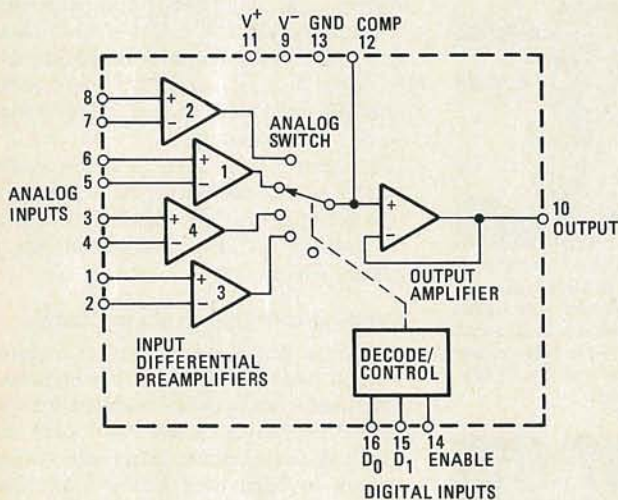
THE HA-2400 PRAM FOUR CHANNEL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

DON JONES

INTRODUCTION

HARRIS SEMICONDUCTOR'S HA-2400/HA-2405 FOUR CHANNEL Operational Amplifier combines the functions of an analog switch and a high-performance operational amplifier, and makes practical a large number of linear circuit applications.

A functional diagram of the HA-2400 is shown. There are four preamplifier sections, one of which is selected through the DTL/TTL-compatible inputs and connected to the output amplifier. The selected analog input terminals and the output terminal form a high-performance operational amplifier.



In actuality, the circuit consists of four conventional op-amp input circuits connected in parallel to a conventional op-amp output circuit. The decode/control circuitry furnishes operating current only to the selected input section.

CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS

These inputs control the selection of the amplifier input channels in accordance with the following truth table:

D ₀	D ₁	ENABLE	CHANNEL 1	CHANNEL 2	CHANNEL 3	CHANNEL 4
L	L	H	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF
L	L	H	OFF	ON	OFF	OFF
L	H	H	OFF	OFF	ON	OFF
L	H	H	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON
L OR H	L OR H	L	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF

$0V \leq L \leq +0.8V$

$+2.0V \geq H \geq +5.0V$

The digital inputs can be driven with any DTL or TTL circuit that uses a standard +5.0-volt supply.

COMPENSATION

Frequency compensation for closed-loop stability is recommended for closed-loop gains less than 10. This is accomplished by connection of a single external capacitor from pin 12 to AC ground (the V+ supply is recommended). The following table shows the minimum suggested compensation for various closed-loop gains, with the resultant bandwidth and slew rate. Obviously, when the four channels are connected with different feedback networks, the channel with the lowest closed-loop gain will govern the required compensation.

GAIN, VOLTS/VOLT		C _{COMP} pF	BANDWIDTH (TYPICAL) (-3 dB), MHz	SLEW RATE (TYPICAL) VOLTS/μs
NON-INVERTING	INVERTING			
1	-	15	8.0	15
2	1	7	8.0	20
3	2	4	8.0	22
5	4	3	6.0	25
8	7	2	5.0	30
>10	>9	0	40×GAIN	50

Compensation capacitors of greater value can be used to obtain lower bandwidth, greater phase margin and reduced overshoot, at the expense of a proportionately reduced slew rate.

External lead-lag networks could also be used to optimize bandwidth and/or slew rate at a particular gain.

APPLICATIONS

Any circuit function that can be constructed using a conventional operational amplifier can also be constructed using any channel of the HA-2400. Similar or different networks can be wired from the output to each channel input pair. The device can therefore be used to select and condition different input signals, or to select between different op-amp functions to be performed on a single input signal.

To wire a particular op-amp function to a channel, simply connect the appropriate network between the two inputs for that channel and the common output in the same manner as in wiring a conventional op-amp. It is often possible to design with fewer external components than would be required in wiring four separate op-amps (see Applications 2 and 3). It should be remembered that the networks for unselected channels may still constitute a load at the amplifier output and the signal input, as if the unselected input terminals were disconnected from the network.

If offset adjustment is required, it can generally be accomplished by resistive summation at either of the inputs for each channel (see Application 8).

The analog input terminals of the OFF channels draw the same bias current as the ON inputs. The maximum differential input voltage of these terminals must be observed and their voltage levels must never exceed the supply voltages.

When the enable input is held low, all four input channels are disconnected from the output. When this occurs, the output voltage will generally slowly drift towards the negative supply. If a zero-volt output condition is required, one channel should be wired as a voltage follower with its positive input grounded.

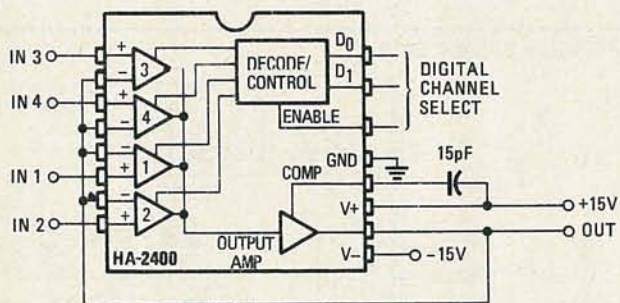
The amplifier output impedance remains low, even when the inputs are disabled; so it is not generally practical to wire the outputs of two or more devices directly together. The compensation pins of two devices, however, could be wired together to produce a switch with one output and more than four input channels.

The voltage at the compensation pin is about 0.7 volt more positive than the output signal, but has a very high source impedance. Maximum current from this pin is about 300 μ A, which makes it a convenient point for limiting the output swing through clamping diodes and divider networks (see Application 13).

Even if the application only requires a single channel to be switched on and off, it is often more economical to use the HA-2400 rather than a separate analog switch and high-performance op-amp. Unused analog channel inputs must be grounded. Unused digital inputs may be wired to ground for a permanent low input, or either left open or wired to +5.0 volt for a permanent high input.

Here are a few of the thousands of possible applications for the Four Channel Operational Amplifier. These will give the reader a general impression of how the units can be connected; and probably will help generate many other ideas for applications. Also included are some challenges for the reader to modify the designs shown to perform different functions.

APPLICATION NO. 1



ANALOG MULTIPLEXER WITH BUFFERED INPUT AND OUTPUT

This circuit is used for analog signal selection or time division multiplexing. As shown, the feedback signal places the selected amplifier channel in a voltage follower (noninverting unity gain) configuration, and provides very high input impedance and low output impedance. This single package replaces four input buffer amplifiers, four analog switches with decoding and one output buffer amplifier.

For low-level input signals, gain can be added to one or more channels by connecting the (-) inputs to a voltage divider between output and ground. Bandwidth is approximately 8 MHz, and the output will slew from one level to another at about 15.0 volts-per-microsecond.

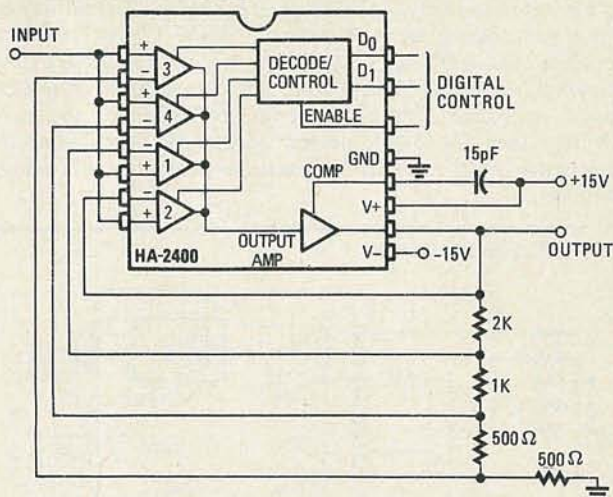
Expansion to multiplex 5 to 12 channels can be accomplished by connecting the compensation pins of two or three devices together, and using the output of only one of the devices. The enable input on the unselected devices must be low.

Expansion to 16 or more channels is accomplished in a straightforward manner by connecting outputs of 4 four-channel multiplexers to the inputs of another four-channel multiplexer.

Differential signals can be handled by two identical multiplexers addressed in parallel.

Inverting amplifier configurations can also be used, but the feedback resistors may cause crosstalk from the output to unselected inputs.

APPLICATION NO. 2



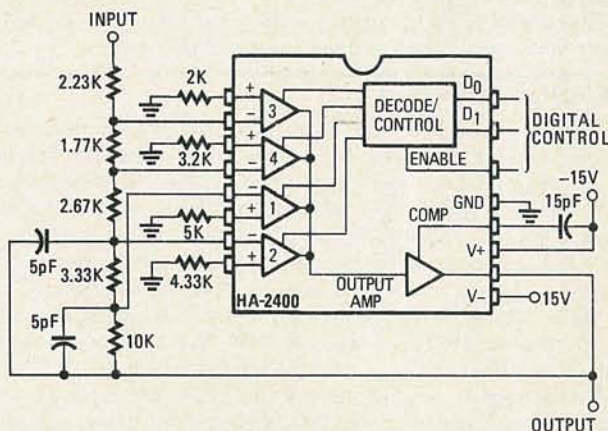
AMPLIFIER, NON-INVERTING WITH PROGRAMMABLE GAIN

This is a noninverting amplifier configuration with feedback resistors chosen to produce a gain of 0, 1, 2, 4, or 8 depending on the digital control inputs.

Comparators at the output could be used for automatic-gain selection for auto ranging meters, etc.

Challenge: Design a circuit using only two HA-2400's that can be programmed to any of 16 different gains.

APPLICATION NO. 3

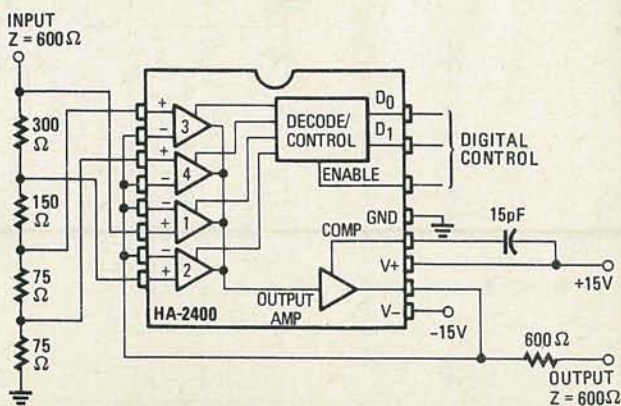


AMPLIFIER, INVERTING WITH PROGRAMMABLE GAIN

The circuit can be programmed for a gain of 0, -1, -2, -4, or -8.

This could also have been accomplished with one input resistor and one feedback resistor per channel in the conventional manner, but this would require eight resistors rather than five.

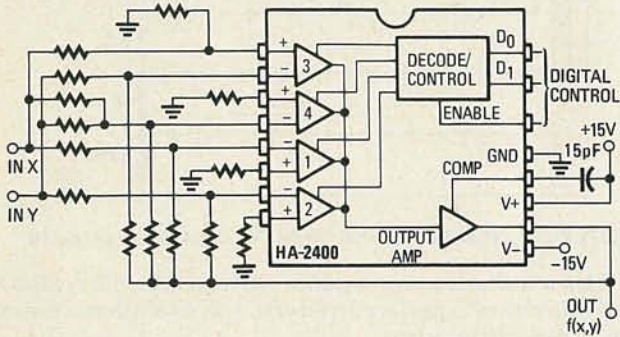
APPLICATION NO. 4



PROGRAMMABLE ATTENUATOR

This circuit performs the function of dividing the input signal by a selected constant (1, 2, 4, 8 or ∞ as shown). To multiply by a selected constant, see Application 2. White T, π or L sections could be used in the input attenuator, this is not necessary since the amplifier loading is negligible and a constant input impedance is maintained. The circuit is thus much simpler and more accurate than the usual method of constructing a constant impedance ladder and switching sections in and out with analog switches.

APPLICATION NO. 5



ADDER/SUBTRACTOR

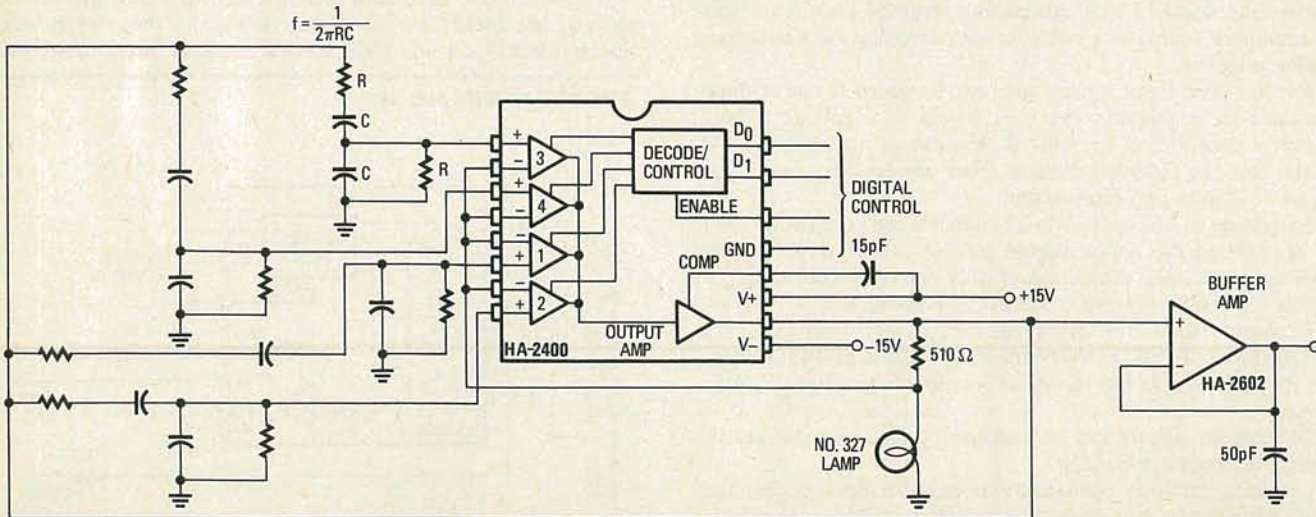
The circuit shown can be programmed to give the output functions $-K_1 X$, $-K_2 Y$, $-(K_3 X + K_4 Y)$, or $K_5 X - K_6 Y$. Obviously, many other functions of one or more variables can be constructed, including combinations with analog multiplier or logarithmic modules.

This device opens up many new design approaches in digitally controlled analog computation or signal manipulation.

APPLICATION NO. 6

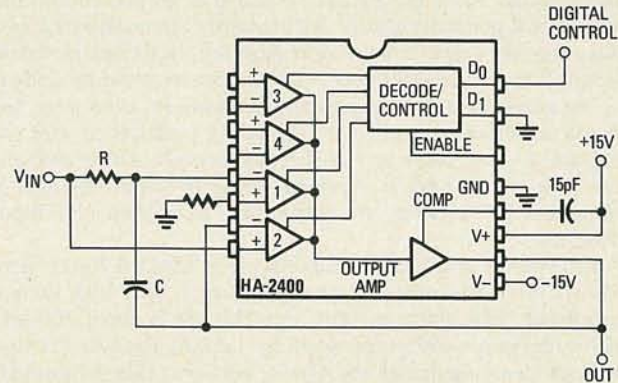
Any oscillator that can be constructed using an op-amp, such as the twin-T, phase-shift, crystal-controlled types, etc., can be made programmable by using the HA-2400. Illustrated is a Wien-bridge type that is very popular for signal generators, since it is easily tunable over a wide frequency range and has a very low-distortion sine wave output. The frequency-determining networks can be designed from about 10 Hz to greater than 1 MHz. Output level is about 6.0V RMS. By substituting a programmable attenuator (Application No. 4) for the buffer amplifier, a sine wave source for testing can be constructed.

Challenge: A high-Q, narrowband filter can be made by feeding back more than one-third of the output to the negative input. Design a circuit using the HA-2400 and an R-C network that can be programmed either to generate or to detect an audio tone of the same frequency. Such a circuit would be quite useful for data communications.



PROGRAMMABLE FREQUENCY SINEWAVE OSCILLATOR

APPLICATION NO. 7

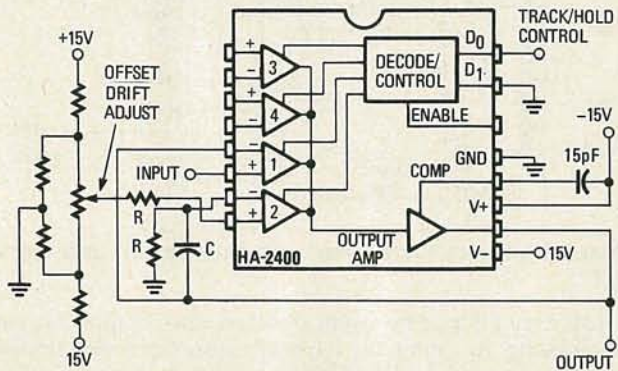


INTEGRATOR/RAMP GENERATOR WITH INITIAL CONDITION RESET

It is difficult in practice to set the initial conditions accurately in an integrator. This usually requires wiring contacts of a mechanical relay across the capacitor—leakage currents of solid-state switches produce integration inaccuracy. The scheme shown above eliminates these reliability and accuracy problems.

Channel 1 is wired as a conventional integrator, Channel 2 as a voltage follower. When Channel 2 is switched on, the output will follow V_{IN} , and C will discharge to maintain zero volts across it. When Channel 1 is then switched on, the output will initially be at the instantaneous value of V_{IN} , and then will commence integrating towards the opposite polarity. This circuit is particularly suitable for timing ramp generation using a fixed DC input. Many variations are possible, such as programmable time-constant integrators.

APPLICATION NO. 8

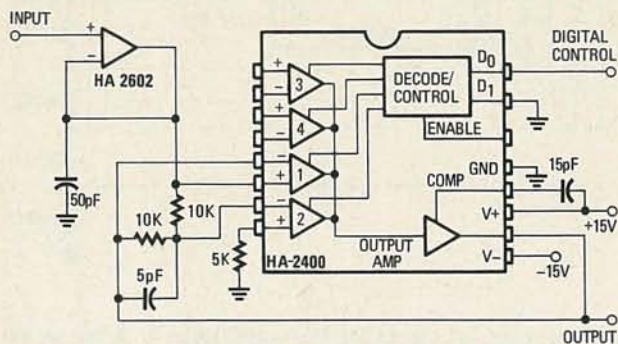


TRACK AND HOLD/SAMPLE AND HOLD

Channel 1 is wired as a voltage follower and is turned on during the track/sample time. If the product of $R \times C$ is sufficiently short compared with the period of maximum output frequency, or sample time, C will charge to the output level. Channel 2 is an integrator with zero input signal. When Channel 2 is then turned on, the output will remain at the voltage across C .

An even simpler circuit can be made by wiring one channel as an amplifier, choosing the compensation capacitor to yield the minimum required bandwidth or slew rate. When the enable input is pulled low, the output will tend to remain at its last level because of the charge remaining on the compensating capacitor.

APPLICATION NO. 9

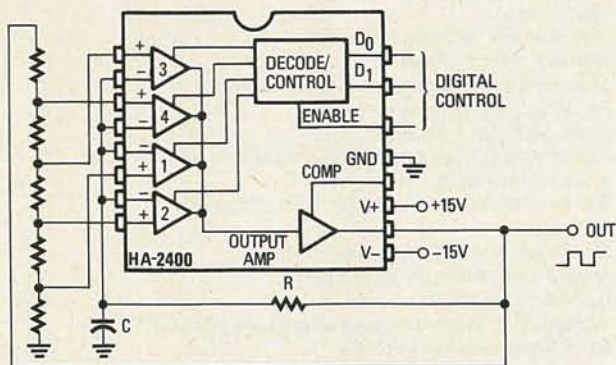


PHASE SELECTOR/PHASE DETECTOR/SYNCHRONOUS RECTIFIER/BALANCED MODULATOR

This circuit passes the input signal at unity gain, either unchanged or inverted depending on the digital control input. A buffered input is shown, since low source impedance is essential. Gain can be added by modifications to the feedback networks. Signals up to 100 kHz can be handled with a 20.0-volt peak-to-peak output. The circuit becomes a phase detector by driving the digital control input with a reference phase at the same frequency as the input signal, the average DC output being proportional to the phase difference, with zero volts at $\pm 90^\circ$. By connecting the output to a comparator, which in turn drives the digital control, a synchronous full-wave rectifier is formed.

With a low-frequency input signal and a high-frequency digital control signal, a balanced (suppressed carrier) modulator is formed.

APPLICATION NO. 10.



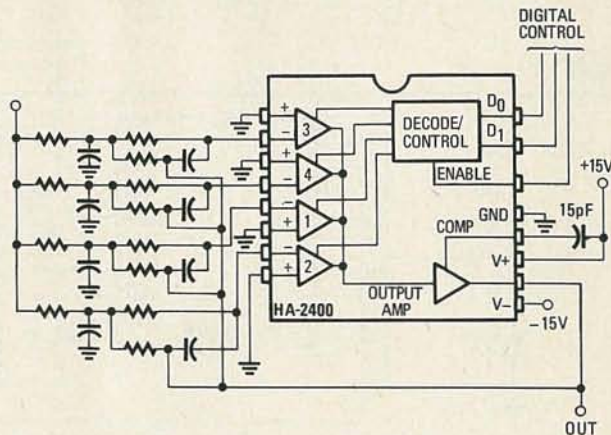
FREE-RUNNING MULTIVIBRATOR WITH PROGRAMMABLE FREQUENCY

This is the simplest of any programmable oscillator circuit, since only one stable timing capacitor is required. The output squarewave is about 25-volts peak-to-peak and has rise and fall-times of about 0.5 μ s. If a programmable attenuator circuit (Application No. 4) is placed between the output and the divider network, 16 frequencies can be produced with two HA-2400's and still only one timing capacitor.

A precision, programmable square-triangle generator can also

be constructed by adapting the circuit described in *Application Note 507* to the HA-2400.

APPLICATION NO. 11



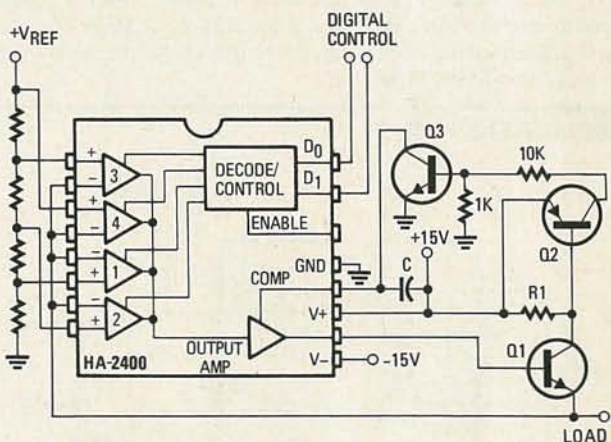
PROGRAMMABLE ACTIVE FILTER

Shown is a second-order low-pass filter with programmable cutoff frequency. This circuit should be driven from a low-source impedance, since there are paths from the output to the input through the unselected networks.

Virtually any filter function that can be constructed with a conventional op-amp can be made programmable with the HA-2400.

A useful variation would be to wire one channel as a unity-gain amplifier, so that one could select the unfiltered signal or the same signal filtered in various manners. These could be cascaded to provide a wide variety of programmable filter functions.

APPLICATION NO. 12

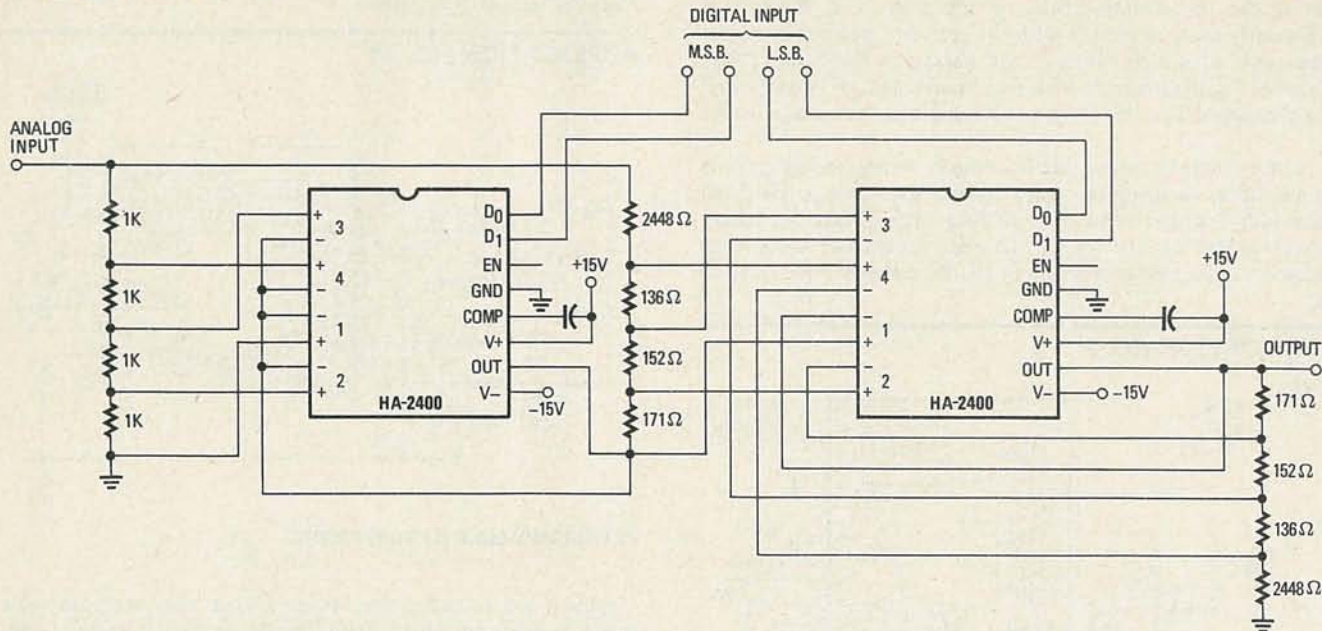


PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLY

Many systems require one or more relatively low-current voltage sources that can be programmed to a few predetermined levels. It is no longer necessary to purchase a programmable power supply with far more capability than needed. The circuit shown produces positive output levels, but could be modified for negative or bipolar outputs. Transistor Q1 is the series regulator transistor, selected for the required current and power capability; Circuit R1, Q2 and Q3 form an optional short-circuit protection circuit, with R1 chosen to drop about 0.7 volt at the maximum output current. The compensation capacitor, C, should be chosen to keep the overshoot, when switching, to an acceptable level.

Challenge: Design a supply using only two HA-2400's that can be programmed to 16 binary-weighted (or 10 BCD-weighted) output levels.

APPLICATION NO. 13



MULTIPLYING D-TO-A CONVERTER

This circuit performs the function, $V_{OUT} = V_{IN} \times N/16$, where N is the binary number from 0 to 15 formed by the digital input. If the analog input is a fixed DC reference voltage, the circuit is a conventional 4-bit D-to-A converter. The input could also be a variable or AC signal, in which case the output is the product of the analog signal and the digital signal.

The HA-2400 on the left is a programmable attenuator with weights of 0, $1/4$, $1/2$ or $3/4$. The HA-2400 on the right is a noninverting adder that adds weights to the first output of 0, $1/16$, $1/8$ or $3/16$.

If four-quadrant multiplication is required, place a phase selector circuit Application No. 9 in series with either the analog input or output. The D_0 input of that stage becomes the + or - bit of the digital input.

can be formed by monitoring the output polarity while rapidly switching between two channels with different reference inputs and the same signal input.

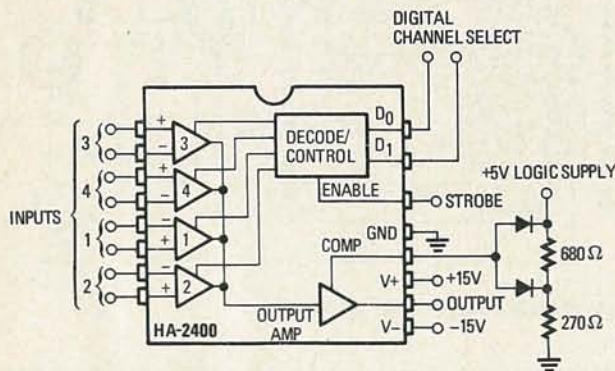
MORE CHALLENGES

One of our favorite college textbooks paused at each climactic point with a statement to the effect that, "Proof of the following theorem is omitted, and is suggested as an exercise for the student."

The following is a list of some additional applications in which we believe the HA-2400 will prove very valuable. The "proofs," at present, remain as exercises for our ingenious readers.

- A-to-D Converter, Dual-Slope Integrating
- Active Filter, State-Variable Type with Programmable Frequency and/or Programmable "Q"
- Amplifier with Programmable DC Level Shift
- Chopper Amplifiers
- Crossbar Switches
- Current Source, Programmable
- FM Stereo Modulator
- FSK Modem
- Function Generators, Programmable
- Gyator, Programmable
- Monostable Multivibrator, Programmable
- Multiplier, Pulse Averaging
- Peak Detector with Reset
- Resistance Bridge Amplifier/Comparator with Programmable Range
- Sense Amp/Line Receiver with Programmable Threshold
- Spectrum Analyzer, Scanning Type
- Sweep Generator, Programmable
- Switching Regulator
- Touch-Tone Generator/Detector (Use Harris HD-0165 Keyboard Encoder IC)

APPLICATION NO. 14



FOUR-CHANNEL COMPARATOR

When operated open-loop without compensation, the HA-2400 becomes a comparator with four selectable input channels. The clamping network at the compensation pin limits the output voltage to allow DTL or TTL digital circuits to be driven with a fanout of up to ten loads.

Output rise and falltimes will be about 100 ns for differential input signals of several hundred millivolts, but will be in the microsecond region for small differential signals.

The circuit can be used to compare several signals against each other or against fixed reference voltages; or a single signal can be compared against several reference voltages. A window comparator, which assures that a signal is within a voltage range,

FEEDBACK

We believe we have only scratched the surface of possible applications for a multiple-channel operational amplifier.

If you have a solution for any of the previous "challenges" or any new application, please let us know. Anything from a one-word description to a tested design will be welcome. **R-E**

Copyright © Harris Corporation, 1977
 Courtesy of Harris Semiconductor.
 Reprinted with permission of the copyright owner, Harris Corporation.

MACHINES THAT CAN TALK

There are several ways we can use electronics to generate the sounds of human speech. Here's a look at some of the schemes available today.

MARTIN BRADLEY WEINSTEIN

ASK ANY YOUNGSTER HOW THE NEW talking toys like *Speak & Spell* (from Texas Instruments) can talk, and chances are you'll hear about the "little man inside." And, in fact, they won't be far wrong. Every speech-synthesis scheme ever devised is based, at some point, on a model of the human vocal tract.

Let's take a look at the various approaches to speech simulation, beginning with the simplest, while keeping an eye on the various tradeoffs. The key requirements and parameters to observe include circuit complexity, memory requirements, system cost, vocabulary size, fidelity of the resultant speech, flexibility of the synthetic voice, inflection, and software requirements. Those things will sort themselves out as we go along.

Recording and transmission media.

In the broadest sense, telephones and tape recorders might be considered speech synthesizers; after all, they are not human, yet they speak with human voices. Indeed, the telephone company has used electronic-interrupt operators for years—in fact, decades. They prove an excellent starting point.

You may have experienced, while dialing the number of a friend who had just moved, a recorded message something like: "The number you have reached, 555-1234, has been changed;

the new number is 555-0987." Those interrupts (in all but the newest equipment) are recorded messages, but not in the usual sense (see Fig. 1).

Only the minimum number of words or phrases *ever* used are recorded, and only once each. When an interrupt is required, the telephone switching system alerts the interrupt subsystem to start its sequence; the particular sequence that is required for any one circumstance is programmed when the need for an interrupt is entered into the system.

Figure 1 shows how multiple-track tape recorders would be applied to the task. But for quite some time now, there have been no moving parts required; instead, the limited vocabulary is converted to data and stored in memory.

Crude digital speech

Figure 2 shows a very crude method of recording and playing back speech with digital memory.

The audio (speech) input is digitized through a zero-crossing detector and entered into RAM as the counter is clocked through the cycle of addresses. The playback operation exchanges this "write" operation for a "read" operation, and every data change is heard as a click from the speaker. The pitch of that raspy, buzzy voice can be altered by varying the clock frequency.

Experience with analog-to-digital conversion methods shows the best clock rate to be twice the highest desired frequency response, or about 10 kHz for 500–5000-Hz speech. This means that a 16K RAM is only good for about 1.6 seconds of speech.

This leads us to believe that in the mathematics of electronics, at least, the human voice may not be the best model for providing a synthesis of the human voice—a great deal of additional number crunching will be required.

Our crude digitizer, by the way, can be made quite acceptable if we expand it to 8-bit-wide data words and include an analog-to-digital converter at the input (replacing the zero-crossing detector) and a digital-to-analog converter at the output. Lowpass or bandpass filters at both input and output can further enhance fidelity.

Down the tubes

The approaches described so far can reproduce not only any voice (with varying degrees of success, depending on the approach), but any other sound within the same frequency range, including everything from music to cacophony. Mightn't we trade some of that versatility (which, by the way, the human voice does not share) for data economy?

A closer look at the human vocal tract shows that it can be modeled as a

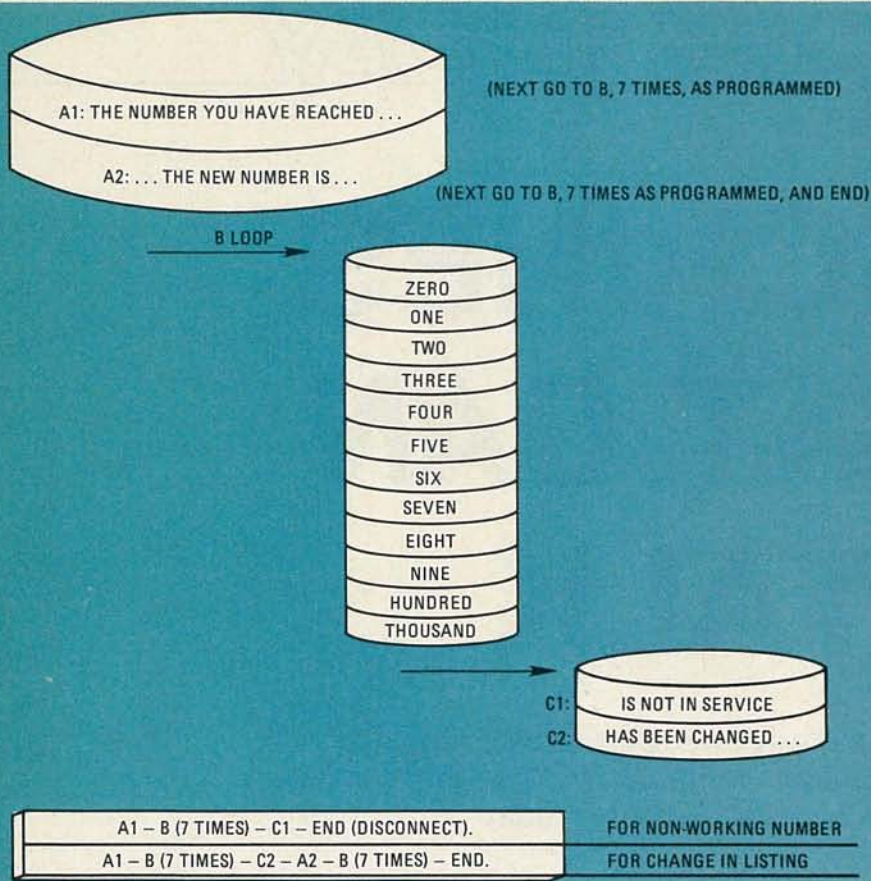


FIG. 1—GREATLY SIMPLIFIED RECORDED-LOOP TELEPHONE INTERRUPT "OPERATOR." Each loop represents a multi-track tape player. Words within each band or track represent a pre-recorded message. Although the vocabulary is quite limited, it can be used for several trillion messages of a limited nature. This system has recently been replaced by solid-state speech synthesis.

cylindrical tube, just under 7 inches long. While muscles, air flow, tongue and lip placement may vary the model in detail, we are still primarily concerned with the fundamental acoustic resonant frequency and its third and fifth harmonics, called the first, second, and third *formants*.

Think of those formants as harmonic passbands or filters or resonators. Typically, they would be near 500, 1500, and 2500 Hz, $\pm 50\%$ with modulation. Which is to say, any of the three formants can slide up or down in frequency, depending on the geometry of the vocal tract.

A complete model of human speech must take in the "hiss" of *fricatives* (like s, z, f, v and so on), *aspiratives* (like h), *nasal resonances* (like n, m), and *stops* (like k,p,t).

An excellent article by D. Lloyd Rice of Computalker Consultants (821 Pacific Street #4, Santa Monica, CA 90405) appeared in the August 1976 issue of *Byte*. (A limited number of copies may still be available through either *Byte* or Computalker). Entitled "Friends, Humans and Countryrobots: Lend Me Your Ears," it follows the discussion of the human vocal tract through to a fairly comprehensive diagram of a digitally-driven speech synthesizer.

APPLICATIONS FOR SYNTHETIC SPEECH

- Handicapped aids
- Production lines
- Complex assembly operations
- Simulators
- Education aids
- Games
- Instrumentation
- Pilot's aids
- Telephone/computer services
- Robots/androids
- Appliances
- Consumer products
- Translational aids
- Pronunciational aids

Rice's circuit, based on controlled filters, is similar to one integrated onto a single, high-density chip recently by Texas Instruments—and used as the heart of their *Speak & Spell*.

Input vs storage vs output

The advantage of switched-filter-characteristic encoding versus the digital-to-analog converter technique is that, since the analog electronic hardware pre-defines limits on a number of crucial parameters, less data is needed to define any given length of speech message.

In the *Speak & Spell* synthesizer, for example, a total of 48 bits in each data "frame" defines amplitude, pitch, and filter coefficients for a ten-stage digital filter. For continuous speech, those frames are updated at 50 Hz. This means 2400 bits-per-second of speech, versus 80,000 bits for the digital-to-analog scheme, a 97% improvement.

By comparison, there's a series of synthesizers available from Telesensory Systems, Inc., that requires only seven bits to define whole *words*. And TSI synthesizers are priced between \$95 and \$179 (standard models). The reason for all this economy is that the TSI boards have fixed and very limited vocabularies.

Their \$95 *model S2A*, for example, offers only 24 words. But since the available words (in your choice of English, German, or Arabic) are tailored for calculators (TSI builds those boards for talking calculators for the blind and people with impaired vision, among other applications), the arrangement works out eminently well.

Phonemes

So why not, you may ask, break language down into its basic sounds—the various vowel sounds (long and short E, with a few in between, for example), consonants, combined sounds like th, sh, ch, and so on—and put it all into a limited "vocabulary" synthesizer?

You can. Those basic speech sounds are called phonemes. But there's something about the way we speak that

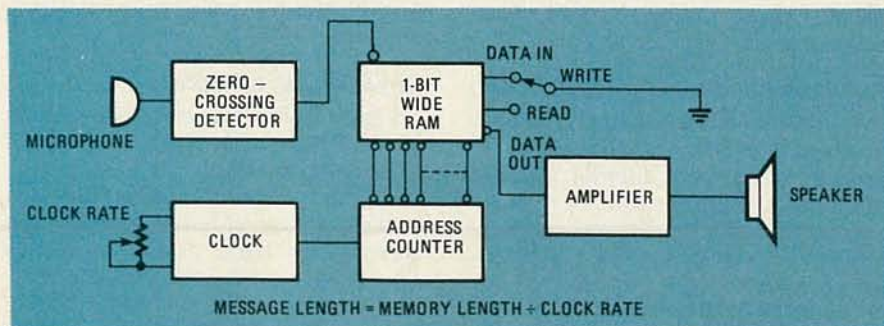


FIG. 2—CRUDE DIGITAL SPEECH RECORDER/REPRODUCER. During the write cycle—we will write into the entire length of the memory—as the counter is clocked through the entire sequence of RAM addresses. Each zero-crossing of any speech signal from the mike adds one bit of data to the memory. On read, or playback, these data bits become pulses in the speaker. Increased clock speeds enhance fidelity and intelligibility while it reduces the available message length.

Manufacturers of Speech Synthesis Hardware

Computalker Consultants

P.O. Box 1951
Santa Monica, CA 90406

Telesensory Systems, Inc.

3408 Hillview Avenue
P.O. Box 10099
Palo Alto, CA 94304

Texas Instruments

Consumer Specialty Products
Division
Lubbock, TX

Votrax

Division of Federal Screw Works
500 Stephenson Highway
Troy, MI 48084

24-WORD CALCULATOR MODULE VOCABULARY, Telesensory Systems, Inc., S2A and S 16000 series

oh	percent
one	low
two	over
three	root
four	em (m)
five	times
six	point
seven	overflow
eight	minus
nine	plus
time-minus	clear
equals	swap

makes those simple phoneme-rostering synthesizers only marginally intelligible.

The specific pronunciation of a phoneme, it seems, is altered not only

by inflection, as we might expect, but also by the "flavor" of the phonemes surrounding it.

Because of that, the software that drives Computalker Consultants phoneme-based CT-IT Speech Synthesizer, for example, first sets target

ADDITIONAL READING

- Flanagan, J.L., *Speech Analysis, Synthesis and Perception*, 2nd Ed., Springer Verlag 1972.
- Markel, J.D., and Gray, A.H., Jr., *Linear Prediction of Speech*, Springer Verlag 1976.
- Erman, Lee, ed. *IEEE Symposium on Speech Recognition*, April, 1974, Contributed Papers, IEEE Catalog # 74CH0878-9 AE.
- Flanagan, J.L., and Rabiner, L.R., eds. *Speech Synthesis*, Benchmark Papers in Acoustics, Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., 1973.
- Lehiste, Ilse, ed. *Readings in Acoustic Phonetics*, MIT Press, 1967.
- Moschytz, George S., *Linear Integrated Networks Design*, Van Nostrand, New York, 1975.
- Brantingham, Larry (Texas Instruments), "Speech Synthesis with Linear Predictive Coding", *Interface Age*, June, 1979.
- Rice, D. Lloyd (Computalker Consultants), "Friends, Humans and Countryrobots: Lend Me Your Ears", *Byte*, August, 1976.

JOHN STONE *Radio-Pioneer*

FRED SHUNAMAN

A FEW PIONEERS REMEMBER HIM WITH respect, but the name of John Stone Stone rings no bell with the majority of today's engineers. Yet he was the person who introduced exact science into the communications art. The first to work out his problems theoretically, then verify his results by experiment, he "could well, therefore, be considered the progenitor and exemplar of the communications research engineer of today," according to the *History of Engineering & Science in the Bell System*. He was early in the field—when Marconi's tuning patent was declared invalid in 1943 (indicating that he had never had any right to the near-monopoly he enjoyed many years), it was on the basis of "earlier work by Tesla and John Stone Stone."

Stone joined Bell Labs as a graduate student in 1890, and was assigned in 1892 to attempt "to transmit speech to vessels at sea." He worked with a tiny arc as "discharger" and a Tesla coil

resonating in the order of 50 kHz (receiver unknown). He was not successful—the trouble was that he was just too far ahead of him time.

The same year, he suggested that radio could be used for multiplex telephony by sending several messages over the wires at different frequencies, then sorting them out at the receiver end with tuned circuits. Again, the idea could not be carried out with the equipment of 1892, and, in fact, carrier telephony did not come into general use until about 1915.

Stone left Bell in 1899 (still retained as consultant and patent affairs expert) to develop a wireless system that would conquer interference problems with "selectivity," a term he invented. After early difficulties, the Stone Telegraph and Telephone Co. made several successful installations for the Navy. He also installed Stone equipment on a half dozen ships and looked forward to successful business when the Navy let a large contract in 1908. But the award went to a competitor, and lack of in-

values for the centers of each string of phonemes, then plots a smooth curve through them (or near them) to produce a more natural sound.

In addition to their *phonetic* (phoneme-based) software system, Computalker offers a direct parameter control mode requiring nine 8-bit bytes at a 100 Hz frame rate.

It isn't easy—yet

Electronically, all the hardware sophistication we'll ever need for completely natural synthetic speech is available today—and at reasonable prices.

But we're still not close enough to having the software and firmware we need to drive it. Work on that front is progressing rapidly, with some good news to report.

First, National Semiconductor is rumored to be preparing a single-chip speech synthesizer capable of accepting phoneme data (address) code and needing little else to output natural-sounding synthesized speech. The good news is that it should be under \$30 or so; the bad news is that it will only be available in mask-programmed custom-vocabulary versions to large industrial customers for the next year or more. The news leaking out of Santa Clara is hazy at this writing, but we will advise you of coming developments.

Second, we may soon see an under-\$200, single-board microprocessor-compatible phonetic synthesizer based on a custom LSI IC in about two years—very available at the hobby level.

So the era of smooth synthetic talkers should soon be upon us. **R-E**

come forced Stone to sell his company, to the de Forest Company.

Some of his trouble may have been due to the very excellence of his equipment. Radio inspectors found his apparatus puzzling, and were suspicious. All other systems showed a double hump on their wavemeters—what now would be called overcoupling. Stone's had a single hump, obtained by using a four-coil circuit. The usual coils were used in the spark and antenna circuits, but they were not coupled—between them were two other coils, connected together conductively. One of these was coupled inductively to the spark coil; the other was coupled to the "aerial" coil.

After several years as a successful consultant, Stone moved to California. There, in 1920, he was engaged by AT&T as engineer-at-large, living in San Diego, with AT&T paying transportation whenever he had to come East. Between 1920 and his retirement in 1934 he developed about 30 patents for AT&T; the most notable of them was probably the 3-dimensional antenna array, with antennas stacked above one another for vertical selectivity. **R-E**

BUILD THIS

THUNDERSTORM ALARM



Don't be caught unawares by the sudden arrival of a thunderstorm with its accompanying wind and rain. This simple radio accessory gives an early warning.

CALVIN R. GRAF

THUNDERSTORMS, AND THEIR ACCOMPANYING strong winds, rain, and possible hail, can make their appearance rather suddenly sometimes. This is especially so in spring and summer months, but they can actually sneak up on you at almost any time in some parts of the country. When camping out, fishing, picnicking, or just relaxing at home, it is important to know of any severe weather that might be approaching the local area. This is of special interest to those who have to conduct outdoor operations such as construction workers, farmers, and ranchers. Campers, away from their vehicles, can be warned to seek higher ground in case of flash floods.

The thunderstorm activity indicator described in this article will alert you to an approaching electrical storm through the flashing of two light emitting diodes (LED's) and the sounding of an audio alarm. The activity indicator is connected to the earphone audio output jack of a pocket transistor radio or connected across the speaker terminals of any radio receiver. The radio is then tuned to a clear spot near the upper end of the broadcast band (1600 kHz) where there are no stations being received. An AC power supply with 9-volt DC output can be used to operate the radio at home. With this supply, the receiver can be left on continuously and the receiver will consume little power but will provide an alert no matter the time of day or night a storm may appear. The AC-operated supply is inexpensive and can be purchased at any local radio store. A volume control is provided so that the audio alert level may be adjusted or turned down completely. A visual alert is still provided, however, by the continuous flashing of the LED's as a storm appears.

The circuit diagram shows how the alarm is connected to the receiver. Transformer T1 is a small transistor radio

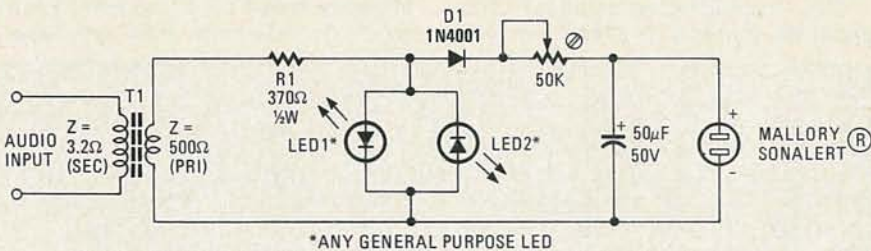


FIG. 1—THUNDERSTORM ACTIVITY indicator and alarm. The audio input terminals are connected to the speaker terminals of any AM broadcast radio receiver.

output transformer connected in reverse. It is used to raise the audio voltage across the loudspeaker (3.2 ohms) to a level that will cause the LED's to operate properly (500 ohms). Resistor R1 serves as a current limiting resistor for the LED's so that the voltage drop across them never exceeds a nominal 1.6 to 1.7 volts. The LED's are connected in reverse polarity parallel so that one will conduct in the forward (positive) direction of the audio signal and other LED will conduct in the reverse (negative) direction of the audio.

Diode D1 is used to rectify the alternating audio voltage so that only pulsating DC is applied to the Sonalert as its polarity markings must be observed. The Sonalert emits a pleasant 2900 Hz signal when the applied voltage is a nominal 1 volt DC. The capacitor charges up on the sharp noise impulses that occur each time there is a lightning flash. When the voltage across the capacitor rises to a value close to one volt, the Sonalert will emit a long "ping". The capacitor thus serves as an integrator and stores up lightning flashes before it causes the Sonalert to sound forth. In this manner, short noise transients on the power line that are radiated from light switches, air conditioners and the like, do not cause the Sonalert to sound. Output from the alarm is also dependent on the setting of the receiver volume control and it will sound out with a normal room level setting.

When a thunderstorm is 10 to 20 miles away, the audio output from the radio due

to atmospheric disturbances will cause the LED's to flash and the Sonalert to sound. As the thunderstorm approaches the local area, thunder may be heard following the "ping" of the Sonalert. Knowing that sound travels one fifth of a mile per second in air, the exact distance to the storm area can be calculated by counting seconds from the time the ping is heard until the thunder is heard. If you count to five, the storm is one mile away, and so forth. When the Sonalert sounds continuously, the electrical storm and accompanying rain are very nearby.

The approximate direction to the storm can be determined by "aiming" the receiver's antenna toward the storm area that produces maximum audio output from the Sonalert. The storm passage through the local area can be followed by plotting the relative bearing against time. Keep the volume level constant.

Remember, as the storm approaches, light intensity of the LED's and the sound duration from the Sonalert will increase. As the storm recedes, the relative levels of both light and sound will drop. The storm passage may last from 30 minutes to several hours. With a little experience, you will soon learn to recognize whether it is going to rain or not, in spite of what the weather man may say! (If you live in the cyclone or tornado belt consider using the Stormwarn alarm along with a tornado alert device based on light flashes on a blank TV raster.—Editor)

R-E

SUPER CLASS A Audio Amplifiers

New breed of Class A audio amplifiers for hi-fi reproduction deliver high power and eliminates nonlinearity in the driver stages

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

THE CHOICE OF WHICH "CLASS" OF amplifier to use in high-fidelity applications has always involved a series of trade-offs. Most high-powered audio amplifiers use Class-B circuitry, or Class-AB circuitry, in which a slight amount of idling current flows in the output-stage transistors at all times. Class-AB power amplifiers provide relatively high efficiency (around 60% when they are delivering rated output, lower efficiency at other output levels). Their chief drawback, however, is that they often produce crossover distortion (also known as switching distortion) when one transistor of the output pair turns off and the other one turns on.

Figure 1 illustrates the problem. The sinusoidal trace is the output waveform of a Class-AB amplifier that uses high-speed bipolar transistors having fairly good switching characteristics. The distortion (mid-screen trace), measured on an average-reading distortion analyzer, is very low: 0.0036%, which would certainly be regarded as insignificant. Nevertheless, the clearly visible spikes in the distortion-waveform output that occur every time the audio signal crosses the zero axis are much higher in amplitude than is indicated in the average reading of the distortion meter.

What makes matters worse is the fact that at the low listening levels more typically used, the crossover or switching distortion remains as great, and therefore constitutes a higher percentage of the total signal heard. Furthermore, because of the nature of this type of distortion, it consists of higher-order harmonics that are subjectively more annoying to a listener than second- or third-order harmonic distortion components.

One way to eliminate crossover distortion completely is to operate the output stages of an amplifier in Class A. In Class-A amplifier circuits, the output transistors conduct fully during the entire cycle of the input signal. A few high-powered Class-A amplifiers have appeared in the audio market but, as might be suspected, they are extremely inefficient; they generate a great deal of heat and are generally extremely large and heavy, because of their tremendous heat-sink requirements and, often, their requirement for self-contained fans.

Nonlinear amplifier stages

Distortion in an audio amplifier can also result from nonlinear operation of

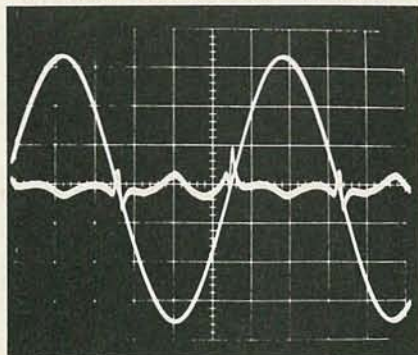


FIG. 1—CROSSOVER DISTORTION is chief drawback of Class-AB amplifier. Center trace shows crossover distortion in relation to output signal.

voltage-amplifying stages that precede the output stage, including the driver stage. Figure 2 shows a typical power-amplifier circuit. The voltage gain A_v of the voltage-amplifier stage is given by:

$$A_v = g_m \times \beta \times R_L$$

where g_m is the transconductance of

FET's Q1 and Q2, β is the DC current-amplification factor of transistor Q3, and load impedance R_L is the combined impedance of the power-stage input impedance and the constant-current source I_2 in parallel with it.

In the above equation, it is β that contributes the greatest nonlinearity in actual amplifiers. That can be understood by examining the transfer curves shown in Fig. 3 for a common-emitter transistor amplifier stage. As the collector-to-emitter voltage varies from 13 volts to 28 volts, collector current varies from 100 mA to around 120 mA for a constant input current of 1 mA. On the other hand, if a common-base amplifier stage could be used, the gain would be constant regardless of the collector-to-base voltage (see Fig. 4.)

As for the term β in the gain equation relating to Fig. 2, the maximum variation of collector-to-emitter voltage V_{CE} of transistor Q3 will be $2V_{CC1}$, which is nearly identical with the power-supply voltage. So the nonlinear variation of β due to variations of V_{CE} will be more than 10%.

Distortion can also be caused by nonlinear variations of the junction capacitance of semiconductor devices. In the equation cited earlier, the gain was expressed for DC amplification only. Under actual signal conditions, the collector-to-base junction capacitance of transistor Q3 functions as a feedback capacitance. As frequency increases, the gain A_v decreases at a rate of 6 dB-per-octave. Since the collector-to-base junction capacitance varies depending on the base-to-collector voltage in a nonlinear manner, it follows that the gain also has a non-linear characteristic, thereby causing distortion in the

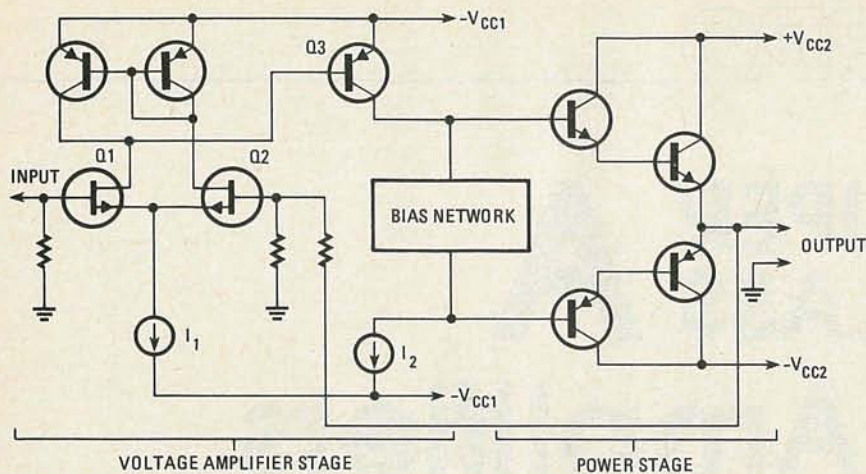


FIG. 2—AUDIO AMPLIFIER consists of a power-output stage that is preceded by voltage-amplifying driver stages.

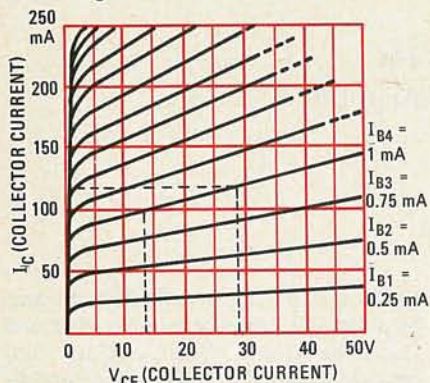


FIG. 3—GAIN of common-emitter transistor circuit varies as the collector-to-emitter voltage varies.

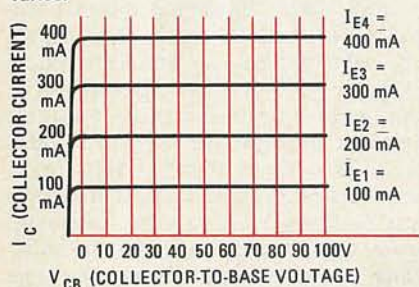


FIG. 4—CONSTANT GAIN is obtained with common-base transistor circuit. output-voltage waveform.

These two conditions that can generate distortion are also present with the FET's used in the input stage and can cause distortion of the input signal and the negative feedback signal.

JVC's new Super-A class circuit

What JVC calls their Super-A class circuit is, in fact, a two-part solution to the problems we have been discussing. One circuit refinement takes care of the nonlinearity problems of the driver stage, while the second part is concerned with the output stages and possible notch or crossover distortion. We will examine the circuitry relating to voltage-amplifier/driver circuitry first.

To eliminate the nonlinear distortions caused by variations in V_{CE} (in a common emitter circuit) techniques must be used that maintain V_{CE} at a predetermined value regardless of the presence or absence

of an input signal.

Figure 5 is JVC's new circuit that is used in both the input and second stages of some of their latest amplifiers. It uses cascode amplification; in addition, "bootstrapping" is applied to the base of their respective common-base circuits. In effect, this circuit combines the high gain of a common-emitter configuration with the high-linearity of common-base operation.

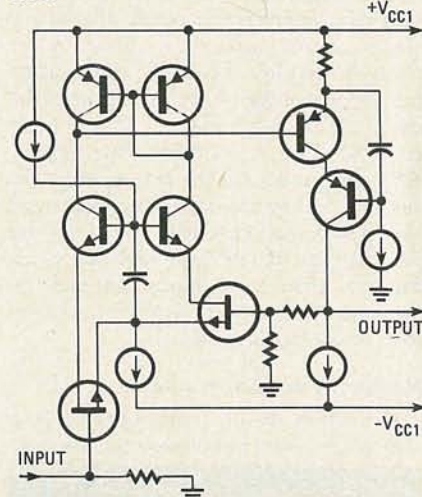


FIG. 5—JVC'S NEW AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT combines cascoded amplifier stages and bootstrapping to provide both the high gain of a common-emitter configuration and the linearity of a common-base configuration.

A simplified diagram of the cascode connection is shown in Fig. 6. When the circuit is connected in this cascode fashion, the voltage of the transistor providing the gain (lower transistor) is frozen at a constant value, resulting in constant gain. The cascode connection thus combines the characteristics of both the common-base and common-emitter configuration, as shown by the transfer curves of Fig. 7. JVC claims that this driver circuit results in reduced driver-stage harmonic distortion amounting to approximately 20 dB of improvement at high driver-output voltages. As proof, they measured distortion for a Class-A driver stage and for their new Super-A driver stage. The results are shown in Fig. 8.

Output stage operation

Ordinary class-AB output stages actually operate as Class-A stages over a limited range of low-output levels. When that range is exceeded, one of the complementary transistors is cut off, with the possible result of crossover distortion. The cut-off occurs because bias voltage in conventional Class-AB (or, for that matter, Class B) circuits is fixed. If bias voltage could be varied by means of some additional circuitry, crossover and switching distortion could be lowered or eliminated and the circuit could operate entirely in Class A but with improved

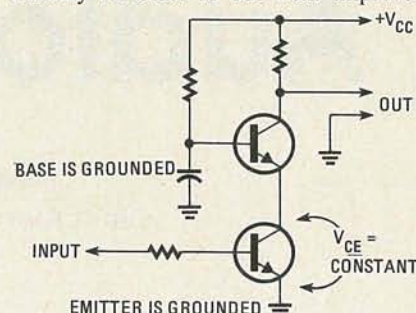


FIG. 6—CASCODE CONNECTION. Upper transistor acts as a regulator and maintains the collector-to-emitter voltage and thus the gain of the lower transistor constant.

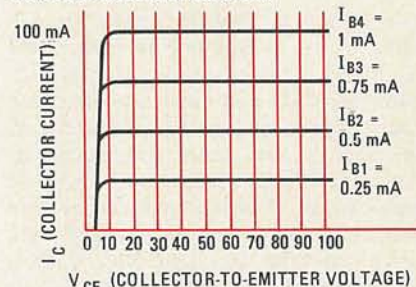


FIG. 7—LINEAR AMPLIFICATION and high gain are obtained with JVC's cascode configuration.

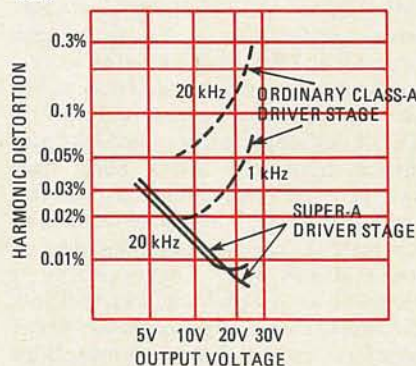


FIG. 8—HARMONIC DISTORTION of conventional Class-A amplifier and JVC's Super-A amplifier.

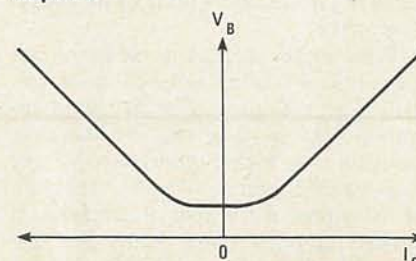


FIG. 9—LOGARITHMIC COMPRESSION-BIAS circuit varies the bias voltage of the output stage in accordance with the output current.

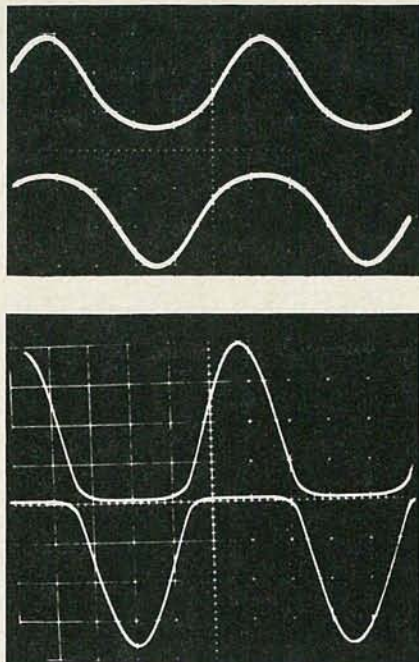


FIG. 10—OUTPUT WAVEFORMS of new Super-A 100-watt amplifier. Waveform at 1-watt output level is shown in a; the 100-watt output level is shown in b.

efficiency. JVC's solution to this problem is called a logarithmic compression-bias circuit. The actual output stage uses a pair of complementary output transistors. The bias voltage is made to vary with output current in accordance with the curve shown in Fig. 9. Using this varying characteristic of the bias voltage, the minimum bias voltage required to maintain Class-A operation is obtained even when the power transistors approach cut-off. As a result, both high efficiency and excellent linearity are claimed for the new circuit.

Figs. 10-a and 10-b show the output-current waveforms of the NPN and PNP power transistors of a power amplifier using the new bias circuit and having a rated output of 100 watts-per-channel.

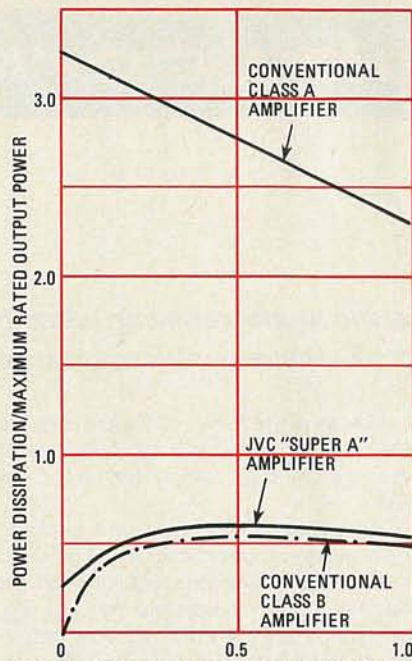


FIG. 11—POWER DISSIPATION vs. output power of conventional Class-A, Class-B and new Super-A amplifiers.

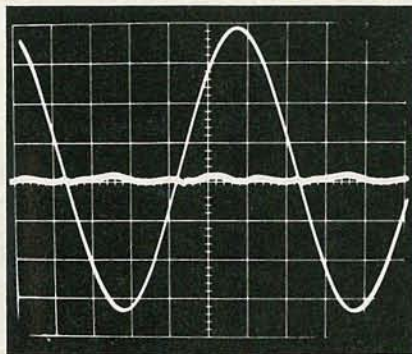


FIG. 12—REDUCED CROSSOVER DISTORTION with Super-A amplifier is shown in center trace when compared to Class-AB amplifier as shown in Fig. 1.

The waveforms were observed at two output levels; 1 watt and 100 watts.

At the 1-watt output level, the waveforms are similar to those that would be

observed with an ordinary Class-A amplifier. At the 100-watt output level, the upper and lower waveforms are asymmetric and approximate the output waveforms that might be observed with a Class-AB amplifier. The major difference, however, is in the important crossover area. With the new JVC Super-A power stage, the nonlinearity in the crossover area is extremely gradual and contains much less of the higher-order distortion components.

As JVC points out, such gradually-produced nonlinearity can easily be eliminated or reduced to insignificant levels with negative feedback.

The output waveforms of Fig. 10 suggest that the efficiency of the amplifier using this new bias circuit might be comparable to that of Class-AB amplifiers, but such is not the case at all. Figure 1 shows a comparison of efficiency between amplifiers of different classes having the same rated output (100 watts at 8 ohms or 4 ohms). The ratio of output power to maximum rated output power is plotted on the horizontal axis while the ratio of power loss to rated output is plotted along the vertical axis.

As for the improved linearity of the new circuit and the reduced "switching distortion," one has only to compare Fig. 12 with Fig. 1, shown earlier. Once more: The sinusoidal trace represents the amplifier's output (it is rated similar in power to that shown in Fig. 1) while the center trace represents what little residual distortion can be detected. The actual measurement of harmonic distortion for the Super-A class amplifier was 0.0016%; not all that much better than the 0.0036% measured for the conventionally-designed amplifier represented in Fig. 1. Note, however, that there is no trace of the switching spikes that were observed in the other amplifier. JVC intends to introduce several integrated amplifiers in the near future that make use of this new circuitry. **R-E**

SOLID STATE NEWS

Speech synthesizer

The time when the computer will be "humanized" seems to be drawing closer. Texas Instruments has developed a speech-synthesis IC using low-cost metal-gate PMOS technology. The circuit is called *Speak & Spell* when it is teamed up with two 128K dynamic ROM's and a version of the TMS1000 microprocessor. Each of the two ROM's stores the equivalent of over 100 seconds of speech.

Pitch-excited linear predictive coding (LPC) is used to reduce the redundant information in the human voice so that it can be efficiently stored in semiconductor memory. The method is based on a time-varying digital filter that is modeled on the vocal tract. An 8-bit digital-to-analog (D/A) converter transforms the stored

digital information, processed through the filter, into synthetic speech.

The digital filter has 12 input parameters, including 10 filter coefficients and pitch and energy variables, that are stored in the ROM's. Periodic filter input signals produce definite pitch sounds such as vowels, and random input signals produce noise-like sounds such as "s," "f," "t" and "sh."

The 10-stage lattice filter uses an array multiplier, an adder coupler and various delay circuits. The multiplier circuit accepts two inputs every 5 μ s. Twenty multiply and accumulate operations generate each speech sample up to 10,000 of which are produced per second.

That such an advanced technique can be used in a relatively low-cost product such as the *Speak & Tell* learning aid clearly indicates that the speech-synthesis

circuit will become a commonplace output device.

High-voltage SCR's

Raytheon has announced a breakthrough in semiconductor technology with its silicon-controlled rectifiers (SCR's). The CR303 planar technology series has forward- and reverse-breakdown voltages up to 800. The devices exhibit a room-temperature leakage of only 100 nA and have a minimum gate sensitivity of 10 μ A. They are used for such applications as appliances, timers, solid-state relays, ignition systems and motor controllers. Large-quantity prices are between \$.42 and \$1.03, depending on voltage ratings. Complete specifications are available from Raytheon TAG Semiconductors, 43 Third Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803. **R-E**

A digital temperature sensor, a mosquito-repelling circuit, plus other tid-bits. EARL "DOC" SAVAGE, K4SDS, HOBBY EDITOR

A WHILE BACK I RELAYED A READER INQUIRY for a mosquito repeller circuit. Another reader, Steven Thomas of Sawyer AFB, MI, has come up with some very interesting information.

Steve's research indicates that a frequency just above the range of human hearing will repel both male (non-biting) and female (biting) mosquitos. It seems that they simply don't like frequencies around 20 kHz.

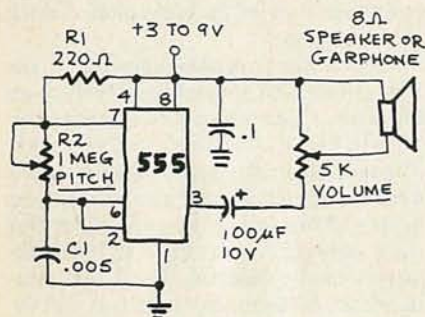


FIG. 1

The 555 oscillator circuit in Fig. 1 is Steve's answer to the mosquito problem. Adjusting R2 will provide output frequencies from below 200 Hz to above 62 kHz. Neither parts nor construction should pose any problem. The only possible difficulty is the miniature speaker or earphone. Use a good quality one so that it will produce frequencies on the order of 20 kHz.

With all the harmonics contained in the output of this squarewave generator, it should be effective if set anywhere near the right frequency. I suggest that you turn higher and higher until you can no longer hear it and then experiment with finer tuning while you are out in mosquito country!

Thanks, Steve.

Racetrack timer

Bill Wisel of Fallston, MD has sent in a neat question. It seems that his Cub Scout Troop enjoys the annual Pine Wood Derby but the close heats sometime create "heat" between the contestants. What Bill needs is a simple circuit to time each of the four lanes or, at least, to show which car comes in first, second, and so on.

Do any of you have a circuit you would share with Bill and others? If not, what can you come up with? Here are a few ideas:

Start with a timer—555 or crystal and a divider for greater accuracy. The timer can drive four separate and independent counter circuits controlled by four signals. The signals are derived from cadmium sulfide photocells, phototransistors or light activated SCR's (LASCR). The photo devices are buried beneath the finish line and activated by the shadows of cars passing between them and an overhead light.

Now what do you say?

VHF converter

Larry Tornow of Hewitt, NJ, has joined a volunteer fire company and needs an inexpensive monitor. He and the other guys don't want to lay out big money for a scanner when they are interested in only one channel.

Larry wants a "quick and dirty" way to convert a transistor FM broadcast receiver to the low VHF band. How about it you volunteer firemen, rescue squaders, and others—send along a conversion. Larry and your other fellow volunteers will appreciate your help. Oh yes, while you are at it, how about the high band?

Digital thermometer

Ken Pavlicek of LaGrange, IL has come up with a great idea for a temperature sensor and thermometer circuit. Being digital rather than the usual analog variety, it has several advantages.

Ken makes use of the fact that a diode's

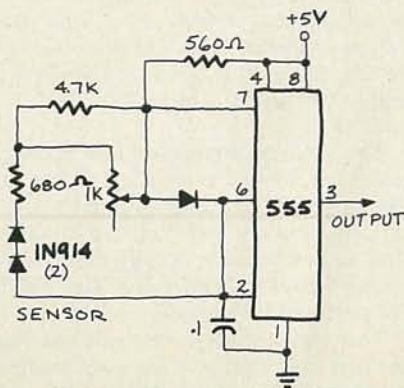


FIG. 2

resistance changes with temperature. His sensor consists of two series-connected 1N914's and these are part of the circuit of a 555 multivibrator. Wired as shown in Fig. 2, the output pulse rate is proportional to the temperature of the diodes. This output is fed to a simple frequency-counting circuit.

Adjustment of the 1K pot is fairly critical and Ken suggests using a multi-turn unit there. The use of a standard frequency counter may require a conversion formula to go from the reading to the temperature but you should be able to juggle the resistor values to make the relationship a simple one.

Ken uses a counter based on the adjustable frequency of a 555 rather than a crystal and, thus, can get a readout directly in degrees (F or C). In addition, through the use of some presettable comparators, he controls both his furnace and air conditioner with his thermometer readout. I regret that space will not permit going into the entire circuit but you have the heart of it. Thanks for sharing, Ken.

Tide timing

Have you noticed just how popular the subject of clocks is these days? A good portion of Hobby Corner mail is related in one way or another to clock circuits. Here are a couple that you may find especially useful.

Reader Art Williams of Wilmington, NC, is an amateur fisherman and keeping track of the tides is important if he wants to have the best chance for a big catch. The "slow clock" circuit that appeared here in Hobby Corner a few months ago caught Art's eye.

He went in the other direction and made a *fast* clock so that low tide occurs at 00:00 and high tide at 12:00. Now he can set the alarm in order to get down to the beach to meet the fish—he hopes!! There is no need to reset the alarm each day as would have to be done on a normal clock and referring to a tide chart is unnecessary.

I won't give Art's circuit because it is just like the one shown in the July 1979 issue. All he did was adjust the rate of the oscillator until the readout matched the tides.

If you don't need the alarm feature of the clock IC, you can keep track of the tides (or whatever) in a less expensive way, too. A standard 555 timer circuit or the fast-slow clock oscillator can drive a

counter and a couple of LED digits.
Thanks for the idea, Art.

Readout wanted

Pat Craddock of Navasota, TX is looking for a clock readout circuit that will drive lamps or LED's with minute and hour values. He would like to have four 1-minute, one 5-minute and five 10-minute lamps indicating the time with a like number to indicate hours.

Sounds like an interesting display scheme with different color LED's and so on. Can any of you help Pat with this circuit?

One final (for this time) word on clocks. Hold on to your hat as you read about this next one. Don't try to tell me that you and your fellow readers don't have imagination!

Unusual clock readout

Reader Hankinson of Downingtown, PA wrote about a really different clock he has constructed. Bob's readout consists of a single vertical row of LED's—yep, that's no misprint—one vertical row of LED's. Bob didn't send his circuit but he did send pictures of the readout including a 32-shot multiple exposure.

Let me see if I can explain how it works. Imagine one of those "moving message" signboards made of many light bulbs on which letters and numbers move from left to right. Now imagine that all the bulbs are covered from view except for one vertical line. Next, substitute fast-acting LED's for the bulbs and speed up the display. There you have Bob's readout!

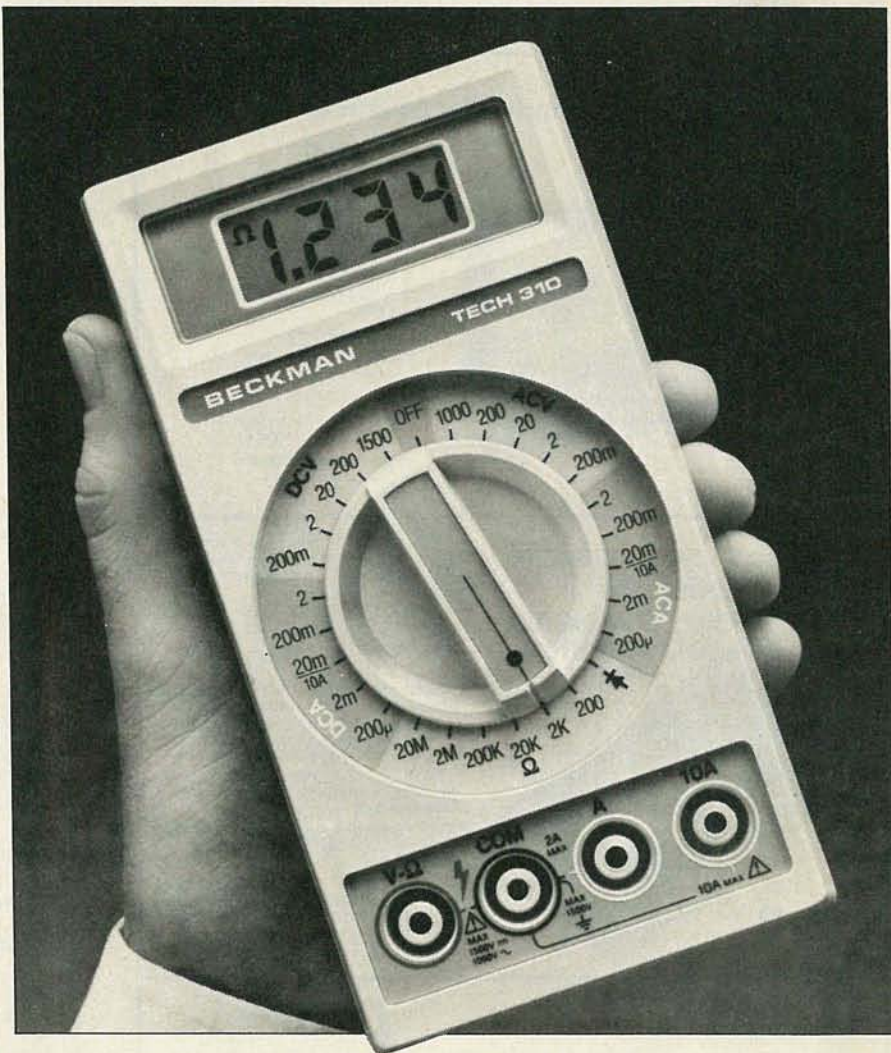
There is a little trick to reading the display. If you look straight at it, all you see is a line of LED's. However, if you scan *across* it at the right speed, it's right there: 4 digits of the correct time complete with colon. It has to do with persistence of vision—the same characteristic of your eyes that keeps TV, movies, and fluorescent lights from seeming to flicker.

Now that's what I call an *unusual* display. R-E



"You think that's bad? That's nothing at all. You should try turning it on when it's plugged in."

\$140 Gets It All.



We just knocked down the last reasons for not going digital in a multimeter. Fast continuity measurement. And price.

Beckman's exclusive Insta-Ohms™ feature lets you do continuity checks as fast as the analogs. And Beckman's superior technology and experience let you own this beauty for such a reasonable price.

Of course you get a lot more. Like 7 functions and 29 ranges including 10 amp ac/dc current capability. 0.25% Vdc accuracy. In-circuit resistance measurements and diode/transistor test function. Two years' typical operation from a common 9-volt battery. In other words, all the features you want in one hand-held unit of exceptional good looks and design.

With 1500 Vdc overload protection, 100% instrument burn-in, plus rugged, impact-resistant case, you're assured of the utmost in dependability and long-term accuracy. You get a tough meter that keeps on going, no matter how tough the going gets.

So visit your dealer today and get your hands on the DMM that does it all. Or call (714) 871-4848, ext. 3651 for your nearest distributor.

BECKMAN

CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



VIZ formerly RCA

TRIPLETT



PHILIPS

HICKOK



New Portable Digital Capacitance Meter

BK PRECISION



MODEL 820

- Measures capacitance from 0.1 pF to 1 Farad
- Resolves to 0.1 pF
- 10 ranges for accuracy and resolution
- 4 digit easy-to-read LED display
- 0.5% accuracy
- Special lead insertion jacks or banana jacks
- Fuse protected
- Uses either rechargeable or disposable batteries
- Overrange indication

Call For Our Price

FLUKE DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

Model 8022A:
The Troubleshooter

\$139

- Six functions
- 3 1/2-digit resolution
- dc voltage
- ac voltage
- dc current
- ac current
- resistance
- diode test
- 0.25% basic dc accuracy
- LCD display
- Overload protection

Model 8020A:
The Analyst

\$179

Model 8024A:
The Investigator

\$199



NEW

• Seven functions

- dc voltage
- ac voltage
- dc current
- ac current
- resistance
- diode test
- conductance (1/R)
- 3 1/2-digit resolution
- 0.1% basic dc accuracy
- LCD display
- Overload protection
- **Free case**
- Two year parts and labor warranty

• Nine functions

- dc voltage
- ac voltage
- dc current
- ac current
- resistance
- diode test
- conductance (1/R)
- logic level and continuity detect
- temperature (K-type thermocouple)
- Peak hold on voltage and current functions
- Selectable audible indicator for continuity or level detection
- 3 1/2-digit resolution
- 0.1% basic dc accuracy
- LCD display
- Overload protection

DATA PRECISION Model 938

0.1%, 3 1/2-Digit, LCD DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER



\$149

- WIDE RANGING — from 199.9 pF full scale (0.1 pF resolution) up to 1999 μ F full scale, in eight ranges...virtually every capacitance you'll ever need to measure.
- FAST AND EASY TO USE — Direct reading, pushbutton ranges. Just plug in and read.
- EXCEPTIONALLY ACCURATE — provides $\pm 0.1\%$ basic accuracy.
- TOUGH AND COMPACT — Built to take rough usage without loss of calibration accuracy. Fits and goes anywhere; takes very little bench space; always handy for quick capacitance checkout, matching, calibration, and tracking.
- PORTABLE — Palm-sized, light-weight, operates up to approximately 200 hours on a single 9V alkaline battery.
- EASY READING — big, clear, high-contrast 3 1/2-digit LCD display, a full 0.5" high, readable anywhere.
- VALUE PACKED — Outstanding measurement capability and dependability. Outperforms DC time-constant meters, and even bridges costing 2 to 5 times as much.
- RELIABLE — warranted for 2 full years.

HICKOK

LX304 DIGITAL MULTIMETER

FAST, EASY,
ONE HAND
OPERATION

NEW



AVAILABLE NOW
\$89⁹⁵

New Low Distortion Function Generator

BK PRECISION



MODEL 3010

- Generates sine, square and triangle waveforms
- Variable amplitude and fixed TTL square-wave outputs
- 0.1 Hz to 1MHz in six ranges
- Push button range and function selection
- Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 0.1Hz to 100kHz
- Variable DC offset for engineering applications
- VCO external input for sweep-frequency tests

Call For Our Price

New Sweep/Function Generator

BK PRECISION



MODEL 3020

- Four instruments in one package—sweep generator, function generator, pulse generator, tone-burst generator.
- Covers 0.02Hz-2MHz
- 1000:1 tuning range
- Low-distortion high-accuracy outputs
- Three-step attenuator plus vernier control
- Internal linear and log sweeps
- Tone-burst output is front-panel or externally programmable

Call For Our Price

Simpson

BK PRECISION

LEADER

DORIC



Non-Linear Systems



DATA PRECISION

PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES BATTERY OPERATED

NLS Non-Linear Systems

MS-15



Single Trace 15MHz Reg. price \$349. \$299⁹⁵

MS-215



Dual Trace 15 MHz Reg. price \$465. \$399⁹⁵

MS-230



Dual Trace 30MHz Regular price \$598. \$499⁹⁵

THESE 1980 B&K OSCILLOSCOPES ARE IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



BK PRECISION

- 1479 Dual-Trace 30 MHz
- 1477 Dual-Trace 15 MHz
- 1432 Dual-Trace 15 MHz Portable
- 1476 Dual-Trace 10 MHz
- 1466 Single-Trace 10 MHz
- 1405 Single-Trace 5 MHz

CALL FOR OUR EARLY BIRD SPECIAL LOW PRICE

SUPER SPECIAL

HICKOK 385X 500MHz COUNTER

Reg 499⁹⁵

NOW 229⁹⁵

LIMITED QUANTITIES



Model LBO-520 30 MHz Dual Trace Scope with Delay Line

List Price \$1100 \$879⁹⁵

High Sensitivity. Wide Bandwidth. Single Shot Trigger. P-D-A CRT.

- 5mV sensitivity facilities accurate signal viewing from low level sources.
- Built-in delay line makes it easy to view the leading edge of a pulse.
- Single shot trigger (CH-1, CH-2) captures transient phenomena — no guesswork, no "double-takes".



Automatic Transistor Checker

MODEL LTC-906



Lights Up. Sounds Off. Measures. Identifies. Displays.

- A multipurpose, portable, transistor checker automatically better for laboratory, shop and school.
- Checks transistors, FETs, diodes, good or bad & in or out of circuit.
- Automatically tests a broad range of parameters with simple, program on-off switches—no confusing buttons or lead changes.
- Automatically identifies Germanium or Silicon, plus emitter base and collector.
- LED display plus audible tone indicates defective or good performance.
- Absolute meter readout of DC parameters.

LEADER Instruments Corp

Regular price \$189 \$159.⁹⁵



THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS TOLL FREE HOT LINE 800-223-0474



54 WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224

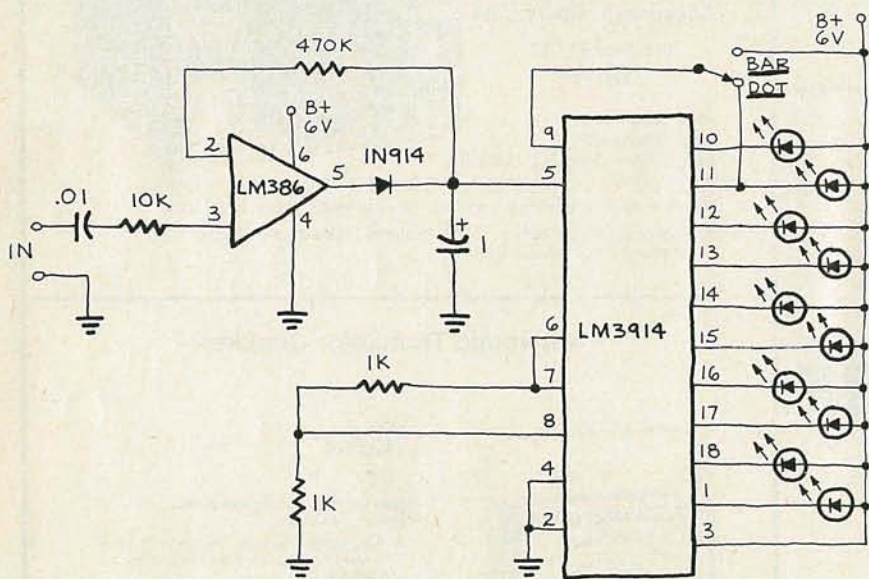
ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

new ideas

LED PEAKMETER

I WOULD LIKE TO SUBMIT MY LATEST project to your New Ideas column. I call it the LED Peakmeter. It is a basic dot/bar readout built around the new National LM3914 display driver. The circuit also includes a peak detector that immediately drives the readout to any new higher signal level and slowly lowers it after the signal drops to zero. The readout is a moving dot or expanding bar display.

The diagram shows one channel of the stereo LED Peakmeter shown in the photograph. All parts are easily obtained and layout is not at all critical. Although not absolutely necessary, I suggest trying the



circuit on a solderless breadboard before hand-wiring to check delay time and to match components in a stereo unit.

I used a spare piece of perforated board as a template to drill holes for the LED's in the project box's plastic front. A battery holder with four "C" cells is mounted on the back of the box.

The circuit has other possibilities. It can be expanded for a longer bar readout if desired. Tapping five or more LED Peakmeters into a frequency equalizer or series of audio filters should give a unique result. Physical layout of the LED's can also be changed to simulate the action of regular VU meters.

The bottom LED of each peakmeter remains on with no signal at the input, thus providing a pilot light for the unit.—
Wm. J. Cikas



"So, we'd save 25 cents on the steak here. Now, how about the drinks?"

NEW IDEAS

This column is devoted to new ideas, circuits, device applications, construction techniques, helpful hints, etc.

All published entries, upon publication, will earn \$25 plus a Circuit Board Holder, Standard Base and Tray Base Mount from Panavise Products, Inc. (See photo below.) Selections will be made at the sole discretion of the editorial staff of **Radio-Electronics**.



I agree to the above terms and grant **Radio-Electronics Magazine** the right to publish my idea. I declare that the attached idea is my own original material and that its publication does not violate any other copyright. I also declare that this material had not been previously published.

Title of Idea

Signature

Print Name

Date

Street

City

State

ZIP

Mail your idea along with this coupon to:

**New Ideas
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003**

new lit

More information on new lit is available. Use the Free Information Card inside the back cover

MINIATURE JOYSTICK CATALOG, No. CAT MJ 78, contains 16 illustrated pages of miniature joysticks designed for laboratory, industrial or military applications. Includes full descriptions and a list of environmental specifications for different models plus detailed schematics.—**Measurement Systems, Inc.**, 121 Water St., Norwalk, CT 06854.

CIRCLE 141 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DMM SELECTION GUIDE is a full-color, 6-page brochure describing the maker's complete line of 3½-digit DMM's. The brochure details features, specifications and applications for all models; specifications are written in standardized format on one page. Also included is a description of a solid-state temperature probe for use with analog and digital multimeters, together with applications.—**B&K-Precision**, Dynascan Corp., 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635.

CIRCLE 142 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEMICONDUCTOR REPLACEMENT GUIDE, No. X78-2, provides 239 pages of carefully selected and matched semiconductor replacement devices and IC's. Cross-referencing has been com-

pleted on an equal-to or better-than basis. The first part of the catalog contains an introduction and description of device usage, as well as sections on symbols and nomenclature, device descriptions and index, specifications, case styles, etc. The second half of the catalog contains the actual listing of semiconductors with manufacturers' numbers and replacement numbers side by side. The price of the guide is \$1.50.—**Workman Electronic Products, Inc.**, P.O. Box 3828, Sarasota, FL 33578.

TOOL KIT CATALOG, *Tool Kits and Test Equipment*, contains 27 pages of tool kits for the field service repair and installation industry, as well as special sections on medical electronics, instrumentation, computers, and test equipment. The kits range from complex kits for repair of sophisticated equipment to simple kits for production lines. Also included is a test equipment section that offers a large selection ranging from inexpensive analog meters, through compact DMM's, to portable oscilloscopes. Order form is included.—**Electronic Tool Co.**, Claremont Ave., Thornwood, NY 10594. R-E

CIRCLE 143 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BIG 2½" DISPLAY!

12:59:46

SOLID STATE CLOCK/CALENDAR KIT

0101 Displays time of day, date or alternate between both automatically. May be connected to 8 ohm speaker for alarm clock. Operates from 120 VAC 60 Hz.
\$49.95 Walnut case extra, \$24.95

AUTO CLOCK CALENDAR KIT

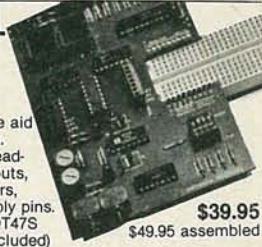


\$29.95
\$39.95 assembled

0106 Displays either hours and minutes, month and day, or seconds. Requires only 2 mA of current while ignition is off. Also operates on 9V battery. Mounts easily in compact two-inch enclosure (Not included)

UNIVERSAL DESIGNER KIT

6100 Indispensable aid to digital IC design. 2 pushbuttons, 2 readouts, 4 switch outputs, 8 LEDs, 2 generators, 2 counters, 5V supply pins. Shown with CSC QT47S Breadboard (not included)



\$39.95
\$49.95 assembled



SEND FOR FREE 8-PAGE CATALOG

Add \$2.50 per order postage and handling.



PACCOM

14905 N.E. 40th Street, R-3
Redmond, WA 98052 (206) 883-9200

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

vero

3 in 1 Wire Wrapping Handtool Special Offer

- Circuit Boards
- Eurocards
- Prototype Boards
- Terminal Pins
- Edge Connectors
- D.I.N. Connectors
- Card Frames—Standard
- Card Frames—Custom
- Card Frames—Euro
- Module Systems
- Card Handles
- Card Guides
- Plastic Enclosures
- Instrument Cases
- Accessories
- Fan & Blower Units

vero



PLUS 100' of
30 AWG
Wrapping Wire
FREE

Perfect for the engineer, experimenter, or serious amateur who needs a high quality tool for detailed wiring projects. This versatile tool strips the wire, then wraps it around the stake or unwraps existing connections. PLUS—for a limited time only we'll include, at no extra cost, a free roll of our best wrapping wire.

100 ft. of Wrapping Wire \$ 3.65
Wire Wrapping Handtool \$ 6.95
Retail Value \$10.60

COST TO YOU... \$ 6.95
+ 50¢ for postage

When ordering ask for item R059-9547E

171 Bridge Road, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787 (516) 234-0400 TWX: 510-227-8890

CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MARCH 1980

service clinic

More on troubleshooting automatic brightness limiters.

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

LAST MONTH'S SERVICE CLINIC WAS DEVOTED TO TROUBLESHOOTING AN ABL (Automatic Brightness Limiter) circuit in a Magnavox T-995-03 chassis. The symptom was raster cutoff. Coincidences abound in our business; not more than ten days later, I came across a Sylvania E-21-3 chassis that displayed exactly the opposite symptoms.

The raster flared up to maximum brightness and the breaker tripped. The high-voltage shutdown circuit didn't work. The high voltage was not increasing but was instead being pulled down by the current overload. The symptom was intermittent. On scene changes in the program, it happened; turn the channel selector from station to station and it also happened. Apparently, the trouble was being triggered by a small transient.

Checking voltages and a bit of judicious hammering on things got us nowhere. No bad solder joints, etc. I said idly "This looks just like the last one, but

the symptoms are reversed!" At that point I looked to the ABL circuit. This is similar to the Magnavox in that the control voltage is developed by sensing the voltage drop across a small resistor in the high-voltage return circuit. Figure 1 shows the circuit; the sensing resistor is R996, at the top of the schematic.

The voltage is clamped by a connection to the +24 volt line. In normal operation, the sensor voltage goes more negative with rising beam-current. That bucks and drops the voltage at the junction of R996 and R919. The lower voltage causes diode SC918 to turn on and apply the lowered voltage to the base of Q900, the Black Clamp Amplifier. (This transistor controls black level of the video, and thus determines brightness.) The change in the collector voltage of Q900 varies the base voltage of Q902, the Video Amplifier, and the direct coupling from here on through the video amplifiers and outputs reduces the beam current of the picture

tube. Now that's a somewhat simplified explanation!

In this circuit as in Magnavox's circuit, we have a voltage developed across a resistor in the high-voltage return path. As the beam current increases, this voltage should go more negative; it did not! That point is screened on the board as BL. The DC voltage on BL measured almost +50 volts. (This voltage is *not* given on any of the schematics we had. However, you'll soon find out what it ought to be.) When we monitored this point and caused the fault to show up, the voltage jumped to almost +100 volts! The excessive beam current was causing a change in the voltage, but it was far too much and the wrong polarity. Now we analyze!

The first suspect was diode SC996. This checked OK. The 1.0 μ F/50V capacitor C996 was the next suspect. Odd readings prompted us to replace it. Problem solved! Everything worked normally and the DC voltage at BL dropped to about +10 volts. If I were you, I'd write this in on my schematic; it is on mine. The +50-volt reading is a sure sign of serious problems. After some discussion,

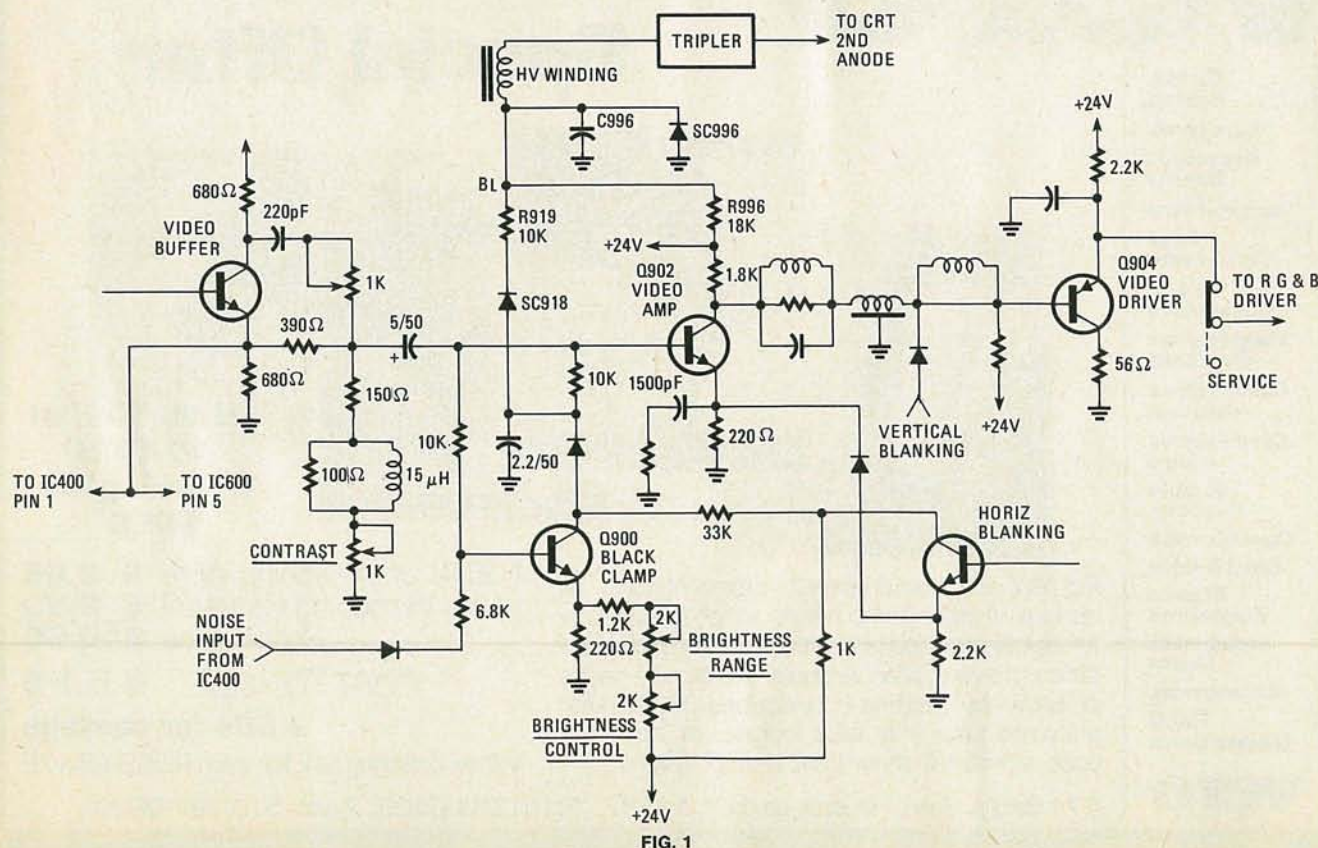


FIG. 1

EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING NO OTHER SCHOOL CAN MATCH.

**NTS HOME TRAINING INVITES YOU TO EXPLORE MICROCOMPUTERS,
DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND MORE, WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT
YOU ASSEMBLE AND KEEP.**

Without question, microcomputers are the state of the art in electronics. And NTS is the only home study school that enables you to train for this booming field by working with your own production-model microcomputer.

We'll explain the principles of troubleshooting and testing your microcomputer and, best of all, we'll show you how to program it to do what you want.

You'll use a digital multimeter, a digital logic probe and other sophisticated testing gear to learn how to localize problems and solve them.

Send for the full color catalog in the electronics area of your choice—discover *all* the advantages of home study with NTS!

NTS also offers courses in Auto Mechanics, Air Conditioning and Home Appliances. Check card for more information.



We believe that training on production-model equipment, rather than home-made learning devices, makes home study more exciting and relevant. That's why you'll find such gear in all 14 of NTS's electronics programs.

For instance, to learn Color TV Servicing, you'll build and keep the 25-inch (diagonal) NTS/HEATH digital color TV.

In Audio Electronics, you'll be able to assemble your own NTS/HEATH digital stereo receiver with 70 watts per channel.

But no matter which program you choose, NTS's Project Method of instruction helps you quickly acquire practical know-how.

we came to the conclusion that C996 had been leaking. That placed a shunt resistance across the remaining capacitance and the shunt diode. So, excessive current caused the development of more voltage. The shunt resistor across the diode developed a positive voltage. Any other interpretations will be welcomed and probably agreed with! At any rate, whatever the exact fault was, a replacement of C996 cured it.

Later, a curiosity check inspired a look at the Sylvania service literature, especially their always-welcome *Service Notebook*, from which Fig. 1 was taken. A couple of similar cases turned up. In one, the symptom was "raster cutoff." Again the culprit was C996, but this time it was open. (As with an open input filter capacitor in any DC power supply, the voltage goes down.)

Of course, there are quite a few things that can cause this type of problem. For example, leakage in the black clamp transistor, video transistor, or bad components in the low-level video circuitry. By the way, the circuit and part numbers in the E-21 chassis are the same in the E-20 chassis. So, if this type of problem shows up in a E-20 chassis, check C996 and family. As we said before, if the problem is loss of control of the brightness, scratch around in the circuitry that's supposed to be controlling it. For example, in this chassis, note that the brightness-control voltage is actually going through Q900. So, any defects in this area can cause problems. Keep your eyes open and look at what's going on.

R-E

service questions

HIGH-VOLTAGE PROBLEM

I checked everything you suggested on high-voltage problems I had with a Zenith model 25FC45, and it didn't help. A Zenith technician told me to try changing tuning capacitor C229, even if it checked out OK. The parts supplier said that this was correct and that there was a new improved type to replace the original. I tried the new capacitor and it worked! I just thought I'd pass this along, since it might help others in the same fix.—Paul Schlie, E. Northport, NY.

Thanks, Paul. It should help a lot.

ALWAYS CHECK NEW PARTS

I wrote in February 1979 asking about a Zenith model 16Z8C50 with very low screen-grid voltage on the 6LB6 horizontal output tube. You suggested I check to make sure that the plate of the tube wasn't open, since an open plate can cause this symptom.

Since you've advised technicians for some time to recheck any parts we put in, I did. And I found that the "new" screen

bypass capacitor that I'd replaced had more leakage than the old one! A good capacitor cured the problem, and now everyone's happy.—M.C.B., Newport News, VA.

SUBSTITUTE TRANSISTORS

I needed vertical output transistors for a Sears 528.43600. Set went out late Friday evening. No parts available; so, I used a pair of Radio Shack transistors. Worked, but couldn't get linearity to set up at all. Checked all parts found nothing. Got two new SK-3054 RCA's and put these in and it worked. Question: Why?—D.Y., Lexington, NC.

Crystal-ball answer: Most likely thing,


the sub transistors weren't quite able to handle the needed power output. Drive them off the linear part of curve and that's the reaction. Radio Shack transistors are pretty good from what I've found.

PICTURE BENDING

Here's some feedback for you: You mentioned checking the AFC diode unit on an RCA CTC-72. Eventually, I did this and found that both diodes were different in their forward resistance. What threw me was that the brightness control was affecting the bending. A new and balanced diode unit did the trick.—John Conti, Texas City, TX.


R-E

Only VIZ bench DMM's tell so much for so little




Sheer magic from the Wizard of VIZ

LED




WHAT

LCD




HOW MUCH

Manual ranging




WD-762 LCD display \$210


Autoranging



WD-763 LCD display \$265



WD-760 LED display \$199.95




WD-761 LED display \$255

These are all laboratory quality instruments for bench or battery use. Supplied with AC adapter, spare fuse and deluxe probes. Features include:

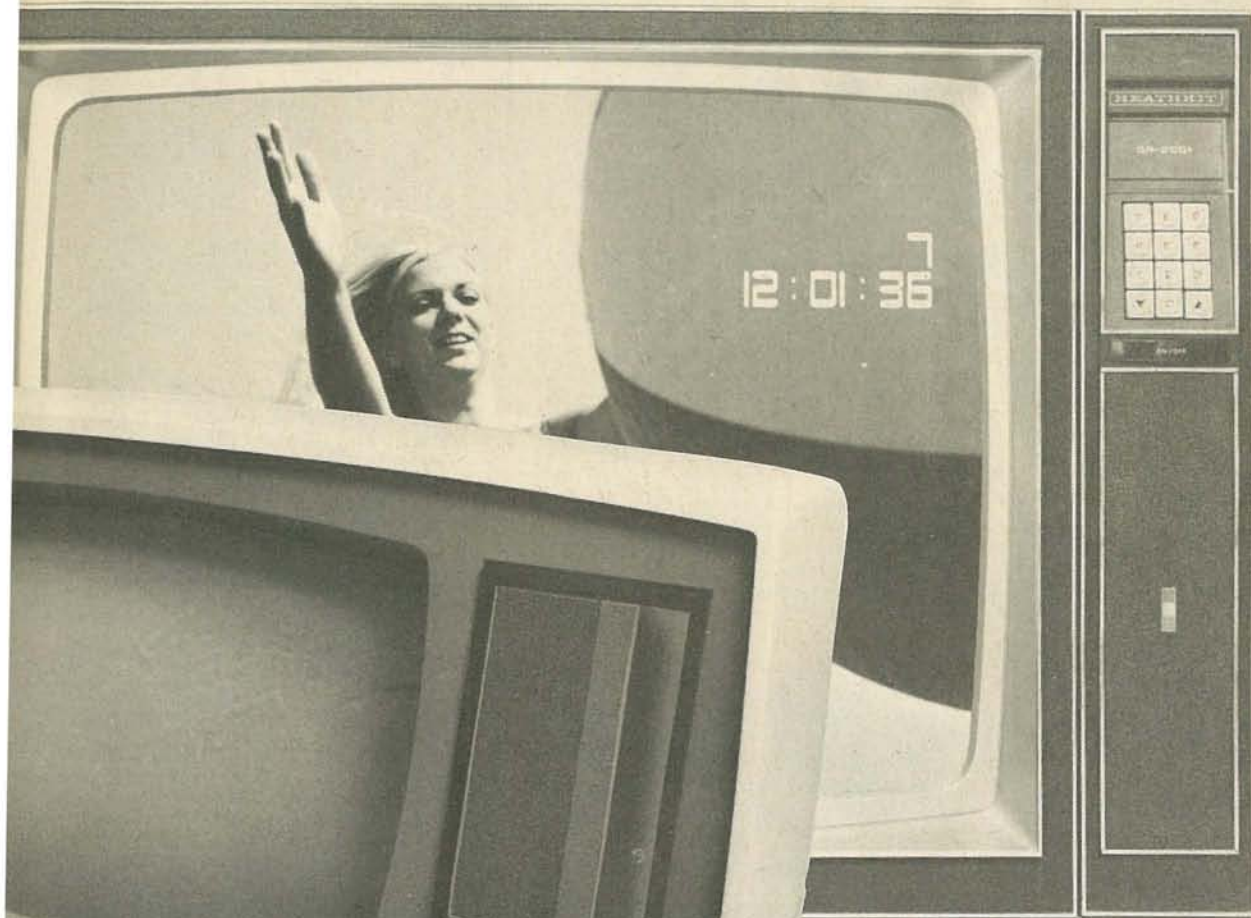
- Accuracy 0.1% DCV
- Fully shielded against RFI
- Full range hi or lo power ohms, pushbutton selectable
- Voltage ranges from 0.1mV to 1000V AC & DC.
- 10 amp AC or DC

See your local VIZ distributor.



VIZ Mfg. Co., 335 E. Price St., Philadelphia, PA 19144
Over 70 test instruments in the line

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Simulated TV Reception

4.

3.

1. The NTS/Rockwell AIM 65

Microcomputer A single board unit with on-board 20 column alphanumeric printer and 20 character display. A 6502-based unit 4K RAM, expandable.

2. The NTS/KIM-1 Microcomputer A single board unit with 6 digit LED display and on-board 24 key hexadecimal calculator-type keyboard. A 6502 based microcomputer with 1K RAM, expandable.

3. The NTS/HEATH H-89 Microcomputer features floppy disk storage, "smart" video terminal, two Z80 micro-processors, 16K RAM memory, expandable to 48K. **4. The NTS/HEATH GR-2001 Digital Color TV (25" diagonal)** features specialized AGC-SYNC muting, filtered color and new solid-state high voltage tripler rectifier.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

**NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.
APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING.**



NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

4000 South Figueroa Street. Dept. 206-030
Los Angeles, California 90037

Please rush **FREE** color catalog on course checked below

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MicroComputers/MicroProcessors | <input type="checkbox"/> Audio Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Communications Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Mechanics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Digital Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Home Appliances |

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Apt. _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

- Check if interested in G.I. information.
 Check if interested **ONLY** in classroom training in Los Angeles.

new products

More information on new products is available. Use the Free Information Card inside the back cover.

NICAD DISCHARGE ANALYZER, *Nicadalyzer*, restores and extends NiCad battery life via controlled deep-discharge during testing. The *Nicadalyzer* measures the battery condition by dis-



CIRCLE 151 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

charging it through a constant resistive load and monitoring the elapsed time and voltage. The

system incorporates a high-gain voltage comparator with an accuracy of ± 10 mV, and can be used to test Motorola, GE and RCA NiCad batteries. Suggested retail price: \$209.—**Reliable Measurements Systems, Inc.**, 1947 N. MacDonald, Mesa, AZ 85201.

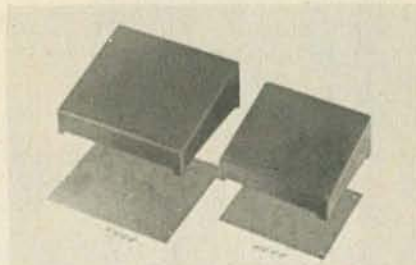
AMMETER, *model 1800A*, is an easy-to-operate unit that checks both AC and DC currents. It reads from 1 to 800 amperes with an accuracy of 1%. Just clamp the lightweight tong around any conductor smaller than 1/4 inches and read current on the remote digital display. Reads true



CIRCLE 152 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RMS AC current from 50-1000 Hz and all DC waveforms including SCR circuits. Unit comes complete with batteries, carrying case and accessories. Price is \$345.—**Pacer Industries, Inc.**, 704 E. Grand Ave., Chippewa Falls, WI 54729.

DESIGN-MATE CASES, *models DMC-1 and DMC-2*, in blue plastic, feature a slope-front, an aluminum baseplate, and mounting screws. Available in other colors for orders of 1000 or

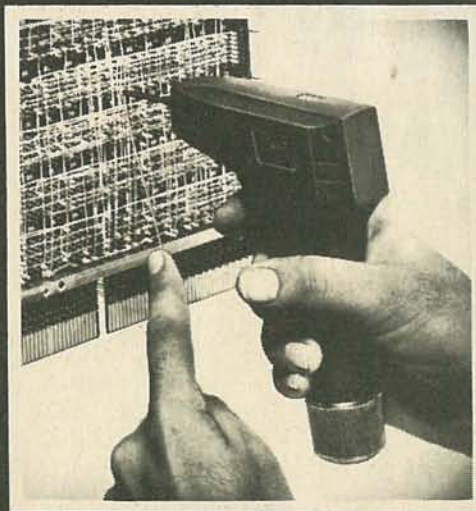


CIRCLE 153 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

more. *Model DMC-1* measures 6.75 x 7.5 inches, slopes from 1.5 to 3.25 inches deep, and weighs 11 ounces. *Model DM-2* measures 5.5 x 6 inches, slopes from 1.5 to 3 inches deep, and

BATTERY-WRAP WIRE WRAPPING TOOL MODEL BW-2630

- POSITIVE INDEXING
- ANTI-OVERWRAPPING
- BITS AVAILABLE FOR AWG 26, 28 & 30
- BATTERY OPERATED
- LIGHT WEIGHT



\$19⁸⁵*

BATTERIES AND
BIT NOT INCLUDED

U.S.A.
FOREIGN
PATENTS
PENDING



BW-2630	BATTERY-WRAP TOOL	\$19.85
BT-30	BIT FOR AWG 30	\$ 3.95
BT-2628	BIT FOR AWG 26 & 28	\$ 7.95
RB-20	TWO NI-CAD BATTERIES	\$10.75

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 CONNER STREET, BRONX, N.Y. 10475, U.S.A.

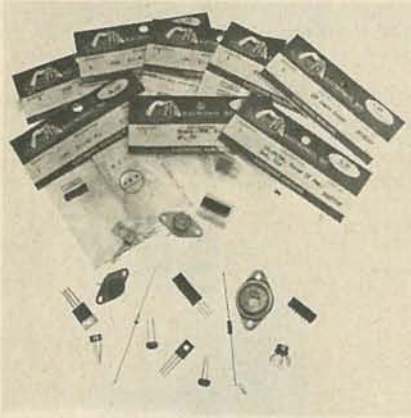
PHONE (212) 994-6600 • TELEX: 125091

*MINIMUM BILLING \$25.00 / ADD SHIPPING CHARGE \$2.00 / NEW YORK CITY / STATE RESIDENTS ADD APPLICABLE TAX.

CIRCLE 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

weighs 7 ounces. Suggested retail prices: DMC-1, \$8.75; DM-2, \$8.50.—Continental Specialties Corp., 70 Fulton Terr., New Haven, CT 06509.

REPLACEMENT SEMICONDUCTORS, a complete line of individually packaged replacement components, including transistors, SCR's, IC's, diodes, rectifiers, Zener diodes, etc., is available



CIRCLE 154 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

for TV, audio and electronic equipment applications. The semiconductors are available from nationwide distributors.—PTS Electronics, Inc., 5233 S. Highway 37, Box 272, Bloomington, IN 47401.

MULTIFUNCTION FREQUENCY COUNTER, model FC-841, is a 7-digit counter covering the 10 Hz to 50 MHz range. It features a tilt-view stand, 0.3-inch high LED readout, a switch for selecting the kHz or MHz ranges. Supplied with 4 AA batteries, the counter can be plugged into AC



CIRCLE 155 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

outlet or car's cigarette lighter. Unit has a gate time of 1 second and a sensitivity of 30 mv RMS up to 30 MHz. Timebase stability is 3 PPM from 68°F to 86°F. Comes complete with batteries, antenna and test lead. Price is \$90.—Soar Electronics, 200 13th Ave., Ronkonkoma, NY 11779.

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS, a line of four 3½ digit bench instruments, provide a choice of LED or LCD display and either manual or autorange selection. The units feature RF shielding, over-



CIRCLE 156 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

load protection, switching for high or low power resistance measurement, auto-zero and auto-polarity, and have an accuracy of 0.1%. The dis-

WHAT'S NEW IN HOME ELECTRONICS?



Find out in the latest Heathkit Catalog. It's filled with exciting kits in every price range, all easy to assemble, all at build-it-yourself savings.

Discover the fun you and your family can have building your own home computer, stereo system, color TV. Discover the



pride of saying, "I built it myself." It's easier than you think.

Send today for your FREE Heathkit Catalog.

Heathkit®

If coupon is missing, write Heath Co., Dept. 020-632, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Send For FREE Catalog Today!

Send to: Heath Co. Dept. 020-632, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Send my free Heathkit Catalog now. I am not currently receiving your catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

CL-724B Zip _____

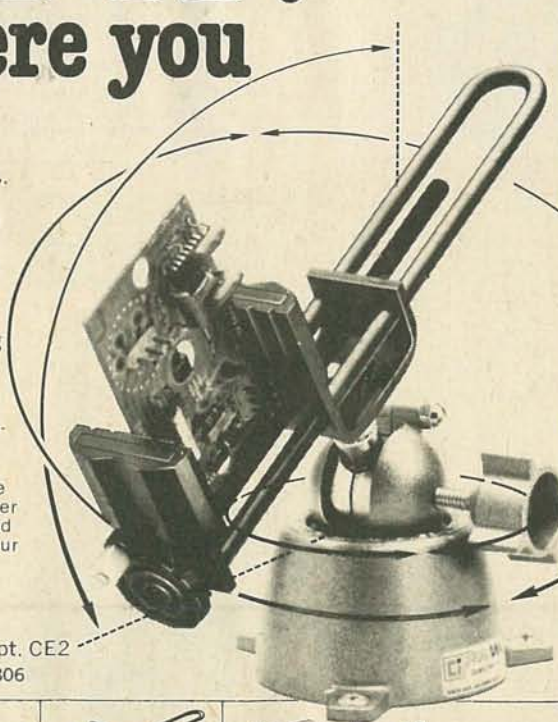
HOLD IT! Anywhere you want it.

PanaVise tilts, turns, rotates. One quick turn of the control knob and you securely position your work exactly where you want it. Holds firmly but gently the most delicate electronic parts and P. C. boards.

Whether you're into building home electronics, trouble shooting, or professional servicing... you'll wonder how you got along without this modestly priced 'extra hand.'

Model 396 Wide Opening PanaVise shown. An ingenious variety of other interchangeable bases, holders and accessories also available. See your electronics distributor, or write for FREE brochure.

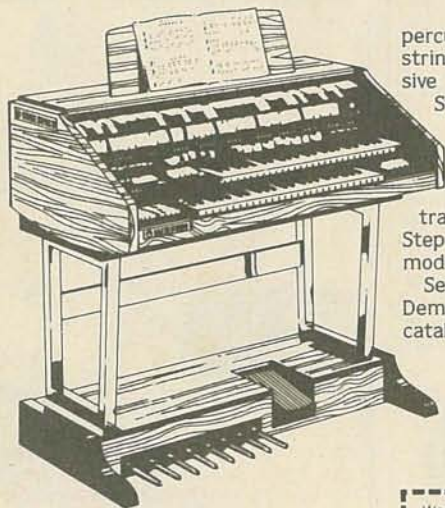
PANA VISE® Dept. CE2
2850 29th St., Long Beach, CA 90806



CIRCLE 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD A MASTERPIECE OF SOUND



percussion and sustain. Wersi's famous string orchestra and bass guitar. Exclusive Sound Computer for 32-128 "One Stop Sounds" (total organ presets). Transposer. And lots more.

Build your own masterpiece of sound. No technical knowledge required. Just follow the clearly illustrated, easy to understand instructions. Step by step. Choose from at least 10 models. (Also factory assembled.)

Send \$6.00 with coupon for your Wersi Demo-Package (LP with 104-page color catalog).



Wersi has combined select features of the electronic music field, added its own creations and years of research by top engineers and musicians, to produce an incomparable line of organs.

Space-age technology. True-to-life voicing with full drawbar system. Polyphonic

Wersi Electronics, Inc. Dept. 21
1720 Hempstead Road
Lancaster, PA 17601

Wersi Organs & Kits RE380
Dept. 21
14104 E. Firestone Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

Enclosed is \$6.00 for my Demo-Package (LP with 104-page color catalog.)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

continued from page 73

plays indicate the function as well as the value. The models are designed for battery or AC operation, and a 6 VAC adaptor is supplied. All measure voltage from 0.1mV up to 1000V, ohms from 0.1 ohm to 20 megohms, and current from 0.1 microamp to 10 amps. Prices range from \$199 to \$266.—VIZ Mfg. Co., 335 E. Price St., Phila., PA 19144

CHEMICAL AEROSOLS *Contact Clean* and *Contact Restorer*, are designed for cleaning all types of contacts, switches and controls. Both remove grease, dirt and oxidation and are safe for use on painted and plated surfaces—even precious met-



CIRCLE 157 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

al. *Contact Restorer* will also provide protection against wear through a lubricant coating left on the sprayed surface. Available in a 6 ounce can at a suggested retail price of \$1.39 and in a 16 ounce can at \$2.30 —Chemtronics, Inc., 681 Old Willets Path, Hauppauge, NY 11787. R-E

PTS 8001 Component Analyzer



Solid state component tester works in or out of circuit. Simple hook-up to any standard oscilloscope. High, medium and low range switch for matching the impedance of the component being tested.

Dealer Net \$54.95

See the Yellow Pages for the Stocking Distributor or PTS Servicenter Nearest You.



PTS ELECTRONICS, INC.
The Only Name You Need To Know

P.O. Box 272 Bloomington, IN 47402 812-824-9331

CIRCLE 64 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTERNATIONAL FM-2400CH FREQUENCY METER FOR TESTING MOBILE TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS

Portable • Solid State • Rechargeable Batteries

The FM-2400CH provides an accurate frequency standard for testing and adjustment of mobile transmitters and receivers at predetermined frequencies.

The FM-2400CH with its extended range covers 25 to 1000 MHz.

The frequencies can be those of the radio frequency channels of operation and/or the intermediate frequen-

cies of the receiver between 5 MHz and 40 MHz.

Frequency stability: $\pm .0005\%$ from $+50^\circ$ to $+104^\circ\text{F}$.

Frequency stability with built-in thermometer and temperature corrected charts: $\pm .00025\%$ from $+25^\circ$ to $+125^\circ$ (.000125% special 450 MHz crystals available).

- Tests Predetermined Frequencies 25 to 1000 MHz
- Extended Range Covers 950 MHz Band
- Pin Diode Attenuator for Full Range Coverage as Signal Generator
- Measures FM Deviation



FM-2400CH (meter only) \$690.49

RF crystals (with temperature correction) \$28.89 ea.

RF crystals (less temperature correction) \$21.92 ea.

IF crystals catalog price

Write for catalog



INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 North Lee Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

stereo products

More information on stereo products is available. Use the Free Information Card inside the back cover.

DIRECT-DRIVE TURNTABLE, model PS-X60, is an automatic turntable with a *Luminous Sensor* feature that tracks the runout record grooves

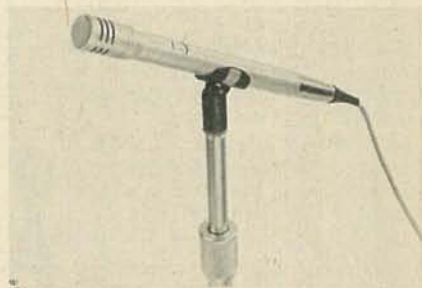


CIRCLE 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

electro-optically. The turntable has a brushless, slotless motor, and speed is controlled by a magnetic coating on the outer rim of the platter and

by a quartz-crystal-referenced phase comparison circuit. The tonearm measures $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches and is calibrated for height, tracking force and antiskating; the base contains a holder for an extra headshell. The *model PS-X60* measures $6\frac{1}{2}$ H \times $18\frac{1}{16}$ W \times $16\frac{1}{16}$ inches D, and weighs 26 lb., 7 oz. It retails for \$400.—**Sony Corp. of America**, 9 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.

CONDENSER MICROPHONE, model SM81, features a 3-position low-frequency response switch to provide flat response, a low-frequency rolloff of 6 dB-per-octave below 100 Hz, or a cutoff of 18 dB-per-octave below 80 Hz. The microphone also has a built-in switchable 10-dB attenuator to protect against overload. The *model SM81* operates over a wide range of simplex power supplies including the DIN 45-596 standard 12 volts and 48 volts. The unit comes with a windscreen, swivel adapter and attenuator lock. Optional accessories available are the *model PS-1* and *model PS-2* simplex power supplies, a heavy-duty windscreen (*model A81WS*), a microphone adapter (*model A27M*) and a 14-ft. mike stand (*model S15*). The *model SM81* weighs 8 oz. and measures $8\frac{1}{2}$



CIRCLE 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

inches long. Suggested retail prices: the *model SM81*, \$225; *model PS-1*, \$105; *model PS-2*, \$126; *model A81WS*, \$17; *model A27M*, \$20.10; and *model S15*, \$81.—**Shure Brothers, Inc.**, 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204.

CIRCLE 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAR STEREO AMPLIFIERS, Linear Power model 60A and *model 40A*, can be connected to the speaker outputs of any car stereo. The *model 60A* (shown) delivers 30 watts-per-channel minimum RMS into 4 ohms, 20 Hz-20 kHz with no more than 0.25% (0.1% typical) THD. The *model 40A* delivers 20 watts-per-channel minimum RMS

continued on page 76

Price Without Sacrifice.

HITACHI V-302 & V-152

Put a proven Hitachi dual-trace oscilloscope on your bench for as little as \$695. Our V-152 15MHz model includes unprecedented sensitivity (1 mV/div.)...10X sweep magnification...front panel XY operation...trace rotation...Z-axis input...and more. Need greater bandwidth? Our V-302 model is the only 30MHz dual-trace scope with signal delay line priced under \$1000, with all the above features, to make your testing operations fast, easy, and accurate. Reliability is exceptional, too. (As you'd expect from a manufacturer with over 20 years of experience "outscoping" the competition.) So exceptional, in fact, that Hitachi quality is backed by a 2-year warranty...the longest in the industry. Whether you use it for teaching or repairs, for video, audio, or computer testing, you can't find more scope for your dollar than at Hitachi. Write for more details.

Hitachi...The measure of quality.

- V-152 15 MHz Dual Trace . . . \$695*
 - V-302 30 MHz Dual Trace . . . \$945*
- *Probes included.

HITACHI
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
175 Crossways Park West
Woodbury, NY 11797
(516) 921-7200

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CB, AMATEUR or COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS

Hustler has the antenna you're looking for!

Mobile or base station. Whatever your needs, Hustler has the quality for exceptional mechanical and electrical performance. The result of unique engineering expertise and innovation, respected throughout the industry.

For outstanding antenna quality, look to Hustler! See your dealer or write:



3275 North B. Ave.
Kissimmee, Florida 32741

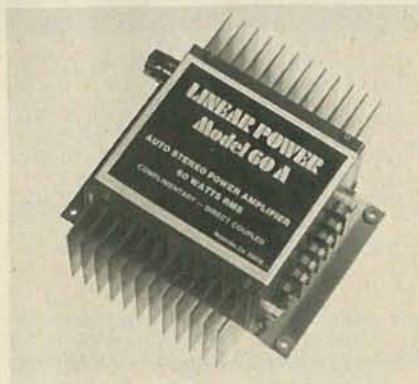
Clearly the choice of those who know quality.



CIRCLE 66 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STEREO PRODUCTS

continued from page 75



CIRCLE 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

into 4 ohms, 20 Hz-20 kHz with no more than 0.25% maximum (0.12% typical) THD. Other amplifiers are also available: the *model 40* (20 watts-per-channel minimum RMS) and the *model 120* (60 watts-per-channel minimum RMS). Suggested retail prices: *model 60A*, \$129.95; *model 40A*, \$81.95; *model 40*, \$79.95; *model 120*, \$199.95.—**Shmegg Electronics, Inc.**, 8115 Berg St., Roseville, CA 95678.

POWER AMPLIFIER, model SA2, is rated to deliver 220 watts-per-channel minimum RMS into 8 ohms (350 watts-per-channel into 4 ohms) 20 Hz-20 kHz, at less than 0.05% THD. Other specifications include a slew rate of +30 volts per μ s; damping factor, +700 DC to 400 Hz into 8 ohms; and a hum and noise factor of 115 dB below rated output, "A"-weighted. The two channels are separate with separate power supplies, and the sys-

tem is air-cooled via a 2-speed built-in fan.

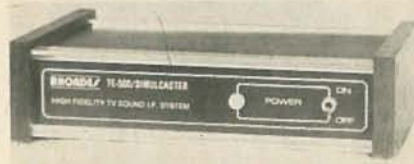
Front-panel controls include LED output-level indicators to display signal levels and output signal distortion, such as clipping, high-frequency overload, etc.; an amber standby light, an on/off switch, and a level control. Three rear-panel



CIRCLE 134 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

switches handle turn-on delay defeat and stereo-to-mono conversion. The rear panel also contains a chassis-to-circuit ground strap to eliminate ground loops. The unit weighs 57 lbs. and has optional front-panel handles. Suggested retail price: \$1595.—**Crown International, Inc.**, 1718 W. Mishawaka Rd., Elkhart, IN 46514.

TV SOUND SYSTEM, model TE-500/Simulcaster, is designed to plug directly into an amplifier. There is no direct connection to the TV set. A



CIRCLE 135 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

pickup is placed in close proximity to the TV set. The unit features a built-in hi-fi IF amplifier detec-

onComputing™

GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING

A new quarterly from the editors of BYTE.

Become an **onComputing** reader. You will find how to get started, what you will need, where to buy a computer and how to use it.

onComputing readers learn about the capabilities of microcomputers in non-technical language. They find out how a computer can be

a useful and creative tool for business, education, laboratory work, home entertainment and other applications.

onComputing is on sale at computer stores or available through subscription.

EVERY THREE MONTHS **onComputing** will bring the latest developments in the field of personal computing: use, applications, books, selection—all in an easy-to-read style.

onComputing Subscription Department, P.O. Box 307, Martinsville, NJ 08836
REGULAR subscription rate.

U.S. 1 yr. (4 issues) @ \$8.50 Canada & Mexico 1 yr. (4 issues) @ \$10.00

FOREIGN (to expedite service, please remit in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.)

Europe (and all other countries, except above) 1 yr. @ \$12.00—surface delivery

Bill VISA Bill Master Charge Bill me (North America only)

Card Number _____ Expiration _____

Signature _____ Name (Please print) _____

Street/Apartment Number _____

City _____ State/Province/County _____ Postal Code _____

©onComputing, Inc. 1980

7830

CIRCLE 68 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

tor and audio preamp. It provides a frequency response of 30 Hz–15 kHz, with an adjustable output level of from 0 to 3 volts, and operates from a 120-volt, 60-Hz power supply. The model TE-500 measures 2½ H × 9 W × 6 inches D, and weighs 5 lbs. Suggested retail price: \$129.95.—**Rhoades National Corp.**, 126 Volunteer Dr., Hendersonville, TN 37075.

SPEAKER SYSTEM, the *Ohm I*, is a five-speaker, four-way system housed in a tapered floor enclosure. The system uses a phase-consistent crossover network with three separate level controls.



CIRCLE 136 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Frequency response is from 32 Hz to 21 kHz, ±3.5 dB. The *Ohm I* features a 12-inch subwoofer with 8-layer voice coil and separate input jack, an 8-inch woofer for the 100 Hz–2kHz range; a 1½-inch tweeter with 0-lb. magnet, and two 1-inch supertweeters. The speaker enclosure is of natural walnut veneer with a removable grille. The unit weighs 99 lbs., and has a suggested retail price of \$600 each.—**Ohm Acoustics Corp.**, 241 Taaffe Place, Brooklyn, NY 11205.

CASSETTE DECKS model SC-3300 and model SC-3330 are designed for use with metal tapes. They feature *Direct-O-Matic* front-loading and have full logic control for their two motors—an FG DC servo motor for the capstan and a DC motor for the reels. The record/playback head uses a special alloy designed to prevent the magnetic saturation that may occur using metal tapes. The ferrite erase head has a double gap



CIRCLE 137 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

and an erasure factor of 70 db. 16-segment LED peak-level displays create bar-graph arrays for both channels, and a tension holdback device keeps FM modulation and wow-and-flutter to a minimum. Other features are memory rewind, auto play, and auto repeat.

The decks have a three-position bias and EQ selector switches for metal, chromium, and normal tapes. Frequency response is 20 to 17,000 Hz for metal tape and 20 to 16,000 Hz for chromium dioxide. Dolby noise reduction gives a signal-to-noise ratio of 69 dB. The SC3330 (shown) is finished in matte black with detachable handles suitable for rack mounting, while the SC-3300 is finished in brushed aluminum in a simulated walnut case. Suggested retail price for both models is \$420.—**Sansui Electronics Corp.**, 1250 Valley Brook Ave., Lyndhurst, NJ 07071. R-E

BE SWITCHED

EXCLUSIVE SHELDAHL FLEXSWITCH® KIT

Yours for only \$10.00

Put your imagination and a scissors to work to make the switch you want. Modify the .030 thick, non-tactile panel into a water/dust resistant switching module. Kit includes design guidelines, instructions, membrane switching panel, flexcircuit connector, press-on nomenclature and RFQ checklist.

© 1980 Sheldahl, Inc.

See your local distributor, or order by mail.

Please send me 16 key kit(s) short to ground crosspoint
 9 key kit(s) short to ground crosspoint

I enclose \$10 in check or money order for each kit order.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



Sheldahl

Mail to:
Sheldahl Inc.
Electrical Products Division
P.O. Box 170
Northfield, MN 55057

They look expensive.
They sound expensive.
But they're not because you
build them yourself.



The Magnificent Schober Electronic Organs.

Imagine the pride and joy of owning one of the world's great organs. And for up to 50% less than an instrument of comparable sound and quality. Schober organ kits come in 5 different styles and sizes to fit your musical taste and budget.

Mail this coupon today for free information.

The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. RE-90
43 West 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023

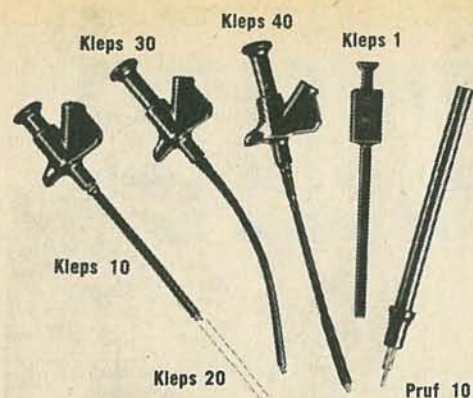
Send me free catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Clever Kleps

Test probes designed by your needs—Push to seize, push to release (all Kleps spring loaded).

- Kleps 10.** Boathook clamp grips wires, lugs, terminals. Accepts banana plug or bare wire lead. 4¾" long.
- Kleps 20.** Same, but 7" long.
- Kleps 30.** Completely flexible. Forked-tongue gripper. Accepts banana plug or bare lead. 6" long.
- Kleps 40.** Completely flexible. 3-segment automatic collet firmly grips wire ends, PC-board terminals, connector pins. Accepts banana plug or plain wire. 6¼" long.
- Kleps 1.** Economy Kleps for light line work (not lab quality). Meshing claws. 4½" long.
- Pruf 10.** Versatile test prod. Solder connection. Molded phenolic. Doubles as scribing tool. "Bunch" pin fits banana jack. Phone tip. 5½" long.

Write for complete catalog of - test probes, plugs, sockets, connectors, earphones, headsets, miniature components.



Available through your local distributor, or write to:

RYE INDUSTRIES INC.

129 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543
In Canada: Rye Industries (Canada) Ltd.

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

books

AN INTRODUCTION TO PERSONAL AND BUSINESS COMPUTING, by Rodnay Zaks. Sybex, Inc., 2020 Milvia St., Berkeley, CA 94704. 245 pp. 5½ × 8½ in. Softcover \$6.95.

This practical introduction to microcomputer technology does not require a technical or electronic background. It provides a detailed introduction to the concepts, peripherals and techniques of microcomputers. The first three chapters deal with system basics, how to use them, and how they work; Chapter 7 examines business computing; Chapter 9 deals with peripheral devices. Among the other topics covered are system costs, different types of units, plus problems occurring in business computer usage. Several appendixes and an index are included in the back of the book.

110 IC TIMER PROJECTS, by Jules H. Gilder. Hayden Book Co., Inc., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662. 115 pp. 5½ × 9 in. Softcover. \$5.25.

This sourcebook provides an in-depth look at applications for the 555 timer IC. Design ideas for interesting and useful circuits are included that can be applied to real life. Among the eight chapters are included descriptions of the basic modes and operations of the IC timer and its applications as a monostable multivibrator and in astable circuits, its use in logic devices, in automotive applications, plus many more. Schematic diagrams accompany the text.

COLOR TELEVISION: THEORY AND TROUBLESHOOTING, by Stan Prentiss. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632. 370pp. 7 × 9½ in. Hardcover. \$16.95.

The reader is presented with a solid foundation in color TV, both the theory and detailed troubleshooting techniques which will make it possible for him or her to handle problems relating to a wide range of TV models, from the very earliest designs to the newest ones on the market.

Antenna installation and replacement is covered, as well as transmission

NEW!



PRB-1 DIGITAL LOGIC PROBE

Compatible with DTL, TTL, CMOS, MOS and Microprocessors using a 4 to 15V power supply. Thresholds automatically programmed. Automatic resetting memory. No adjustment required. Visual indication of logic levels, using LED's to show high, low, bad level or open circuit logic and pulses. Highly sophisticated, shirt pocket portable (protective tip cap and removable coil cord).

\$36⁹⁵*

- DC to > 50 MHz
- 10 Nsec. pulse response
- 120 K Ω impedance
- Automatic pulse stretching to 50 Msec.
- Automatic resetting memory
- Open circuit detection
- Automatic threshold resetting
- Compatible with all logic families 4-15 VDC
- Range extended to 15-25 VDC with optional PA-1 adapter
- Supply O.V.P. to ± 70 VDC
- No switches/no calibration

* ADD \$2.00 FOR SHIPPING (N. Y. CITY AND STATE RESIDENTS ADD TAX)

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 Conner St., Bronx, N.Y. 10475 (212) 994-6600 / Telex 125091

CIRCLE 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

lines, with careful notes as to what they will and won't do for reception. Specific information on remote-control-device circuitry, and the most common malfunctions relating to it, is given. The author gives detailed information on major manufacturers' designs.

Special attention is given to power supplies, as well as a discussion of power transformers. After the final chapter, dealing with microprocessors and their probable future as well as present role, there are 25 pages of questions and answers, relating to each chapter.

MOST OFTEN ASKED QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT AMATEUR RADIO, by Leo G. Sands and Joseph L. Lynch. Hayden Book Company, Inc., 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, NJ. 07662. 111pp. 5 1/4 x 8 1/4 in. Softcover; \$5.95.

This book has 10 sections, and is directed toward the person who would like to become an amateur radio operator. Each of those sections covers the most-needed information for the beginner in its subject area. The sections are as follows:

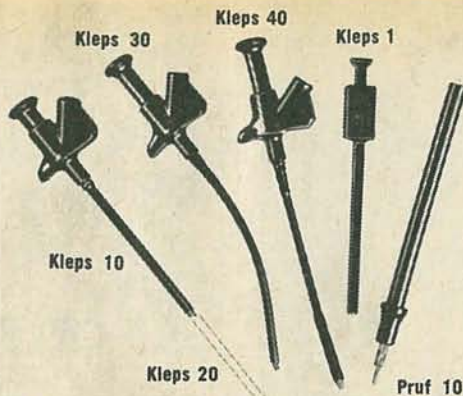
1: Amateur Licenses; 2: Communications Operations; 3: Frequency Bands; 4: The Build-or-Buy Decisions; 5: Diagrams; 6: Transmitters; 7: Receivers; 8: Antenna Systems and Propagation; 9: Microphones, and 10: Projects for Experimenters. There are also four appendices: A: Glossary; B: International Q-Signals; C: Study Guide for Element 2 Examinations for Novice Class Amateur Radio Operator License, and D: Location of Federal Communications Commission Field Installations.

The text is presented in the form of clear, brief questions and concise replies. There are many diagrams and some photos in addition to the special section explaining how to read various kinds of diagrams—block, schematic, and pictorial.

PHASELOCK TECHNIQUES (2nd Edition), by Floyd M. Gardner. Wiley-Interscience, a division of John Wiley & Sons, 605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10016. 285 pp. 6 1/4 x 9 1/4 in. Hardcover. \$18.50.

Rewritten and updated, the first portion of this second edition reviews the fundamentals of phase-locked-loops and discusses the basic problems confronting designers. That is followed by a discussion of the practical aspects of circuits and an outline of procedures for determining phase-locked-loop parameters.

The balance of the book deals with engineering descriptions and analyses of phase-locked-loop applications. Subjects covered include phase-locked modulators and demodulators, synthesizers, receivers, transponders, oscillator stabilizers, and data synchronizers. For practicing engineers, system engineers, design engineers, and equipment users who need to understand the operation of their equipment. R-E



Clever Kleps

Test probes designed by your needs—Push to seize, push to release (all Kleps spring loaded).

Kleps 10. Boathook clamp-grips wires, lugs, terminals. Accepts banana plug or bare wire lead. 4 3/4" long.

Kleps 20. Same, but 7" long.

Kleps 30. Completely flexible. Forked-tongue gripper. Accepts banana plug or bare lead. 6" long.

Kleps 40. Completely flexible. 3-segment automatic collet firmly grips wire ends, PC-board terminals, connector pins. Accepts banana plug or plain wire. 6 1/4" long.

Kleps 1. Economy Kleps for light line work (not lab quality). Meshing claws. 4 1/2" long.

Prof 10. Versatile test prod. Solder connection. Molded phenolic. Doubles as scribing tool. "Bunch" pin fits banana jack. Phone tip. 5 1/2" long.

Write for complete catalog of - test probes, plugs, sockets, connectors, earphones, headsets, miniature components.



Available through your local distributor, or write to:

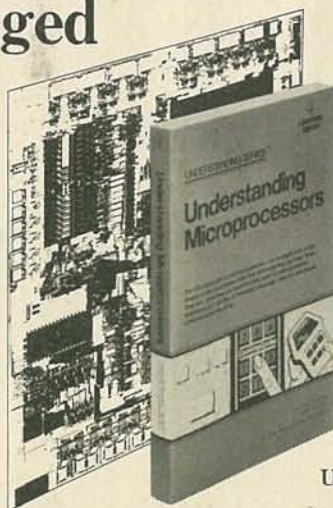
RYE INDUSTRIES INC.

129 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543
In Canada: Rye Industries (Canada) Ltd.

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



This chip changed your life.



This book tells you how. And why.

Understanding Microprocessors. From the Texas Instruments Learning Center. 288 pages. \$4.95.

Learn quickly and easily about the explosive impact microprocessors have had on electronics technology.

How the "miracle chip" works to make those things you use everyday—calculators, appliances, microwave ovens, stereos, tv, automobiles—even toys and games—do the remarkable things they do.

Understanding Microprocessors is the latest addition to the Texas Instruments Understanding Series™. All TI Understanding Series books are ideal for those who want to learn about today's technology—without having to devote years to the study.

Written in bright, clear, down-to-earth language, and fully illustrated, you'll find these books to be invaluable tools for your personal entry into the microelectronics revolution. See coupon for all details.

© 1980 Texas Instruments Incorporated

- | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | LCW8161 Basic Electricity and DC Circuits | \$19.95 |
| | 1026 pages. Building blocks for a thorough working knowledge of DC circuits. | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | LCB3361 Understanding Solid-State Electronics | \$3.95 |
| | 270 pages—New 3rd edition. Individualized approach for learning microelectronic basics. | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | LCB3311 Understanding Digital Electronics | \$3.95 |
| | 265 pages. The springboard for a look into the fascinating world of today's electronic logic devices, circuits and systems. | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | LCB4023 Understanding Microprocessors | \$4.95 |
| | 288 pages. For the newcomer to microprocessors. What they are, what they do and how they work. | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | LCB3321 Understanding Calculator Math | \$3.95 |
| | 224 pages. Unlocks the real power of your handheld calculator—loaded with practical applications. | |

Add sales tax, except AK, DE, MT, NH, OR.

Mail check or money order to Texas Instruments, P.O. Box 3640, M/S 84, Dallas, Texas 75285.

Orders in Continental U.S. shipped prepaid. Foreign orders: Prepaid in U.S. dollars only. Include shipping costs.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

RE-380

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED 80109 A



MARCH 1980

NEW FOR THE 80'S FROM **EMC**

PROTEUS I™ PROGRAMMABLE PRESET LEAD SYNTHESIZER

- 2 exponential VCO's with Sync.
 - Noise source
 - 24 dB/octave low pass VCF
 - Wide range LFO
 - Wide range ADSR envelope generator
 - 3 octave digital keyboard
 - 16 programmable presets with ni-cad battery backup
 - Preset data and address port provided.
 - Liberal patch over hardware points
- QUESTIONS? How easy is it to assemble? How powerful and versatile? What are the interfacing details? The PROTEUS USING/ASSEMBLY MANUAL set answers these questions and many more.
Price—\$10.00 refundable with purchase.



No. 8750 PROTEUS KIT.....\$399.00;
Assembled.....\$499.00
(shipped freight collect)

- () Send the 8750 kit, \$399.00 enclosed.
- () Send the 8750 assembled, \$499 enclosed.
- () TELL ME MORE, send the 8750 Assembly & Using manual, \$10 enclosed.
- () Send FREE Catalog.

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Dept. 3-R, 1020 W. Wilshire
Okla. City, OK 73116

CIRCLE 46 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Put Professional Knowledge and a COLLEGE DEGREE in your Electronics Career through HOME STUDY



Earn Your DEGREE

by correspondence, while continuing your present job. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace. Learn from complete and explicit lesson materials, with additional assistance from our home-study instructors. Advance as fast as you wish, but take all the time you need to master each topic.

The Grantham electronics degree program begins with basics, leads first to the A.S.E.T. degree, and then to the B.S.E.T. degree. Our free bulletin gives complete details of the program itself, the degrees awarded, the requirements for each degree, and how to enroll. (We are located at 2500 S. LaCienega Bl., Los Angeles, Calif.) Write to our mailing address shown below for Bulletin R-80

Grantham College of Engineering
P. O. Box 35499
Los Angeles, California 90035

Worldwide Career Training thru Home Study

HIGH STABILITY CRYSTALS FOR FREQUENCY OR TIME USE THE BEST BUY JAN CRYSTALS

- CB
- CB standard
- 2 meter
- Scanners
- Amateur Bands
- General Communication
- Industry
- Marine VHF
- Micro processor crystals



easy
to
charge

Send 10¢ for our latest catalog.
Write or phone for more details.

Jan Crystals



2400 Crystal Drive
Ft. Myers, Florida 33907
all phones (813) 936-2397

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

8 Instruments in 1

- Out-of-Circuit Transistor Analyzer
- Dynamic In-Circuit Transistor & Radio Tester
- Signal Generator
- Signal Tracer
- Voltmeter
- Milliammeter
- Battery Tester
- Diode Checker



Model
Transistor Analyzer 212
Factory Wired & Tested — \$35.98
Easy-to-Assemble Kit — \$23.97

Now you can pinpoint defective transistors and their circuit troubles speedily with a single, feature-packed instrument instead of a costly elaborate set-up. Performance-proven by thousands! Checks all transistor types, hi or low power, for DC current gain (beta) to 200 in 3 ranges, and leakage.

Universal test socket accepts all base configurations. Identifies NPN or PNP transistors. Dynamically tests all transistors (oscillator check) and AF, IF, RF circuits.

No external power needed. Measures DC currents to 80 ma. Complete with test leads, instruction manual and transistor listing.

Write for FREE catalog of the world-famous EMC line of test instruments.

EMC ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORP.
625 Broadway, New York, NY 10012

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 32

centered on a printed-circuit board mounted to the temperature-controlling potentiometer. The entire circuit is fused, with the fuse cartridge readily accessible from the back panel of the console.

The console is both handsome and rugged. A wrap-around black wrinkle cabinet is accented by a white panel with a baked-enamel finish. Four rubber feet under the control console provides no-slip mounting as well as scratch and mar prevention. The console is heavy enough (approximately two pounds) to provide a reliable anchor for the soldering iron.

An assortment of tip styles is available, depending upon the application of the iron. All tips are made from pure iron and are pre-tinned. The heating element is at zero potential to avoid any possibility of current loops between the iron and control console (or circuitry, assuming proper grounding precautions have been taken).

The pure iron tip wets easily with solder, and can tolerate a wide variety of fluxes. Excessively high temperature and extremely caustic fluxes are not recommended, however. This combination will inevitably take its toll in soldering tips!

For those of us who have taken for granted that a soldering iron must be clumsy, requires a long time to heat up, and must be set down on an improvised holder, the T-7 offers a refreshing surprise. The T-7 is designed to be held like a pencil and fits snugly and comfortably. Because of the low mass of the element and tip (less than one ounce!), the balance is not tiring. The power cord to the iron is extra flexible, lightweight, and thin. It is hardly noticeable while maneuvering the soldering iron. The handle of the T-7 iron is made of nylon, and seems impervious to the heat from the tip. Much of this cool comfort is afforded by the heat-sink baffle mounted just between the fingertips and the soldering iron tip. A side-mounted cradle securely anchors the soldering iron between soldering applications. A removable tip-cleaner houses a replaceable sponge to wipe the soldering tip when necessary. The cradle is well ventilated, accounting for the cool operation of the control console.

We found the T-7 to offer advantages of both battery-operated lightweight and cord-powered heavyweights. Like the battery-powered irons, the T-7 is extremely maneuverable even though it has an attached cord. Like the cord-operated units, it doesn't have a limited operational life before recharge is necessary. Thus, the T-7 is capable of long-term, tireless operation at optimum performance.

Heat-up time is about one minute. In our turn-on test, we switched the control console on, advancing the temperature control to about midrange. Within one minute the tip easily melted thin-gauge rosin-core solder. Advancing the temperature control, we found the temperature to respond almost immediately.

The Micro-Soldering Station cools down quickly. It packs away very compactly, and the high-quality power cords should endure considerable folding.

The T-7 Micro-Soldering Station from American Beauty reflects the professionalism of thoughtful design. We liked the unit, and would recommend it for continuous production-line applications as well as serious bench applications. The model T-7 Micro-Soldering station lists for \$86.

R-E

market center

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) **\$1.50 per word (no charge for zip code)** . . . minimum 15 words.

NONCOMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) **85¢ per word** . . . no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 10¢ per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if paid in advance. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Advertisements using P.O. Box address will not be accepted until advertiser supplies publisher with permanent address and phone number. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

Burglar-Fire Protection

Protect Your Life, Home, Business, Auto, etc.

- Our catalog shows how. Install your own alarm systems and devices and save \$555. We offer FREE write-in engineering service.

FREE CATALOG Lowest Prices on Reliable, High-Quality Alarm Systems and Devices

Burdex Security Co. Box 82802-RE Lincoln, Ne. 68501

GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

TWELVE bands/channel \$100 kit, still available; see May 1978 R/E cover story or write: **SYMMETRIC SOUND SYSTEMS**, 912 Knobcone Place, Dept. R, Loveland, CO 80537

TRS-80

REAL time clock for Level I includes software on cassette with documentation \$25. Inter-connecting cable \$12. **DANCE**, 27 Nectar Lane, Levittown, PA 19054

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

TELEPHONE bugged? Don't be Watergated! Countermeasures brochure \$1.00. **NEGEYE LABORATORIES**, Box 547-RE, Pennsboro, WV 26415

UNIVERSITY degrees by mail! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D's . . . Free revealing details. **COUNSELING**, Box 317-RE3, Tustin, CA 92680

BROADCASTING! Start your own radio station at home, school, church! Become a DJ! Free information. **"BROADCASTING"**, Box 130-F3, Paradise, CA 95969

SATELLITE TELEVISION

RECEIVE secret satellite television. Complete plans \$25.00, information \$4.40. **TELE-TEC**, 8688 Royal Drive, Noblesville, IN 46060

LNA PCB 2-stage Birkill design as in July "79" CATJ, Cooper manual \$15.00. **NORMAN GILASPIE**, 2225 Sharon Road, #224-1, Menlo Park, CA 94025

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check for \$1.50 per word (minimum 15 words) to:

Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

ORDER FORM

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of \$10.

() Plans/Kits () Business Opportunities () For Sale
() Education/Instruction () Wanted ()

Special Category: \$10

(PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.)

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

SATELLITE TV FOR THE HOME

Our receiver lets you get over 75 channels of television directly from earth-orbiting cable TV satellites! HBO, Showtime, super stations, sports and movies from around the world.



Sick of Network TV? Buy Complete or Build our kit and save!

Our 24-channel receiver provides "studio quality" TV reception. Easy to install! Ultra low power consumption! Brilliant color! Works anywhere! FCC licensing no longer required. Order today! Complete details covered in our Home Earth Station manual. Send \$7.95 today (refundable against any purchase), or call:

24-hour C.O.D. Hotline
(305) 869-4283

SPACECOAST RESEARCH

Dept. T, P.O. Box 442, Altamonte Springs, FL 32701

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business—without investment. Write: **BUSINESS-ES**, 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235

BECOME a semiconductor distributor full or part time. Here is a rare opportunity to engage yourself with one of America's leading suppliers of original Japanese semiconductors and exact replacement parts. Sell directly to retail outlets, repair shops, service technicians and manufacturers. Complete product line, backed up by a 40 million dollar inventory, priced to sell up to 50% lower than the leading replacement line. All products guaranteed. No investment required. Live wires only. Write to: **NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL**, P.O. Box 1739, Bloomfield, NJ 07003

NEW tax loopholes discovered. Everyone eligible. Unique ideas. Free facts. **ULC**, Box 359 BC, Clarkston, GA 30021

WHOLESALE, bearcat scanners, C.B.s, stereos, speakers, top brands Fuzzbuster, Cobra President, Pioneer, Jensen, Regency. \$3.00 brings catalog price list to: **T & D Associates**, North Side Square, Paris, IL 61944

Be an ELECTRONICS SPECIALIST

Train at home in spare time No previous experience needed



Manufacturing, aviation, computer technology, communications, TV and radio broadcasting . . . even sales and marketing . . . all depend on electronics specialists for many of their basic requirements. And now you can get the same home-study training system used by some of the country's biggest corporations for their own employees. Everything explained in easy-to-understand lessons with plenty of pictures and drawings. Get free facts without obligation. No salesman will call.

Send for FREE Information!

ICS ICS Electronics School, Dept. P1010
ICS Center, Scranton, PA 18515

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE FACTS how I can learn electronics at home in my spare time.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

ATV Research ...specialists in GCTV and computer monitors!

Video monitors - color & B/W * TV Cameras, kits, parts & plans * Video-to-RF modulators * Free catalog. Phone or write. (402) 987-3771

13-RE Broadway Dakota City, NE. 68731

WANTED

MARCHANT mechanical calculator Model 10MR, \$100.00. LEONARD WOODALL, 3811 Dempster, Dallas, TX 75211

INVENTIONS

FREE information on offering your invention for sale. KESSLER SALES CORPORATION, C-313, Fremont, OH 43420

FOR SALE

RADIO & TV tubes 36¢ each. One year guaranteed. Plus many unusual electronic bargains. Free catalog. CORNELL, 4217-E University, San Diego, Calif. 92105

SCANNER/monitor accessories—kits and factory assembled. Free catalog. CAPRI ELECTRONICS, Route 1R, Canon, GA 30520

FREE catalog, IC's, LED's, semi's, parts. CORONET ELECTRONICS, 649A Notre Dame W., Montreal, Que., Canada H3C 1H8. U.S. inquiries.

RECONDITIONED test equipment. \$1.00 for catalog. JAMES WALTER TEST EQUIPMENT, 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806

HAMS, CBers, SWLs—eight character morse-A-word morse code reader; RTTY reader. Decodes signals off the air. Send for details. MICROCRAFT CORPORATION, Box 513R, Thiensville, WI 53092 1-414-241-8144.

PICTURE TUBE MACHINE
We buy and sell NEW and USED CRT rebuilding machinery. COMPLETE TRAINING. Buy with CONFIDENCE from the ORIGINAL MFR.
For complete details send name, address, zip to:
LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES
4071 N. Elston Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60618
Phone: 312-583-6565



OSI challenger 1P-Superboard II 90-page step-by-step programming manual, \$5.95 + \$1.00 P&H, TIS, Box 921RE, Los Alamos, NM 87544

SATELLITE Television—movies, sports, etc. Build or buy your own Earth Station. Send \$3.00 for information. SATELLITE TELEVISION, Box 140, Oxford, NY 13830

TEST equipment, new and used. Catalog \$1.00. PTI, Box 8756, White Bear Lake, MN 55110

CARBIDE drills—Numbers 68 (.031"), 65 (.035") 62 (.038"), 60 (.040"), and 58 (.042"). All 1/8-inch shank. New. Two for \$7.95. Each additional drill—\$3.70. Postpaid. CM CIRCUITS, 22 Maple Avenue, Lackawanna, NY 14218

"SECRET Registry of U.S. Government Radio Frequencies (25 to 470 MHz)." Book shows 3,800+ frequencies: FBI, FCC, Treasury, Border, Immigration, Secret Service, Customs, NASA, military, more. \$4.95 ppd., CRB RESEARCH, Box 56-RE, Commack, NY 11725

NEGATIVE ion generators and accessories (assembled/kits). Details—\$1.00. GOLDEN ENTERPRISES, Box 1282, Glendale, AZ 85311

"THE Intelligence Library" Technical secrets. Books on Electronic Surveillance, Lock-Picking, Demolitions, Covert Sciences, etc. One dollar, (refundable): MENTOR PUBLICATIONS, Dept. Z, 135-53 Northern Blvd., Flushing, NY 11354

VIDEO tapes, movies, equipment, lowest prices, free price list. VTR, Box 234, Herald, CA 95638

HARD to find old radio and T.V. tubes. Large inventory. MERIT ELECTRONICS, Second Street, Walkkill, NY 12589

RESISTORS 1/4W, 1/2W, 5% CF. .03¢ each. All value mix. Send for free information. JR INDUSTRIES, 5834-C Swancreek, Toledo, OH 43614

SAVE up to 50% on name brand test equipment. Free catalog and price list. SALEN ELECTRONICS, Box 82-M, Skokie, IL 60077


AMAZING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS and PRODUCTS:
Lasers Super Powered, Burning, Cutting, Rifle, Pistol, Pocket. See in Dark—Shotgun Directional Mike—Unscramblers—Giant Tesla—Stunwand—TV Disrupter—Energy Producing, Surveillance, Detection, Electrifying, Ultrasonic, CB, Auto and Mech. Devices. Hundreds More—All New Plus INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE. Catalog \$1. Information Unlimited, Dept. R8 Box 716 Amherst, N.H. 03031.

ELECTRONIC MUSIC

ELECTRONIC music and home recording in Polyphony magazine. Advanced applications, interviews, projects, computer music. Sample, \$1.50. Subscription (6 issues), \$8 US/\$10 foreign. POLYPHONY, Box R20305, Okla. City, OK 73156.

Telephone Listening Device


Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone or telephone LINE. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of phone conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up. This device is not an answering service.



Each \$18.95
Qty. Disc. Avail.

Super Powerful Wireless Mic

10 times more powerful than other mics. Transmits up to 1/4 mile to any FM radio. Easy to assemble kit. 15V battery (not incl.)
Call (305) 725-1000 or send \$18.95 + \$1.00 shipping per item to USI Corp., P.O. Box RE-2052, Melbourne, FL 32901. COD's accept. For catalog of transmitters, voice scramblers and other specialty items, enclose \$2.00 to USI Corp.



39" OVERALL

WILD WEST GOES "Electronic" No. 60104R

Authentic Looking **Electronic Rifle**

3.95 EACH

Pump to cock! Pulling trigger fires it—giving an audible sound and making contact thru the 2-wire cable. Has compartment made to hold 9V battery & a couple of caps that charge up & then discharge thru the leads...lens in muzzle. We do not have specific info...but it's a terrific start for creating games; can be used by the kids...it's harmless. Limited Quantity! PLASTIC

High Power TRANSFORMER

29.95 RARE FIND!

Delta No. 6996R

This transformer is one of the most versatile high power transformers we have ever sold. It has 6 heavy duty windings, and a dual tapped primary. It has isolation winding rated at over 630 VA, plus 5 other windings. Proper selection of the primary taps will allow the various secondary voltages to be varied by ± 15%. The transformer may be used on 115 or 230 volts, by putting the primaries in series or parallel. All output voltages may be reduced half if the primary windings are placed in series and operated on 115 volts. We provide a data sheet showing many of the voltage possibilities of this flexible transformer. Listed are the rated voltages. These currents are extremely conservative. We have drawn as much as 25% more, still keeping with our own ratings. Wt. 39 lbs. 6 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 7 1/2"

For computers, high power amps, lab supplies, bench supplies, etc.

Secondary Value \$100

1 - 115V @ 5.5 Amps 3 - 15V @ 4.5 Amps 5 - 15V @ 5.0 Amps
2 - 32V @ 1.4 Amps 4 - 11V @ 1.75 Amps 6 - 15V @ 5.0 Amps

Convert Your Car Into A Concert Hall!

AM-FM STEREO AUTOMATIC RADIO

MADE BY THE AUTO RADIO SPECIALISTS!!

Models May Vary

PUSH BUTTONS

AM-FM MULTIPLEX **19.95** \$2 for Shpg. No. 5744R

\$100 STEREO AUTO RADIO

FACTORY CLOSEOUT!—One of America's largest independent manufacturers of automobile radios has given up which we announced in Nov. 1979 Radio Electronics & Popular Electronics magazines. We've been fortunate in acquiring more of the last auto radios in production. These are AM-FM-MPX-Stereo sets...designed for new cars. All are tested 100% operational and come with knobs & 5 push buttons. Ideal for installing in your auto, van, camper, boat or any other place 12 VDC is available.

NEWS ITEM!—Auto stereo has become as sophisticated as home hi-fi—and nearly as expensive. You can spend \$300 for simple components—which means stereo can be out of reach for many folks and 2nd cars. If you want a stereo sound system, you can start with the purchase of a \$100 radio for only a mere \$19.95 at Delta. The radios are designed for small interior of your car that has the combination of the hard plastic and soft upholstered surfaces. It is the perfect radio for a top-sounding stereo system.

Quality Speakers
For Above Radios—Surplus Prices

Delta No. Size Type Ohms Watts Magnet Mtg. Ctrs. Each

60010R	9x6	Oval	8	10	2-3/4" Rd.	6 1/2 x 4 1/4"	\$7.95
5730R	6	Round	8	3	2-3/8"	5-5/8"	5.95
60013R	5	Round 4 & 8	12	3"	Rd.	3-7/8"	7.95
60014R	5	Round 4 & 8	12	3-1/2"	Rd.	3-7/8"	9.95
60011R	4x6	Oval	8	10	2-5/8" Sq.	5 1/4 x 3"	5.95
60026R	4x6	Oval	8	10	2-3/8" Rd.	5 1/4 x 3"	5.95

High compliance stereo speakers

Be sure to include postage

14.95 AM-FM \$2 Shpg. BUY OF A LIFETIME

AUTOMATIC RADIO-FM

SAME RADIO as above except it is not stereo! Excellent FM reception; picks up stations with weak signals! Complete with metal top plate, push buttons and front bezel.

No. 5745R

Mail Order Address

FREE 120-PG. 'SURPLUS' CATALOG

DELTA ELECTRONICS

176 SECOND AVE. WALTHAM, MASS. 02154

Minimum Order \$8.00

TEL. (617) 388-4705

Master Charge VISA

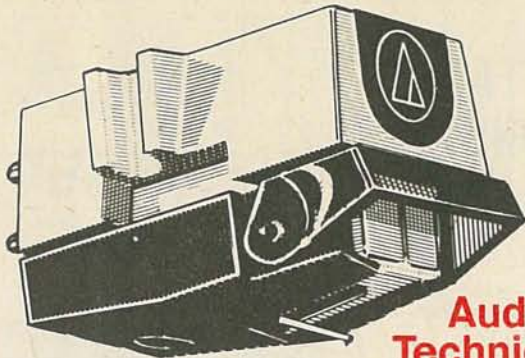
Special

2SC1308K Sanyo
Horizontal Output Transistor
Equivalent to ECG 238



2.45

Minimum order of 10.



**Audio
Technica
Cartridge**

AT Number	Our Number	Price
AT10	AT1110	\$6.95
AT11E	AT1111E	9.90
AT12XE	AT1112XE	19.90
AT13E	AT1113E	24.80

Also check our low prices on SHURE cartridges.

Sanyo Number	Specifications	Application	Replaces	Price
C1308K	VcBo 1500V Ic 7A, Pc50W	Horizontal output TO-3 Case	Most horizontal output transistors including C1358, C1172, C1172B, D350 Equiv. to ECG 238	2.45
D613	VcBo 100V Ic 6A, Pc40W	High- power audio output TO-220 case	Replaces most TO-220 case NPN audio out- puts. Equiv. to ECG 196	.80
B633	VcBo 100V Ic 6A, Pc 40W Equiv. to ECG 197	High- power audio output TO-220 Case.	Most TO-220 case PNP audio outputs. Equiv. to ECG 197	.90
D733	VcBo 180V Ic 12A, Pc 100W	High- power output TO-3 Case.	Most TO-3 NPN audio outputs. Including C-1079, C1080, D118, D425, D426, D371, D217. Equiv. to ECG 280	2.45
B697	VcBo 180V Ic 12A, Pc 100W	High- power output TO-3 case	Most TO-3. PNP audio outputs. Equiv. to ECG 281	2.50

ECG is a registered trademark of the Sylvania Corporation.

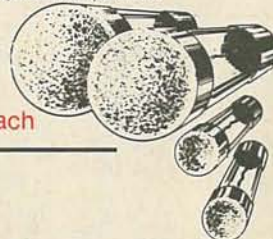
**Our huge buy of popular
fuses makes the prices too good for you to PASS UP!**

GMA (F Type) Fuses

(10 to 99) **18¢** each (100 up) **14¢** each

AGC Style Fuses

(10 to 99) **12¢** each (100 up) **8¢** each



Original Japanese Semiconductors for Audio, TV & C.B.

We also have hundreds of other semiconductors not listed here. Write for our free 20-page catalog or receive it free with each order.

Number	30 & up	Number	30 & up	Number	30 & up	Number	30 & up	Number	30 & up	Number	30 & up	Number	30 & up	Number	30 & up	Number	30 & up	Number	30 & up	Number	30 & up
AN136	2.20	BA301	1.20	HA1156	1.50	LA3300	1.60	LM3085	1.00	STK0030	6.20	STK430	11.20	TA7129	1.20	TA7214	4.40	UPC1025H	1.90		
AN253	1.20	BA313	1.60	HA1196	2.30	LA3301	1.60	LM3087	3.00	STK0039	5.90	STK433	4.30	TA7130	90	TA7215	3.20	UPC1026H	1.90		
AN206	2.40	BA318	1.80	HA1197	1.90	LA3350	1.35	LM3070	1.80	STK0040	6.20	STK435	4.30	TA7136	1.40	TBA800S	2.00	UPC152H	5.40		
AN208	4.50	BA318	1.50	HA1199	3.60	LA4030P	1.60	LM3071	1.00	STK0050	6.60	STK437	7.80	TA7137	2.20	TBA8105H	1.30	UPC154H	1.90		
AN210	2.00	BA301	4.20	HA1203	1.90	LA4031P	1.60	LM3075	1.00	STK0055	7.90	STK439	7.60	TA7139	1.20	TBA820S	2.20	UPC155H	1.90		
AN211	2.10	BA811A	1.75	HA1306W	1.80	LA4032P	1.70	LM3089	1.00	STK0059	8.60	STK441	11.80	TA7140	1.60	TC5080P	4.60	UPC156H	1.90		
AN214	1.45	BA521	1.90	HA1308	3.20	LA4051P	1.70	LM3090	1.40	STK0060	9.90	STK443	15.40	TA7142	3.00	TC5081P	2.70	UPC181H	3.20		
AN217	1.00	BA532	4.30	HA1309	4.20	LA4100	1.35	M5106P	5.20	STK0065	10.40	STK457	9.80	TA7145	3.20	TC5082P	3.10	UPC182H	3.20		
AN234	4.60	CX075	3.60	HA1313	3.60	LA4101	1.35	M5112P	6.80	STK0070	11.60	STK459	10.50	TA7146	3.10	TD4020	2.20	UPC185	3.95		
AN236	4.90	CX095	5.80	HA1314	3.60	LA4102	1.35	M5115P	6.20	STK0075	11.50	STK461	12.80	TA7148	3.00	UA703A	95	UPC1380	6.95		
AN239	4.80	CX100	9.00	HA1316	2.40	LA4220	2.10	M5134P	2.60	STK0080	12.80	STK463	13.50	TA7149	3.00	UPC186C	2.00	UPD585C	6.00		
AN240	2.40	CX101G	7.60	HA1318P	3.40	LA4400	1.80	M5142P	5.30	STK0105	13.90	TA-60W	17.60	TA7150	3.40	UPC20C	2.10				
AN241	2.10	CX103	7.90	HA1319	2.90	LA4430	2.10	M5152L	9.00	STK0177	10.90	TA-100WA	34.40	TA7151	5.00	UPC23C	2.40				
AN245	2.90	CX104A	7.45	HA1322	2.90	LD1110	1.20	M5134P	2.60	STK0111	3.60	TA-200W	49.70	TA7152	1.70	UPC27C	2.20				
AN246	4.40	CX131A	9.90	HA1325	2.20	LD3001	1.80	M5192P	3.60	STK0131	8.00	TA7027	2.40	TA7154	4.60	UPC29C	5.30				
AN247	2.40	CX133A	9.90	HA1338	3.20	LD3120	90	M5340P	90	STK014	7.20	TA7045	2.00	TA7158	2.80	UPC30C	3.00				
AN252	2.90	CX134A	9.80	HA1339P	2.30	LD3141	1.40	M51171L	1.60	STK015	3.90	TA7054	2.00	TA7157	2.80	UPC48C	3.00				
AN253	2.20	CX135	9.80	HA1342A	2.30	LD3150	1.40	M5182L	2.00	STK016	4.90	TA7055	2.25	TA7158	3.20	UPC48C	3.00				
AN260	2.10	CX136A	9.80	HA1339A	2.30	LM320H5	90	M51512	2.90	STK020	4.90	TA7090	80	TA7159	1.80	UPC81C	6.00				
AN264	2.90	CX137A	9.90	HA1366W	2.30	LM324	90	M5151BL	1.90	STK024	7.80	TA7061AP	1.20	TA7176	1.60	UPC157A	2.90				
AN271	2.80	CX138	9.90	HA1366WR	2.30	LM540	80	M51515L	4.90	STK025	7.90	TA7062P	1.20	TA7178	4.00	UPC55H	1.00				
AN272	4.20	CX139	9.90	HA1368W	3.90	LM377	3.60	M51521	1.30	STK027	9.80	TA7063P	80	TA7200	1.90	UPC55H	1.30				
AN274	1.40	CX141	9.90	HA1368WR	3.90	LM378M	2.20	M5170S	2.40	STK032	8.50	TA7064P	80	TA7201	1.90	UPC571C	6.20				
AN275	3.80	CX145	9.90	HA1377	4.80	LM390	2.00	M53710	3.20	STK036	12.20	TA7066P	70	TA7202	2.40	UPC579C	3.20				
AN277	1.20	CX150	9.90	HA1389	2.40	LM381N	2.10	NE556	2.40	STK040	9.80	TA7070P	1.60	TA7203	2.40	UPC570	5.20				
AN288	7.80	CX157	5.80	HA1406	2.00	LM387	1.90	NE545B	6.50	STK043	9.80	TA7072P	2.60	TA7204	1.60	UPC571C	6.20				
AN289	5.80	CX158	5.80	LA1111	90	LM555	90	PLLOA	3.20	STK050	14.50	TA7076P	3.20	TA7205	1.60	UPC579C	3.20				
AN313	2.90	CX172	11.50	LA1201	90	LM703A	1.00	PLLO2A	5.20	STK054	8.40	TA7089P	1.90	TA7207	2.60	UPC573C	2.00				
AN315	1.80	CX126	10.20	LA1230	2.10	LM741	70	S-60W	17.60	STK056	8.40	TA7092P	1.90	TA7208	2.60	UPC575C2	1.40				
AN328	3.20	DM11	1.00	LA1240	1.35	LM1303	1.00	S-60W	17.60	STK058	10.80	TA7093P	3.40	TA7209AP	3.00	UPC575C2	1.40				
AN331	4.40	DM31	1.00	LA1353	2.50	LM1304	1.00	S-100WA	34.40	STK070	24.50	TA7102P	3.20	TA7211	2.50	UPC577H	1.10				
AN342	3.80	DM32	3.80	LA1366H	2.40	LM1305	1.00	S-200W	49.70	STK075	6.40	TA7104	2.30	TA7212	2.50	UPC578	8.80				
AN343	2.80	DM54	1.00	LA1367	3.40	LM1037	1.00	SI-1010G	6.60	STK077	14.60	TA7106	3.20	TA7215	4.40	UPC587C2	2.00				
AN360	2.20	DM84	6.90	LA1369	2.90	LM1310	11.00	SI-1020G	12.80	STK078	13.50	TA7108	1.00	TA7217	3.20	UPC595C	2.00				
AN374	2.60	HA1137	1.90	LA3130	80	LM1458	1.20	SI-1030G	17.80	STK082	13.80	TA7109	5.00	TA7222	3.60	UPC596C	2.00				
AN380	6.80	HA1138	1.90	LA3150	1.80	LM1600	1.00	SI-1050G	24.60	STK084	3.90	TA7120	90	TA7300	1.80	UPC1001H	4.10				
AN7145	4.20	HA1149	3.60	LA3155	1.80	LM2111	1.00	STK0025	4.80	STK086	16.90	TA7122AP	90	TA7302	1.40	UPC1008H	4.10				
AN7150	3.40	HA1151	1.25	LA3201	1.80	LM3064	2.60	STK0029	4.90	STK405	4.90	TA7124	1.20	TA7310	1.20	UPC1020H	1.90				

Prices subject to change without notice.

**Call These Toll-Free 24 Hour Hot Lines
1-800-543-3528**

(In Ohio call 1-800-762-3418) TLX 288349

mem audio, inc.
Your original Japanese semiconductor supplier
639 Watervliet Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45420

PASS FCC EXAMS

The Original FCC Tests Answers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC First and Second class Radiotelephone licenses. Newly revised multiple-choice exams cover all areas tested on the actual FCC exam. Plus "Self-Study" Ability Test. Proven! \$9.95 postpaid. Moneyback Guarantee.



COMMAND PRODUCTIONS Radio Engineering Division P.O. Box 26348 E San Francisco, CA 94126

HIGHLY PROFITABLE

ELECTRONIC FACTORY

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Ideal home business. Write today for facts! Postcard will do. Barta-RE-A, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.

PLANS & KITS

ELECTRONICS completed kits. No wiring. FM mic. VU meter. Touch control switch. Programmable music block. Wheel fortune game. Etc. Save up to 50%. Write for free catalog today. Postcard will do. **SUPERTRONICS INC.**, 39 Bowery, Box 88, New York, NY 10002

BOOST CB/HAM modulation/range. Free information—plus plans/kits catalog. "SKIPPER", Box 130-F3, Paradise, CA 95969

ELECTRONIC organ kits. The ultimate design. Sounds like a pipe organ. Build it to sell or build it to keep. Models for churches, homes, clubs, pizza parlors. Send \$1.00 for demo record and catalog. **DEVTRONIX**, Dept. 70, 6101 Warehouse Way, Sacramento, CA 95826

PRINTED circuit boards from sketch or artwork. Kit projects. Free details. **DANOCINTHS INC.**, Box 261, Westland, MI 48185

TREMENDOUS BUYS In New And Gov't Surplus Equipment

Dial Telephone "SUPER BUY"

Save us the labor costs of cleaning and polishing and save \$555 on standard dial telephones. Work on any commercial system. Complete. (no parts missing) in good working order. Your choice of desk or wall models. These are take-outs from commercial service (not toys). Instructions furnished.



Wall Model / 7715-WBE: \$7.95
Desk Model / 7715-DE: \$7.95
PREPAID IN U.S.A. Does not include HAWAII, ALASKA, P.R.

FREE CATALOG Shows BIG SAVINGS On
ELECTRONICS • ELECTRICAL • ALARM SYSTEMS • PUMPS
BINOCULARS • GEAR MOTORS • WINCHES • SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
GENERATORS • COMPRESSORS • HYDRAULICS • POWER TOOLS • WELDERS
POWER PLANTS • CHEMICAL SPRAYING • TARPAGING • MANY OTHERS

Surplus Center Box 82209-RE Lincoln, Ne. 68501

8-TRACK TAPES 40-MINUTES



SALE
Reg. 1.19
69¢
TA-907

- Quality Reproduction
- Length For Recording Some LP's, etc.
- Erased—Not Used •Shpg. wt. 1/2 lb.

CASSETTE TAPES 60-MINUTES



Pkg. of 3
SALE
Reg. 1.79
79¢
TA-879

- 180 Minutes of Recording Time
- Less Than 1¢ Per Minute
- Music or Voice •Wt. 1/2 lb.

MINI HOBBY MOTORS



Kit of 5
SALE
MO-333
Reg. \$2
69¢

- For Toys, Projects, etc.
- 3-6 VDC •Shpg. wt. 1/2 lb.

24 VOLT SOLENOID



SW-873
SALE
Reg. 99¢
59¢

- Size: 1 1/4 x 3/4 x 3/4"
- Styles May Vary
- 1/2 Travel •Wt. 1/2 lb.

JUMBO L.E.D.'S



GREEN PL-235
ORANGE PL-249
5 PAK
Reg. 1.19
69¢

- Gallium Phosphide
- 2V-10mA
- Wt. 1/4 lb.

TRIM POT CONTROLS



VC-320
Reg. \$2
Pkg. of 10
SALE
99¢

- Hum Balance Controls
- Wt. 1/2 lb.

3 x 5" PM SPEAKER



SALE
SP-176
Reg. 1.29
59¢

- Square Frame, Round Yoke
- 16 Ohms
- Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.

9 VDC HORN



XM-808
Reg. 1.99
59¢

- Adjustable 1 1/4" Diameter
- 3/4" Deep
- Loud and Penetrating
- Wt. 1/4 lb.

FREE KIT Catalog

AUTORANGE DIGITAL CAP-METER KIT. Still the best for only \$74.95

Phone 415-447-3433

Write or Phone for FREE CATALOG. Average 1 minute Saturday call is 21¢.

DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS BOX 1054R LIVERMORE CA 94550

PROJECTION TV. . . . Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture. Results equal to \$2,500 projector. Total cost less than \$20.00. Plans & lens \$16.00. Illustrated information free. **MACRO-COMGF**, Washington Crossing, PA 18977

PLANS: PCB layout for sound activated light with dimmer project from R-E's January new ideas section \$5.00, engineering design console for TI's new SN 76488 complex sound generator \$10.00, circuit displays BCD on LED bargraph \$5.00. **HOLMES**, 15841 Redlands St., Westminster, CA 92683

NEGATIVE ion generators, build one yourself with easy-to-get parts and save 50% to 75%. Includes ozone check. Plans \$5.00. **LUNATRIX**, Box 891, Yucaipa, CA 92399

SPEAKERS. Save 50%. Build your own speaker system. "Free catalog" write: **MC GEE RADIO**, RE 1901, McGee Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Olson electronics

Dept. R-3 260 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44327

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

Qty.	Stk. #	Description	Price Ea.	Total

Charge Card Number BANK AMERICARD MASTER CHARGE

Tax
Postage & Handling \$1.00
Total

■ Please send me a free subscription to Olson Value Packed Catalog. (Within the Continental USA Only)

Put your money where your Heart is.

American Heart Association
WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1980 CATALOG AVAILABLE SOON

THE FIRST TO OFFER PRIME PRODUCTS TO THE HOBBYIST AT FAIR PRICES NOW LOWERS PRICES EVEN FURTHER!

1. Proven Quality

Factory tested products only, no re-tests or fallouts. Guaranteed money back. We stand behind our products.

1980 CATALOG AVAILABLE SOON.

Send \$1.00 to reserve your copy of the most complete catalog of computer products. A must for the serious computer user.

STATIC RAM BOARDS

S-100 32K (uses 2114) *Now just more than 1/2¢ per bit!*

ASSEMBLED Kit	
450ns	\$99.00
250ns	\$99.95
250ns	\$99.95
250ns	\$99.95

Bare Board w/ all parts less mem. 99.95

RAM 65 (16K Static w/Memory Management)

2 MHz	\$299.00	4 MHz	\$399.00
4 MHz	\$299.00	4 MHz	\$329.00
2 MHz	\$249.00	4 MHz	\$329.00

(16K Assembled & Tested Using Low Power 2114s)

LOGOS 18K ASSEMBLED

450 ns 149.95 KIT 450ns 125.95
250ns 169.95 250ns 149.95

Bare PC Board w/Data 21.95
* Assembled & Tested ready to Plug In
* Special Offer Buy(4) 18K 450ns. Kits \$117.00

TRS-80 ADD-ON DISK

- VISTA V-80 MINIDISK
- 23% More Storage Capacity - 40 Tracks
- 40 track patch free
- New Double Density Expansion Module \$239.00
- 2 Drive Cable Add \$29.95
- 4 Drive Cable Add \$39.95

395.00

S-100 ADD-ON MINI-DISK

- VISTA V-200 Minifloppy System
- 204K Byte Capacity
- Double Density Drive
- CP/M & Basic "E"
- Double Density Controller
- Case and Power Supply
- Assembled & Tested ready to Plug In
- EXIDY, HORIZON, SOL, etc. Compatible

V-200 699.00

S-100 ADD-ON DISK SUBSYSTEM

- VISTA V-1000 Floppy Disk Subsystem
- (2) Shugart 8" Disk Drives
- Case with Fan & Power Supply
- VISTA Floppy Disk Controller Card
- CP/M Disk Operating System
- Fully Factory Assembled & Tested

V-1000 1699.00

LOW-COST ADD-ON DISK SUBSYSTEM KIT

- (2) 8" Drives
- VISTA Floppy Controller Card
- Power Supply and Interface Cable
- CP/M Disk Operating System
- Box of 10 Diskettes

Low Cost Sys. 1299.00

IMS STATIC RAM BOARDS

- Memory Mapping
- Phantom
- Low Power 800K
- Assembled & tested

Recommended by Alphamicrosystems

250 ns	450 ns.	
8K Static	\$209.00	\$189.00
16K Static	\$449.00	\$399.00
32K Static	\$799.00	\$699.00

ANADEX PRINTER

Model DP-8000 compact, impact, parallel or serial. Sprocket feed, 60 cols, 84 lines/min., bi-directional. New only \$895.00

FLOPPY DISKETTES

- 5 1/4" Minidiskettes
- Softsector, 10 Sector, 16 Sector
- \$4.25 Each, 10/39.95
- 8" Standard Floppy Disks
- Soft Sector, Hard Sector
- \$4.50 Each, 10/41.95

*Add 4.95 for 10 Pack in Deluxe Disk Holder

LOW PRICE TOP QUALITY DISKETTES

MOTOROLA EXERCISER COMPATIBLE

9800 MPU Module w/8802 CPU	\$495.00
9801 16 Slot Mother Board	\$175.00
9802 Card Cage (19" Retina Rack Mount)	75.00
9803 8 Slot Mother Board	100.00
9804 Switchmode System Power Supply	250.00
9810 Utility Prototyping Board	36.00
9816 Quad 8K Eprom Module	***
9820 16 Channel Parallel I/O Module	295.00
9822 Serial/Parallel I/O Combo	295.00
9828 8K Static RAM Module	295.00
9827 16K Static 450ns	495.00
9830 Card Extender	68.00
9840 Programmable Timer (24 Timers)	395.00
9850 8 Channel Duplex Serial I/O	395.00
9810 32/32 I/O Module	275.00
9870 32 Point Relay Module	350.00

8800 BARE BOARDS

9820-0	\$45.00	9803-0	27.00
9826-0	45.00	9800	55.00
9850-0	45.00	98103	55.00
9801-0	50.00	98702	55.00

Also AMI EVK System in Stock

APPLE/EXIDY/EXPANDO TRS 80 16K-UPGRADE KIT

- 16K with Jumpers & Instructions for either Level I or Level II
- 16K for Apple II Upgrade
- Special: TRS80 Schematic
- Expansion Interface Schematic
- Expansion Interface Connector

7.95

EXPANDORAM II MEMORY KITS

- Bank Selectable
- Write Protect
- Phantom
- Uses 4116 200 ns
- Power 8VDC, ±16VDC
- Up to 4 MHz

Expando 64 Kit (4116)

16K	\$248.95	48K	\$439.00
32K	\$358.00	64K	\$519.00

FROM INTEGRAL DATA SYSTEMS MODEL 440 "THE PAPER TIGER"

9.5" adjustable tractor feed, parallel & serial I/O, 132 columns, software selectable character size, 110, 300, 600, 1200 baud, to 198 cps. \$995.00
Graphics option w/2K buffer add \$199.00

TASA touch activated solid state KEYBOARD

- Full 128 position 8-bit ASCII
- 3 color code, 55 positions
- Immune to static charge
- Low power

Only..... 89.95 Optional stand 15.00

UV "Eprom" Eraser

Model UVs-11E \$69.95
Holds 4 Eprom's at a time Backed by 45 years experience.

Model S-52T...\$265.00
Professional Industrial Model

TARELL FLOPPY INTERFACE

Assembled for Shugart **SALE \$259.95**
Assembled Other Drives \$269.95
Kit \$179.95
Bare Board \$39.95 (Doc. Add \$10.00)

Note: For CP/M Add \$70.00, Documentation Add \$20.00

Vista Double Density 5 1/4" Controller Assm. \$299.00
SD Versa Floppy Kit II \$299.00
SD Versa Floppy Assembled II \$389.00
Tarell Cassette I/O Kit \$115.00
Sale w/ 1771-01 Floppy Chp. Card \$27.95
Vista Floppy Controller 8" (Shugart Comp.) \$269.95

NEW CENTRONICS 730 PRINTER

Uses any paper roll, fanfold, single sheets, 96 character ASCII, 7 x 7 dot matrix, 50 CPS, RS232 or parallel I/O

WOW \$945.00

Z-80/Z-80A/8080 CPU BOARD

- On board 2708
- Power on jump
- Z-80 Assembled and Tested
- Z-80 Kit
- Z-80 Bare PC Board
- For 4MHz Speed Add \$15.00

8080A Kit	\$ 99.95
8080A Assembled	\$ 149.95

S-100 MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL

8 slot expandable w/9 conn. **Now \$52.95**

SIEMENS FLOPPY SALE

- Special buy while supply lasts
- 8" Drive with Double-Density
- 90 Day Warranty

\$449.00

ACOUSTIC MODEM NOVATION CAT™

O-300 Baud
Bell 103
Answer, Originate \$189.00

ACOUSTIC COUPLER SPECIAL

AJ MODEL A30
SPECIAL PURCHASE OF SURPLUS LIMITED AVAILABILITY LIMITED **\$29.95**

DATA BOOKS • COMPUTER BOOKS

1979 IC Master	49.95	Intel MCS 80 Manual	7.95
NSC TTL Data	3.95	Intel MCS 40 Manual	4.95
NBC Linear	4.95	AMD 8080 Manual	8.95
NSC Linear App Notes II	3.95	AMD Schottky Databook	4.95
NSC CMOS	3.95	AMI MCS/LSI Data	3.95
NSC Memory	3.95	AMI MCS/LSI Data	3.95
Intel Databook	4.95	Harris Analog Databook	4.95
Intel MCS 85 Manual	7.50	Ti Linear Control Data	3.95

SALE • OSBORNE BOOKS • SALE

Intro to Micros Vol. 0	7.50	7.75
Beginners BASIC	7.96	8.95
8080A Programming	7.50	7.75
6800 Programming	7.50	7.75
Z80 Programming	7.50	7.75
Vol. II Some Real Microprocessors w/Binder	39.00	27.50
Vol. III Some Real Super Devices w/Binder	29.00	18.50
Intro to Micros Vol. I	79.00	18.50

SALE • DILITHIUM COMPUTER BOOKS • SALE

Understanding Computers	3.96	7.95
8080/Microcomputer Experiments	13.96	11.95
Beginners BASIC	7.96	8.95
Beginners Glossary & Guide	6.96	8.95
Peanut Butter & Jelly Guide to Computers	7.96	8.95
8080 Machine Language Programming	7.96	8.95
Home Computers Vol. I Hardware	7.96	8.95
Home Computers Vol. II Software	7.96	8.95
Ship Simulator	7.96	8.95

MICROPROCESSORS

2800A	\$ CALL
Z8001	14.95
Z8002	16.95
F8 (1980)	16.95
2102	18.95
CD190	17.95
8080A-4MHz	19.95
8080A-8MHz	19.95
8085	19.95
2101	12.95
2112	2.95
2114-250ns	2.95
2141-300ns	8.95
2141-450ns	7.50
4044/4041 300ns	9.95
4044/4041 450ns	7.50
EMM4200A	9.75
EMM4200	9.75
EMM4204	12.95
5101-C	7.95
68010 (4200)	10.95
AMD1914D14	10.95
AMD1930Z1	12.95
F8C-48044116K-CPU Only	11.95
1101	1.95
P2125-93425 (45 ns)	7.95
6505 P-1 CMOS	7.95
6518 1K x 1 CMOS	7.95
74S193 64 bit Ram	3.25
8155 10K w/Ram	21.95
2147 Low Power 4K	14.95

SUPPORT DEVICES

AM9511 Arith. Processor	\$195.00
AM9511-300ns	246.00
AM9517 DMA Controller	7.95
AM9518 Buffer/Int. Interrupt	9.95
3881 128K PIO	9.95
3881-4 (4MHz)	14.95
3882 128K CRTC	14.95
3882-4 (4MHz)	14.95
3884 DMA	29.95
3884 DMA	29.95
8205/745138 Decoder	2.50
8212 8 bit I/O	2.50
8214 Priority Int.	4.50
8216 Bus Driver	2.50
8224 Clock Gen.	2.50
8224 (4MHz)	9.75
8226 Bus Driver	2.50
8228 Sys. Cont.	6.25
8238 Sys. Cont.	6.25
8251 Prog. I/O	8.95
8253 Int. Timer	19.50
8254 5V Tristate	17.95
8257 Prog. DMA	17.95
8259 Prog. Int.	17.95
8253 CRT Controller	16.95
8279 Prog. Keyboard	16.95
68110 128 x 8 RAM	4.75
68120 64 x 8 RAM	4.75
6821 PIA	6.50
6828 Priority Int.	8.95
6834 12 x 8 Eprom	12.95
6850 ACIA	5.95
6852 Serial Adapter	5.95
6854 DMM4205 CRT Cntr.	8.95
6860 Modem	11.95
6862 Modem	11.95
6871A 1CMHz OSC	25.95
6875	8.25
6880 Bus Driver	2.50
MC68488	19.00
1821 500 1K RAM	25.00
1822 500 256 x 4 RAM	18.50
1824 CD 32 x 8 RAM	9.95
1825 CD 8 bit I/O	10.95
1864 16K	10.95
1856 CD I/O	8.95
1857 CD I/O	8.95
1858 CD I/O	7.50
6522 Mult.	9.25
6530-002	15.50
6530-001	15.50
6530-004	15.50
6530-005	15.50

CRYSTALS

Microprocessor Timesbase TV Game

Frequency	Price	Frequency	Price
1.0MHz	\$5.85	6.0MHz	4.95
1.8432	5.95	6.144	4.95
2.0MHz	5.85	6.552	4.95
2.1MHz	5.85	10.0MHz	4.95
2.097152MHz	5.85	13.0MHz	4.95
2.4576MHz	5.85	14.3184	5.95
3.77454MHz	5.85	18.0MHz	4.95
4.0MHz	4.95	18.432MHz	5.95
4.19432MHz	5.95	20.0MHz	4.95
4.9152MHz	4.95	27.0MHz	5.95
5.0MHz	4.95	36.0MHz	5.95
5.7143MHz	5.95	48.0MHz	12.95
		100KHz	9.95

DISPLAYS/OPTO/LED'S

- 7 SEGMENT • CALC • CLOCKS
- DL 704 (IC) DL 707 (IC) 300° Red
- FND 357 (IC) 300° Red
- FND 500/503 (IC) 500° Red
- FND 507/510 (IC) 500° Red
- FND 600/603 (IC) 800° Red
- FND 807/810 (IC) 800° Red
- XAN 3062 500° Green
- DPG02-7731 (CA) 300° Red
- 9 Digit Bubble Mini Calc. Display
- 9 Digit Panplex Display 400°
- 9 Digit Fluorescent 300°
- MA1003 12V Auto Clock Module
- Base for MA1003 w/Red Filter
- MA1004 LED 12 V. Clock Module
- HEX DISPLAYS • ENCODED DISPLAYS
- HP 5062-7340 Hexadecimal
- HP 5062-7300 Red Numeric
- TIL 306 Numeric w/Logic
- TIL 308 Numeric w/Logic
- TIL 308 Number w/Logic
- TIL 311 Hexadecimal
- MAN 2A 320° Red Alpha-Numeric
- MAN 10A 270° Red Alpha-Numeric

DYNAMIC RAMS

4164x16 16K (16 Pin)	9.95
Set of 8 4164's	69.95
4115 8K (16 Pin)	6.95
4020 4K x 1 (16 Pin)	4.25
4080 4K x 1 (22 Pin)	4.95
4096 4K x 1 (16 Pin)	3.95
2104 4K x 1 (16 Pin)	4.75
4027 4K x 1 (16 Pin)	4.95
Z-80 Kit	1.95
Z-80 Bare PC Board	\$ 34.95
For 4MHz Speed Add \$15.00	
8080A Kit	\$ 99.95
8080A Assembled	\$ 149.95

PROMS

2708	9.95
2708E	7.50
1702A	19.00
2716	34.95
2716-5V 12V	39.95
2716-5V	39.95
5203AQ	11.95
5204AQ	9.95
68034	17.95
IM 5610	2.95
SALE 8255 32 x 8	2.95
8201 8 bit I/O	16.95
82512 32 x 8	2.50
82512 256 x 4	3.50
82512 256 x 4 (TS)	3.50
825130 512 x 4 (OC)	6.50
NSC DMF578 32 x 8	2.95
82523	6.95
82531	14.95
82532	14.95

CHARACTER GEN

2513-001 (5V) Upper	9.50
2513-005 (5V) Lower	10.95
2513-0043 (5V) Lower	14.95
MCM6571	10.75
MCM6571A	10.75
MCM6575	14.50
MCM6575A	14.50

UARTS/USRTS

TR19028 (5V 12V)	3.95
AY51013 (5V 12V)	4.95
AY51014A (1612 5-14V)	6.95
AY51015A (1663 5V)	6.95
MCT 2 Photo XSTR HFE 250 30V	9.95
4026 Photo XSTR HFE 250 30V	9.95
4033 Photo Darlington	1.75

MONTHLY IC SPECIALS

LF1350E JFET Aniso Multi 8 bit	8.95
CM7038 Seven Decade Counter	11.95
ICM7037 Oscillator/Divider	22.95
ICM7045 Precision Stop/Watch Timer	14.95
ICL1071 31 digit A/D (LED)	17.95
ICL2111 Voltage Reference	8.95
LM3900 Battery OP. Audio Amp	31.00
LM1800 Ground Fault IC	31.00
LM1800 Phase Lock Loop FM Stereo	31.00
LM180	

7400 TTL

SN7400N	16	SN7472N	29	SN74150N	89
SN7401N	18	SN7473N	35	SN74151N	89
SN7402N	18	SN7474N	35	SN74152N	1.95
SN7403N	18	SN7475N	49	SN74153N	89
SN7404N	18	SN7476N	35	SN74154N	89
SN7405N	18	SN7477N	5.00	SN74155N	89
SN7406N	29	SN7478N	35	SN74156N	1.25
SN7407N	29	SN7479N	99	SN74157N	1.95
SN7408N	29	SN7480N	99	SN74158N	1.95
SN7409N	29	SN7481N	99	SN74159N	6.00
SN7410N	18	SN7482N	1.75	SN74160N	2.25
SN7411N	25	SN7483N	99	SN74161N	89
SN7412N	25	SN7484N	99	SN74162N	89
SN7413N	40	SN7485N	99	SN74163N	89
SN7414N	70	SN7486N	99	SN74164N	89
SN7415N	25	SN7487N	99	SN74165N	89
SN7416N	25	SN7488N	99	SN74166N	89
SN7417N	25	SN7489N	99	SN74167N	89
SN7418N	25	SN7490N	99	SN74168N	89
SN7419N	25	SN7491N	99	SN74169N	89
SN7420N	25	SN7492N	99	SN74170N	89
SN7421N	29	SN7493N	99	SN74171N	89
SN7422N	29	SN7494N	99	SN74172N	89
SN7423N	29	SN7495N	99	SN74173N	89
SN7424N	29	SN7496N	99	SN74174N	89
SN7425N	29	SN7497N	99	SN74175N	89
SN7426N	29	SN7498N	99	SN74176N	89
SN7427N	29	SN7499N	99	SN74177N	89
SN7428N	29	SN7500N	99	SN74178N	89
SN7429N	29	SN7501N	99	SN74179N	89
SN7430N	29	SN7502N	99	SN74180N	89
SN7431N	29	SN7503N	99	SN74181N	89
SN7432N	29	SN7504N	99	SN74182N	89
SN7433N	29	SN7505N	99	SN74183N	89
SN7434N	29	SN7506N	99	SN74184N	89
SN7435N	29	SN7507N	99	SN74185N	89
SN7436N	29	SN7508N	99	SN74186N	89
SN7437N	29	SN7509N	99	SN74187N	89
SN7438N	29	SN7510N	99	SN74188N	89
SN7439N	29	SN7511N	99	SN74189N	89
SN7440N	29	SN7512N	99	SN74190N	89
SN7441N	29	SN7513N	99	SN74191N	89
SN7442N	29	SN7514N	99	SN74192N	89
SN7443N	29	SN7515N	99	SN74193N	89
SN7444N	29	SN7516N	99	SN74194N	89
SN7445N	29	SN7517N	99	SN74195N	89
SN7446N	29	SN7518N	99	SN74196N	89
SN7447N	29	SN7519N	99	SN74197N	89
SN7448N	29	SN7520N	99	SN74198N	89
SN7449N	29	SN7521N	99	SN74199N	89
SN7450N	29	SN7522N	99	SN74200N	89
SN7451N	29	SN7523N	99	SN74201N	89
SN7452N	29	SN7524N	99	SN74202N	89
SN7453N	29	SN7525N	99	SN74203N	89
SN7454N	29	SN7526N	99	SN74204N	89
SN7455N	29	SN7527N	99	SN74205N	89
SN7456N	29	SN7528N	99	SN74206N	89
SN7457N	29	SN7529N	99	SN74207N	89
SN7458N	29	SN7530N	99	SN74208N	89
SN7459N	29	SN7531N	99	SN74209N	89
SN7460N	29	SN7532N	99	SN74210N	89

C/MOS

CD4000	23	CD4070	55
CD4001	23	CD4071	23
CD4002	23	CD4072	89
CD4006	1.19	CD4073	1.30
CD4007	1.25	CD4074	23
CD4009	49	CD4075	23
CD4010	49	CD4076	1.19
CD4011	23	CD4077	2.49
CD4012	35	CD4078	14.95
CD4013	39	CD4079	14.95
CD4014	1.39	CD4080	14.95
CD4015	1.19	CD4081	1.95
CD4016	49	CD4082	1.95
CD4017	1.19	CD4083	1.35
CD4018	49	CD4084	1.95
CD4019	49	CD4085	1.95
CD4020	1.19	CD4086	1.95
CD4021	1.39	CD4087	1.95
CD4022	1.19	CD4088	2.95
CD4023	23	CD4089	1.95
CD4024	23	CD4090	1.95
CD4025	23	CD4091	1.95
CD4026	2.25	CD4092	1.95
CD4027	69	CD4093	45

74C00

74C00	39	74C163	2.49
74C01	39	74C164	2.49
74C02	39	74C165	2.49
74C03	49	74C166	2.49
74C04	39	74C167	2.49
74C05	39	74C168	2.49
74C06	39	74C169	2.49
74C07	39	74C170	2.49
74C08	39	74C171	2.49
74C09	39	74C172	2.49
74C10	39	74C173	2.49
74C11	39	74C174	2.49
74C12	39	74C175	2.49
74C13	39	74C176	2.49
74C14	39	74C177	2.49
74C15	39	74C178	2.49
74C16	39	74C179	2.49
74C17	39	74C180	2.49
74C18	39	74C181	2.49
74C19	39	74C182	2.49
74C20	39	74C183	2.49
74C21	39	74C184	2.49
74C22	39	74C185	2.49
74C23	39	74C186	2.49
74C24	39	74C187	2.49
74C25	39	74C188	2.49
74C26	39	74C189	2.49
74C27	39	74C190	2.49
74C28	39	74C191	2.49
74C29	39	74C192	2.49
74C30	39	74C193	2.49
74C31	39	74C194	2.49
74C32	39	74C195	2.49
74C33	39	74C196	2.49
74C34	39	74C197	2.49
74C35	39	74C198	2.49
74C36	39	74C199	2.49
74C37	39	74C200	2.49

LINEAR

LM109H	99	LM710N	79
LM300H	89	LM711N	99
LM301CN/H	89	LM723H	55
LM302H	65	LM733H	1.00
LM304H	1.00	LM739H	1.19
LM305H	70	LM740H	1.19
LM307CN/H	35	LM741H	1.19
LM308CN/H	1.00	LM742H	1.19
LM309CN/H	1.00	LM743H	1.19
LM310CN	1.15	LM744H	1.19
LM311CN	1.15	LM745H	1.19
LM312CN	1.15	LM746H	1.19
LM313CN	1.15	LM747H	1.19
LM314CN	1.15	LM748H	1.19
LM315CN	1.15	LM749H	1.19
LM316CN	1.15	LM750H	1.19
LM317CN	1.15	LM751H	1.19
LM318CN	1.15	LM752H	1.19
LM319CN	1.15	LM753H	1.19
LM320CN	1.15	LM754H	1.19
LM321CN	1.15	LM755H	1.19
LM322CN	1.15	LM756H	1.19
LM323CN	1.15	LM757H	1.19
LM324CN	1.15	LM758H	1.19
LM325CN	1.15	LM759H	1.19
LM326CN	1.15	LM760H	1.19
LM327CN	1.15	LM761H	1.19
LM328CN	1.15	LM762H	1.19
LM329CN	1.15	LM763H	1.19
LM330CN	1.15	LM764H	1.19
LM331CN	1.15	LM765H	1.19
LM332CN	1.15	LM766H	1.19
LM333CN	1.15	LM767H	1.19
LM334CN	1.15	LM768H	1.19
LM335CN	1.15	LM769H	1.19
LM336CN	1.15	LM770H	1.19
LM337CN	1.15	LM771H	1.19
LM338CN	1.15	LM772H	1.19
LM339CN	1.15	LM773H	1.19
LM340CN	1.15	LM774H	1.19
LM341CN	1.15	LM775H	1.19
LM342CN	1.15	LM776H	1.19
LM343CN	1.15	LM777H	1.19
LM344CN	1.15	LM778H	1.19
LM345CN	1.15	LM779H	1.19
LM346CN	1.15	LM780H	1.19
LM347CN	1.15	LM781H	1.19
LM348CN	1.15	LM782H	1.19
LM349CN	1.15	LM783H	1.19
LM350CN	1.15	LM784H	1.19
LM351CN	1.15	LM785H	1.19
LM352CN	1.15	LM786H	1.19
LM353CN	1.15	LM787H	1.19
LM354CN	1.15	LM788H	1.19
LM355CN	1.15	LM789H	1.19
LM356CN	1.15	LM790H	1.19
LM357CN	1.15	LM791H	1.19
LM358CN	1.15	LM792H	1.19
LM359CN	1.15	LM793H	1.19
LM360CN	1.15	LM794H	1.19
LM361CN	1.15	LM795H	1.19
LM362CN	1.15	LM796H	1.19
LM363CN	1.15	LM797H	1.19
LM364CN	1.15	LM798H	1.19
LM365CN	1.15	LM799H	1.19
LM366CN	1.15	LM800H	1.19

74LS00TTL

74LS00	29	74LS138	89
74LS01	29	74LS139	89
74LS02	29	74LS140	89
74LS03	29	74LS141	89
74LS04	29	74LS142	89
74LS05	29	74LS143	89
74LS06	29	74LS144	89
74LS07	29	74LS145	89
74LS08	29	74LS146	89
74LS09	29	74LS147	89
74LS10	29	74LS148	89
74LS11	29	74LS149	89
74LS12	29	74LS150	89
74LS13	29	74LS151	89
74LS14	29	74LS152	89
74LS15	29	74LS153	89
74LS16	29	74LS154	89
74LS17	29	74LS155	89
74LS18	29	74LS156	89
74LS19	29	74LS157	89
74LS20	29	74LS158	89
74LS21	29	74LS159	89
74LS22	29	74LS160	89
74LS23	29	74LS161	89
74LS24	29	74LS162	89
74LS25	29	74LS163	89
74LS26	29	74LS164	89
74LS27	29	74LS165	89
74LS28	29	74LS166	89
74LS29	29	74LS167	89
74LS30	29	74LS168	89
74LS31	29	74LS169	89
74LS32	29	74LS170	89
74LS33	29	74LS171	89
74LS34	29	74LS172	89
74LS35	29	74LS173	89
74LS36	29	74LS174	89
74LS37	29	74LS175	89
74LS38	29	74LS176	89
74LS39	29	74LS177	89
74LS40	29	74LS178	89
74LS41	29	74LS179	89
74LS42	29	74LS180	89
74LS43	29	74LS181	89
74LS44	29	74LS182	89
74LS45	29	74LS183	89
74LS46	29	74LS184	89
74LS47	29	74LS185	89
74LS48	29	74LS186	89
74LS49	29	74LS187	89
74LS50	29	74LS188	89
74LS51	29	74LS189	89
74LS52	29	74LS190	89
74LS53	29	74LS191	89
74LS54	29	74LS192	89
74LS55	29	74LS193	89
74LS56	29	74LS194	89
74LS57	29	74LS195	89
74LS58	29	74LS196	89
74LS59	29	74LS197	89
74LS60	29	74LS198	89
74LS61	29	74LS199	89
74LS62	29	74LS200	89
74LS63	29	74LS201	89
74LS64	29	74LS202	89
74LS65	29	74LS203	89
74LS66	29	74LS204	89
74LS67	29	74LS205	89
74LS68	29	74LS206	89
74LS69	29	74LS207	89
74LS70	29	74LS208	89
74LS71	29	74LS209	89
74LS72	29	74LS210	89
74LS73	29	74LS211	89
74LS74	29	74LS212	89
74LS75	29	74LS213	89

Continuity Tester and Flashlight

Convenient versatile tool for quickly checking continuity of dead circuits, switches, appliances, cords, fuses, motors, control equipment, coils and panel boards. Also tests circuits for low-resistance shorts and helps identify wires in multi-wire cables. Dozens of other uses. Plus the added convenience of a handy, durable flashlight. Uses two AA size penlight batteries (not furnished). Insulated clip prevents accidental shorting to case. Alligator clip has 48" lead with plug.



RT300 \$7.95

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES

Logic Monitor

The Logic Monitor allows you to check logic levels on all 16 pins of any DTL, TTL, or CMOS device. It has a typical input impedance of 100K ohms and weighs a mere 3 oz. (85 grams). It has an input volt. range of 4V to 15V and draws a max. of 100mA@10V



LM-1 \$70.00

Proto Clips

14-PIN CLIP PC-14	..... \$ 4.50
16-PIN CLIP PC-16	..... \$ 4.75
24-PIN CLIP PC-24	..... \$10.00
40-PIN CLIP PC-40	..... \$16.00

Proto Boards

PB-6	..... \$17.95
PB-100	..... 19.95
PB-101	..... 22.95
PB-102	..... 26.95
PB-103	..... 44.95
PB-104	..... 55.95
PB-203	..... 99.95
PB-203A	..... 155.00
PB-203A-Kit	..... 131.00

Jumbo 6-Digit Clock Kit

- Four .630"ht. and two .300"ht. common anode displays
- Uses MM5314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold functions
- Hours easily viewable to 30 feet
- Simulated walnut case
- 115VAC operation
- 12 or 24 hour operation
- Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- Size: 6 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 1 3/4"

JE747 \$29.95

JE701

- Bright 300 ht. comm. cathode display
- Uses MM5314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold modes
- Hrs. easily viewable to 20 ft.
- Simulated walnut case
- 115 VAC operation
- 12 or 24 hr. operation
- Incl. all components, case & wall transformer
- Size: 6 1/4" x 3-1/8" x 1 3/4"

6-Digit Clock Kit \$19.95


Regulated Power Supply

Uses LM309K. Heat sink provided. PC board construction. Provides a solid 1 amp @ 5 volts. Can supply up to ±5V, ±9V and ±12V with JE205 Adapter. Includes components, hardware and instructions. Size: 3 1/2" x 5" x 2"H

JE200 \$14.95

ADAPTER BOARD

—Adapts to JE200—
±5V, ±9V and ±12V



DC/DC converter with +5V input. Toroidal hi-speed switching XMFR. Short circuit protection. PC board construction. Piggy-back to JE 200 board. Size: 3 1/2" x 2" x 9/16"H

JE205 \$12.95

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

8080A/8080A SUPPORT DEVICES		MICROPROCESSOR MANUALS	
8080A CPU	\$ 7.95	M-Z80 User Manual	\$7.50
8214 8-Bit Input/Output	3.25	M-COP1802 User Manual	7.50
8216 16-Directional Bus Driver	3.49	M-Z850 User Manual	5.00
8224 Clock Generator/Driver	3.95		
8226 Bus Driver	3.49		
8228 System Controller/Bus Driver	4.95		
8238 System Controller	5.95		
8251 Prog. Comm. 1/0 (USART)	7.95		
8253 Prog. Interval Timer	14.95		
8255 Prog. Periph. I/O (PPI)	9.95		
8257 Prog. DMA Control	19.95		
8259 Prog. Interrupt Control	19.95		
8080/8080A SUPPORT DEVICES		ROM'S	
MC6800 MPU with Clock and Ram	\$14.95	2513(2140) Character Generator(upper case)	\$9.95
MC6802CP MPU with Clock and Ram	24.95	2513(3021) Character Generator(lower case)	9.95
MC6810API 128X8 Static Ram	5.95	2516 Character Generator	10.95
MC6821 Periph. Inter. Adapt (MC6820)	7.49	MMS230N 2048-Bit Read Only Memory	1.95
MC6828 Priority Interrupt Controller	12.95		
MC6850L 1024X8 Bit ROM (MC68430-8)	14.95		
MC6850 Asynchronous Comm. Adapter	7.95		
MC6852 Synchronous Serial Data Adapt.	9.95		
MC6860 0-600 bps Digital MODEM	12.95		
MC6862 2400 bps Modulator	14.95		
MC6880A Quad 3-State Bus Trans. (MC8726)	2.25		
MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS—MISCELLANEOUS		RAM'S	
Z801700C CPU	\$14.95	1101 256K1 Static	\$1.49
Z80A(780-1) CPU	16.95	1103 1024X1 Dynamic	9.99
COP1802 CPU	14.95	2101(8101) 256X4 Static	3.95
2650 MPU	19.95	2102 1024X1 Static	1.75
6502 CPU	11.95	2102 1024X1 Static	1.95
8035 8-Bit MPU w/clock, RAM, 1/0 lines	19.95	2114 256X4 Static MOS	4.95
P8085 CPU	19.95	2114 1024X4 Static 450ns	7.95
TMS9900UL 16-Bit MPU w/hardware, multiply & divide	49.95	2114-3 1024X4 Static 300ns	10.95
		2114 1024X4 Static 300ns low power	7.95
		2114-3 1024X4 Static 300ns low power	11.95
		5101 256X4 Static	7.95
		5290(2107) 4096X1 Dynamic	4.95
		7489 16K1 Static	1.75
		745200 256K1 Static Tristate	4.95
		93421 256X1 Static	2.95
		UPD414 4K Dynamic 16 pin	4.95
		UPD416 16K Dynamic 16 pin 250ns	9.95
		(MK4116) 16K1 Dynamic	4.95
		TMS4044 4K Static	14.95
		45N1 1024X4 Static	14.95
		TMS4045 16K1 Dynamic 350ns	9.95
		2117 16,384X1 Dynamic	4/1.00
		MMS262 2KX1 Dynamic	4/1.00
		PROM'S	
		50 1702A 2048 FAMOS	\$5.95
		50 2716INTEL 16K* EPROM	59.95
		89 TMS2516 16K* EPROM	49.95
		32(16) *Requires single +5V power supply	
		495 TMS2532 4Kx8 EPROM	89.95
		255 2708 8K EPROM	10.95
		2716 T 1 16K* EPROM	29.95
		**Requires 3 voltages, —5V, +5V, +12V	
		5203 2048 FAMOS	14.95
		6301-1(7611) 1024 Tristate Bipolar	3.49
		6330-1(7602) 256 Open C Bipolar	2.95
		82523 32X8 Static Collector	9.95
		82515 4096 Bipolar	19.95
		825123 32X8 Tristate	3.95
		74188 512 TTL Open Collector	9.95
		74188 256 TTL Open Collector	3.95
		745287 1024 Static	2.95
UART'S			
A-Y-5-1013 30K BAUD	5.95	745287 1024 Static	2.95

JE600 HEXADECIMAL ENCODER KIT

FEATURES:

- Full 8 bit latched output for micro-processor use
- User Define keys with one being bistable operation
- Debounce circuit provided for all 19 keys
- LED readout to verify entries
- Easy interfacing with standard 16 pin IC connector
- Only +5VDC required for operations

FULL 8 BIT LATCHED OUTPUT—19 KEYBOARD

The JE600 Encoder Keyboard provides two separate hexadecimal digits produced from sequential key entries to allow direct programming for 8 bit microprocessor or 8 bit memory circuits. Three (3) additional keys are provided for user operations with one having a bistable output available. The outputs are latched and monitored with LED readouts. Also included is a key entry strobe.

JE600 \$59.95
Hexadecimal Keypad only \$14.95

DIGITAL THERMOMETER KIT

FEATURES:

- Dual sensors—switching control for indoor/outdoor dual monitoring
- Continuous LED 8" ht. display
- Range: -40°F to 199°F / -40°C to 100°C
- Accuracy: ±1.0mminal
- Set for Fahrenheit or Celsius reading
- Sim. walnut case - AC wall adapter incl.
- Size: 3-1/4" H x 6-5/8" W x 1-3/8" D

JE300 \$39.95

62-Key ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit

FEATURES:

- 60 Keys generate the full 128 characters, upper and lower case ASCII set
- Fully buffered
- 2 user-define keys provided for custom applications
- Caps lock for upper case only alpha characters
- Utilizes a 2376 (40 pin) encoder read only memory chip
- Outputs directly compatible with TTL/DTL or MOS logic arrays
- Easy interfacing with a 16-pin dip or 18-pin edge connector.

The JE610 62-Key ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit can be interfaced into most any computer system. The JE610 Kit comes complete with an industrial grade keyboard switch assembly (62 keys), IC's, sockets, connector, electronic components and a double-sided printed wiring board. The keyboard assembly requires +5V @ 150mA and -12V @ 10mA for operation.

JE610 \$79.95
62-Key Keyboard only \$34.95

HICKOK LX303 Portable LCD Digital Multimeter

• Big 1 1/2 inch high, 2 1/2 Digits Liquid Crystal Display • Over 200 Hours of operation with a 9V battery
• Automatic zero polarity and over-range indication • 1000mV DC F.S. sensitivity • 1% basic accuracy
• 19 ranges and functions • Rugged Cycloac Case and removable cover, stores test lead set.
• Full one year warranty

Specifications: DC Voltage 30 ranges @ 10mV to 1000V Accuracy: 10.0mV to 10.0kV (±), Input imped. 10MΩ Max. output 10V output 500V at 200mA range AC Voltage 30 ranges @ 10mV to 1000V Accuracy: ±1.0mV to 10.0kV (±) (±200mV max. at 50Hz) Max. output 400V Resistance 18 Low Power Range: 0.1 to 200MΩ Accuracy: 10.0Ω to 10.0MΩ (±) ±1.1% only on 200MΩ range AC Frequency 100Hz Accuracy: ±0.5% DC Current 18 ranges, 0.1uA to 100mA Accuracy: ±1.0% up to 10.0uA DC Resistance and Power 3.3Ω - 3.3MΩ ±1.5% 90mV POWER: 9V battery (not included) or Hickok AC adapter READ RATE: 2/sec

LX303 Digital Multimeter \$74.95

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RC-3	115V AC ADAPTER	7.50
CC-3	PADDLED CARRYING CASE	7.50
VP-10	X10 DC PROBE ADAPTER (Up to 10K)	14.95
VP-40	40KV DC PROBE	35.00
CS-1	10 Amp DC Current Shunt	14.95

\$10.00 Min. Order — U.S. Funds Only
Calif. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Postage—Add 5% plus \$1 Insurance (if desired)

Spec Sheets — 25¢
1980 Catalog Available — Send 41¢ stamp


Jameco ELECTRONICS

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS — WORLDWIDE
1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
ADVERTISED PRICES GOOD THRU MARCH

The Incredible "Pennywhistle 103"

\$139.95 Kit Only



The Pennywhistle 103 is capable of recording data to and from audio tape without special speed requirements for the recorder and it is able to communicate directly with another modern terminal for telephone "hamming" and communications. In addition, it is free of critical adjustments and is built with non-precision, readily available parts.

Data Transmission Method Frequency-Shift Keying, full duplex (half duplex selectable)

Maximum Data Rate 300 Baud

Data Format Asynchronous Serial (return to mark level required between each character)

Receive Channel Frequencies 2025 Hz for space, 2225 Hz for mark, 1270 mark: high - 025 space, 2225 mark.

Transmit Channel Frequencies Switch selectable: Low (normal) = 1070 space, 1270 mark: high - 025 space, 2225 mark.

Receive Sensitivity -46 dbm accurately coupled

Transmit Level 15 dbm nominal Adjustable from -6 dbm to -20 dbm

Receive Frequency Tolerance Frequency reference automatically adjusts to allow for operation between 1800 Hz and 2400 Hz

Digital Data Interface EIA RS-232C or 20 mA current loop (receiver is optoisolated and non-polar)

Power Requirements 120 VAC, single phase, 10 Watts

Physical All components mount on a single 5" by 9" printed circuit board. All components included.


Requires a VOM, Audio Oscillator, Frequency Counter and/or Oscilloscope to align.

TRS-80 16K Conversion Kit

Expand your 4K TRS-80 System to 16K.
Kit comes complete with:
* 8 each UPD416-1 (16K Dynamic Rams) 250NS
* Documentation for conversion

TRS-16K \$75.00

JUST WRAP™



- 30 AWG wire
- Deisy chain or point-to-point
- No stripping or slitting required—just wrap
- .025" square posts
- Built-in cut off
- Includes 50 ft. wire
- No stripping or slitting required—just wrap

Part No.	Wire Color	Price
JW-1-B	Blue	\$14.95
JW-1-W	White	14.95
JW-1-Y	Yellow	14.95
JW-1-R	Red	14.95

JUST WRAP™ Replacement Wire

Part No.	Color	50 ft. roll	Price
R-JW-B	Blue	50 ft. roll	\$2.98
R-JW-W	White	50 ft. roll	2.98
R-JW-Y	Yellow	50 ft. roll	2.98
R-JW-R	Red	50 ft. roll	2.98

JUST WRAP™ Unwrap Tool \$3.49



Vacuum-based light-duty vise for small components and assemblies. ABS construction. 1 1/2" jaws, 1 1/4" travel. Can be permanently installed.

VV-1 \$3.49

ADJUSTABLE WRENCH



- Two Sizes: 6" and 10"
- Professional Quality
- Chrome Vanadium Steel

6"—AW-6... \$4.95 10"—AW-10... \$6.95

JOYSTICK VIDEO CONTROLLER



IDEAL FOR ALL VIDEO GAMES OR REMOTE CONTROL PROJECTS

- SMALL CASE SIZE: 1-1/2"H x 2-3/8"W x 4-5/16"L
- 2 MINIATURE POTENTIOMETERS—40K OHM EACH
- SPST PUSH BUTTON CONTROL
- 5-WIRE CONNECTION CABLE — 5 FEET LONG
- RUGGED PLASTIC CASE

JVC-40 \$4.95 each

Quest ELECTRONICS

NEW PRODUCTS!

Super Color S-100 Video Kit \$99.95

Expandable to 256 x 192 high resolution color graphics; 6847 with all display modes computer controlled. Memory mapped. 1K RAM expandable to 6K. S-100 bus 1802, 8080, 8085, Z80 etc.

Gremlin Color Video Kit \$59.95

32 x 16 alpha/numerics and graphics; up to 8 colors with 6847 chip; 1K RAM at 8000. Plugs into Super Elf 44 pin bus. Not expandable to high resolution Graphics.

Quest Super Basic

Quest, the leader in inexpensive 1802 systems announces another first. Quest is the first company worldwide to ship a **full size Basic** for 1802 systems. A complete function **Super Basic** by Ron Cenker including floating point capability with scientific notation (number range $\pm 1.7E^{28}$), 32 bit integer ± 2 billion; Multi dim arrays; String arrays; String manipulation; Cassette I/O, Save and load, Basic, Data and machine language programs; and over 75 Statements, Functions and Operators.

Easily adaptable on most 1802 systems. Requires 12K RAM minimum for Basic and user

Elf II Adapter Kit \$24.50

Plugs into Elf II providing Super Elf 44 and 50 pin bus plus S-100 bus expansion (With Super Expansion). High and low address displays, state and mode LED's optional \$18.00.

1802 16K Dynamic RAM Kit \$149.00

W/locks up to 1802 expandable to 32K. Hidden refresh w/clocks up to 4 MHz w/no wait states. Add. 16K RAM \$79.00.

programs. Cassette version in stock now. ROM versions coming soon with exchange privilege allowing some credit for cassette version.

Super Basic on Cassette \$40.00

Tom Pittman's 1802 Tiny Basic Source listing now available. Find out how Tom Pittman wrote **Tiny Basic** and how to get the most out of it. **Never offered before.** \$19.00.

S-100 4-Slot Expansion \$ 9.95

Super Monitor V.I. Source Listing \$15.00

Coming Soon: Assembler, Editor, Disassembler, DA/AD, Super Sound/Music, EPROM programmer.

Same day shipment. First line parts only.

Factory tested. Guaranteed money back.

Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7408BTL	LM2323K-5	5.95	CD4021	1.25
7400N	LM2323K-12	1.50	CD4022	1.10
7402N	LM2323K-15	1.50	CD4023	2.8
7404N	LM2323K-18	1.60	CD4024	1.75
7406N	LM2323K-21	1.60	CD4025	2.8
7410N	LM2323K-24	1.60	CD4026	2.8
7412N	LM2323K-27	1.60	CD4027	86
7414N	LM2323K-30	1.60	CD4028	85
7416N	LM2323K-33	1.60	CD4029	85
7418N	LM2323K-36	1.60	CD4030	85
7420N	LM2323K-39	1.60	CD4031	1.02
7422N	LM2323K-42	1.60	CD4032	1.02
7424N	LM2323K-45	1.60	CD4033	85
7426N	LM2323K-48	1.60	CD4034	85
7428N	LM2323K-51	1.60	CD4035	85
7430N	LM2323K-54	1.60	CD4036	85
7432N	LM2323K-57	1.60	CD4037	85
7434N	LM2323K-60	1.60	CD4038	85
7436N	LM2323K-63	1.60	CD4039	85
7438N	LM2323K-66	1.60	CD4040	1.02
7440N	LM2323K-69	1.60	CD4041	1.02
7442N	LM2323K-72	1.60	CD4042	85
7444N	LM2323K-75	1.60	CD4043	85
7446N	LM2323K-78	1.60	CD4044	85
7448N	LM2323K-81	1.60	CD4045	85
7450N	LM2323K-84	1.60	CD4046	85
7452N	LM2323K-87	1.60	CD4047	85
7454N	LM2323K-90	1.60	CD4048	85
7456N	LM2323K-93	1.60	CD4049	85
7458N	LM2323K-96	1.60	CD4050	49
7460N	LM2323K-99	1.60	CD4051	1.13
7462N	LM2323K-102	1.60	CD4052	1.42
7464N	LM2323K-105	1.60	CD4053	71
7466N	LM2323K-108	1.60	CD4054	85
7468N	LM2323K-111	1.60	CD4055	85
7470N	LM2323K-114	1.60	CD4056	40
7472N	LM2323K-117	1.60	CD4057	40
7474N	LM2323K-120	1.60	CD4058	40
7476N	LM2323K-123	1.60	CD4059	40
7478N	LM2323K-126	1.60	CD4060	40
7480N	LM2323K-129	1.60	CD4061	40
7482N	LM2323K-132	1.60	CD4062	40
7484N	LM2323K-135	1.60	CD4063	40
7486N	LM2323K-138	1.60	CD4064	40
7488N	LM2323K-141	1.60	CD4065	40
7490N	LM2323K-144	1.60	CD4066	40
7492N	LM2323K-147	1.60	CD4067	40
7494N	LM2323K-150	1.60	CD4068	40
7496N	LM2323K-153	1.60	CD4069	40
7498N	LM2323K-156	1.60	CD4070	40
7500N	LM2323K-159	1.60	CD4071	28
7502N	LM2323K-162	1.60	CD4072	28
7504N	LM2323K-165	1.60	CD4073	28
7506N	LM2323K-168	1.60	CD4074	28
7508N	LM2323K-171	1.60	CD4075	28
7510N	LM2323K-174	1.60	CD4076	28
7512N	LM2323K-177	1.60	CD4077	28
7514N	LM2323K-180	1.60	CD4078	28
7516N	LM2323K-183	1.60	CD4079	28
7518N	LM2323K-186	1.60	CD4080	28
7520N	LM2323K-189	1.60	CD4081	28
7522N	LM2323K-192	1.60	CD4082	28
7524N	LM2323K-195	1.60	CD4083	28
7526N	LM2323K-198	1.60	CD4084	28
7528N	LM2323K-201	1.60	CD4085	28
7530N	LM2323K-204	1.60	CD4086	28
7532N	LM2323K-207	1.60	CD4087	28
7534N	LM2323K-210	1.60	CD4088	28
7536N	LM2323K-213	1.60	CD4089	28
7538N	LM2323K-216	1.60	CD4090	28
7540N	LM2323K-219	1.60	CD4091	28
7542N	LM2323K-222	1.60	CD4092	28
7544N	LM2323K-225	1.60	CD4093	28
7546N	LM2323K-228	1.60	CD4094	28
7548N	LM2323K-231	1.60	CD4095	28
7550N	LM2323K-234	1.60	CD4096	28
7552N	LM2323K-237	1.60	CD4097	28
7554N	LM2323K-240	1.60	CD4098	28
7556N	LM2323K-243	1.60	CD4099	28
7558N	LM2323K-246	1.60	CD4100	28
7560N	LM2323K-249	1.60	CD4101	28
7562N	LM2323K-252	1.60	CD4102	28
7564N	LM2323K-255	1.60	CD4103	28
7566N	LM2323K-258	1.60	CD4104	28
7568N	LM2323K-261	1.60	CD4105	28
7570N	LM2323K-264	1.60	CD4106	28
7572N	LM2323K-267	1.60	CD4107	28
7574N	LM2323K-270	1.60	CD4108	28
7576N	LM2323K-273	1.60	CD4109	28
7578N	LM2323K-276	1.60	CD4110	28
7580N	LM2323K-279	1.60	CD4111	28
7582N	LM2323K-282	1.60	CD4112	28
7584N	LM2323K-285	1.60	CD4113	28
7586N	LM2323K-288	1.60	CD4114	28
7588N	LM2323K-291	1.60	CD4115	28
7590N	LM2323K-294	1.60	CD4116	28
7592N	LM2323K-297	1.60	CD4117	28
7594N	LM2323K-300	1.60	CD4118	28
7596N	LM2323K-303	1.60	CD4119	28
7598N	LM2323K-306	1.60	CD4120	28
7600N	LM2323K-309	1.60	CD4121	28
7602N	LM2323K-312	1.60	CD4122	28
7604N	LM2323K-315	1.60	CD4123	28
7606N	LM2323K-318	1.60	CD4124	28
7608N	LM2323K-321	1.60	CD4125	28
7610N	LM2323K-324	1.60	CD4126	28
7612N	LM2323K-327	1.60	CD4127	28
7614N	LM2323K-330	1.60	CD4128	28
7616N	LM2323K-333	1.60	CD4129	28
7618N	LM2323K-336	1.60	CD4130	28
7620N	LM2323K-339	1.60	CD4131	28
7622N	LM2323K-342	1.60	CD4132	28
7624N	LM2323K-345	1.60	CD4133	28
7626N	LM2323K-348	1.60	CD4134	28
7628N	LM2323K-351	1.60	CD4135	28
7630N	LM2323K-354	1.60	CD4136	28
7632N	LM2323K-357	1.60	CD4137	28
7634N	LM2323K-360	1.60	CD4138	28
7636N	LM2323K-363	1.60	CD4139	28
7638N	LM2323K-366	1.60	CD4140	28
7640N	LM2323K-369	1.60	CD4141	28
7642N	LM2323K-372	1.60	CD4142	28
7644N	LM2323K-375	1.60	CD4143	28
7646N	LM2323K-378	1.60	CD4144	28
7648N	LM2323K-381	1.60	CD4145	28
7650N	LM2323K-384	1.60	CD4146	28
7652N	LM2323K-387	1.60	CD4147	28
7654N	LM2323K-390	1.60	CD4148	28
7656N	LM2323K-393	1.60	CD4149	28
7658N	LM2323K-396	1.60	CD4150	28
7660N	LM2323K-399	1.60	CD4151	28
7662N	LM2323K-402	1.60	CD4152	28
7664N	LM2323K-405	1.60	CD4153	28
7666N	LM2323K-408	1.60	CD4154	28
7668N	LM2323K-411	1.60	CD4155	28
7670N	LM2323K-414	1.60	CD4156	28
7672N	LM2323K-417	1.60	CD4157	28
7674N	LM2323K-420	1.60	CD4158	28
7676N	LM2323K-423	1.60	CD4159	28
7678N	LM2323K-426	1.60	CD4160	28
7680N	LM2323K-429	1.60	CD4161	28
7682N	LM2323K-432	1.60	CD4162	28
7684N	LM2323K-435	1.60	CD4163	28
7686N	LM2323K-438	1.60	CD4164	28
7688N	LM2323K-441	1.60	CD4165	28
7690N	LM2323K-444	1.60	CD4166	28
7692N	LM2323K-447	1.60	CD4167	28
7694N	LM2323K-450	1.60	CD4168	28
7696N	LM2323K-453	1.60	CD4169	28
7698N	LM2323K-456	1.60	CD4170	28
7700N	LM2323K-459	1.60	CD4171	28
7702N	LM2323K-462	1.60	CD4172	28
7704N	LM2323K-465	1.60	CD4173	28
7706N	LM2323K-468	1.60	CD4174	28
7708N	LM2323K-471	1.60	CD4175	28
7710N	LM2323K-474	1.60	CD4176	28
7712N	LM2323K-477	1.60	CD4177	28
7714N	LM2323K-480	1.60	CD4178	28
7716N	LM2323K-483	1.60	CD4179	28
7718N	LM2323K-486	1.60	CD4180	28
7720N	LM2323K-489	1.60	CD4181	28
7722N	LM2323K-492	1.60	CD4182	28
7724N	LM2323K-495	1.60	CD4183	28
7726N	LM2323K-498	1.60	CD4184	28
7728N	LM2323K-501	1.60	CD4185	28
7730N	LM2323K-504	1.60	CD4186	28
7732N	LM2323K-507	1.60	CD4187	28
7734N	LM2323K-510	1.60	CD4188	28
7736N	LM2323K-513	1.60	CD4189	28
7738N	LM2323K-516	1.60	CD4190	28
7740N	LM2323K-519	1		

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

COMPUTER GRADES FACTORY FRESH

330,000 uf @ 5 VDC	\$2.00
150,000 uf @ 6 VDC	\$1.75
63,000 uf @ 7 VDC	\$1.00
7,000 uf @ 6 VDC	\$.35

ROTRON 3 BLADE COOLING FANS



\$7.50

- used but fully tested
- 4-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 1 1/2" Cat. No. 1161

ROTRON BISCUIT® FAN

\$9.45

The only air moving device that fits inside a 1 3/4" rack panel mounted instrument. High performance and low noise level.



Cat. No. 1510

TERMS: Add Postage
MINIMUM ORDER: \$10.00
Mastercharge and Visa accepted.

P.O. Box 2361R
Woburn, MA 01888
TEK-EL Corp.



NEW RETAIL STORE

27 GILL ST WOBURN, MA 01801
Store & Warehouse open 9-5 Sat 9-1
Tel 617-935-7328

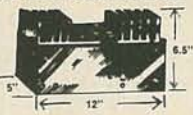
CIRCLE 8 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Power Supplies

12 volts @ 13 amps

SURPLUS UNITS IN LIKE NEW CONDITION

INPUT: 115 vac 43 - 63 Hz
OUTPUT: 12 vdc 0 - 13 amps
REGULATION: 0.1% + 5 mV
NL-FL, ± 0.1% ± 5mV for 10%
Input change
RIPPLE: 2mV RMS max., 20 mV
P-P max.



79.00 per unit

STABILITY: Typically 10 mV for eight hour period

REMOTE SENSING, REMOTE VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT, OVERLOAD PROTECTION and OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 5 VDC @ 25 AMPS \$79.00 per unit

10 MEG POTS

• Standard 1/4 Watt Size
• 1/4" Long Shaft
• 1/4" Dia
25 For \$5.00 4 For \$1.00



50K AUDIO SLIDE POTS

Knobs for Slide Pots 20e each
75e Each
• 3-1/2 inch long • 2-3/4 inch slide

REED RELAYS

9-15 VOLT D.C. LATCH NORMALLY OPENED
CONTACTS: 1 amp max. switch — 2 amp max. carry
BODY SIZE: approx. 1 inch long 1/4 inch high

S.P.S.T. 1500 ohm coil \$1.15 each

D.P.S.T. 1200 ohm coil \$1.30 each

3.P.S.T. 750 ohm coil \$1.50 each

50e each SPECIFY VALUE

2244 EDGEBOARD CONNECTOR

TIN SOLDERABLE .156" x .200"

LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
\$1.35 each 10 for \$12.50

C-H D.P.D.T. PRINTED CIRCUIT MINI TOGGLE

\$1.50 each 10 for \$12.50

• 6 amps @ 125 vac • on - on

POTTER BRUMFIELD 4 PDT RELAYS

• 14 pin style • 3 amp contacts • 24 volt d.c. or • 120 volt a.c. coil • Used but fully tested

\$1.25 each specify coil voltage

LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

LINEAR SLIDE POTS

• approx. 1 1/4 inch long • 1 3/8 inch slide • 10K or 20K

50e each SPECIFY VALUE

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

905 S. Vermont Ave. SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG
Los Angeles, CA 90006
(213) 380-8000

Store & Warehouse Hours
9 AM - 5 PM
Monday thru Friday
Saturday
10 AM - 3 PM

TERMS

- Quantities Limited
- Min. Order \$10.00
- Add \$2.00 Shipping USA
- Calif. Res. Add 6%
- Prompt Shipping

CIRCLE 31 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"GIVE ME ONE GOOD REASON WHY I SHOULD JOIN NESDA?"

Reason No.1: PROFIT

Haven't you felt frustrated because your profits seem to fly away before you can put them in your pocket?



What you get from your NESDA membership can help you keep more of the money you take in.

WANT 9 MORE GOOD REASONS TO JOIN NESDA?

2. Industry information
3. ServiceShop magazine
4. Electronics Service Industry Yearbook
5. Advocate for better warranty practices
6. Group-rate insurance
7. Technical information
8. Management information
9. Legislative programs with state and nat'l. gov'ts.
10. Low BankCard rates



Don't let your bucks get lost in the shuffle
At NESDA, the bottom line is putting more \$\$\$ in your pocket.

JOIN NESDA

and your local and state associations

Send for more information:
NESDA, 2708 W. Berry St.
Fort Worth, TX 76109



CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MISCELLANEOUS CIRCUIT SPECIALS

7408	.20		CD4049B	1.45
7416	.20	74LS27	MC14520B	1.25
7474	.35	74LS122	MC14528BCP	1.00
74181	1.55	74LS175	NE555	.28
74393	1.85	74LS367	NE556	.75
74LS03	.24	74LS386	LM3900	.58
74LS08	.32	74LS393	SG3083T	1.25
74LS09	.35	74S05	C2416	3.99
74LS20	.30	74S51	N2431	1.99

80-COLUMN IMPACT PRINTER

2K Terminal Buffer
Fast Paper Feed/Graphics
Tractor Mechanism
base2, inc. \$599.00

8038C
VCO Waveform Gen.
w/sine \$265

78H05
\$595

4116

16Kx1 Static RAM
MEMORY ADD-ON FOR THE TRS-80 OR APPLE II™
to 450ns
8 for \$595

video 100

12" BLACK & WHITE
LOW COST VIDEO
MONITOR \$139.00



8216 \$199
BUS DRIVER

T.I./M.M.I.
74LS240
74LS241
74LS243
74LS244
74LS373
74LS374
\$245
LIMIT 10 EACH

2716 16K EPROM
\$27.95
450ns single+5V
T.I. HIT. INT. SGS

LOGIC PROBE KIT

I.C. MASTER

NEW
"1980" \$59.95

MEMB53P
TEN PMS
SPST
SWITCHES
\$1.95

ULN2001
High-current Drivers.
Darlington 69c

2708
1024X8 EPROM
\$745



SOROC
IQ120
\$749.00

450ns AMD, SGS

SILICON SOLAR CELLS
1 AMP
\$7.95

MH0026CJ
DUAL CLOCK DRIVER \$100

IN STOCK
74S373
74S374
\$3.25

S-100 16K ADD-ON BARE BOARD
WITH DOCUMENTATION AND DETAILED INSTRUCTION BOOK. \$28.95

16K STATIC RAM

S-100 MEMORY ADD-ON

- ** FULLY STATIC OPERATION
- ** USES 2114 TYPE STATIC RAMS
- ** 8 VDC INPUT AT LESS THAN 2 AMPS
- ** BANK SELECT AVAILABLE BY BANK PORT AND BANK BYTE
- ** PHANTOM LINE CAPABILITY
- ** ADDRESSABLE IN 4K BLOCKS IN 4K INCREMENTS
- ** LED INDICATORS FOR BOARD/BANK
- ** SOLDER MASK ON BOTH SIDES OF BOARD

ASSEMBLED & TESTED \$269.00

California Computer Systems

RESISTOR NETWORKS

values
270, 4.7K, & 15K
OHMS
1.5K & 10K
89 EA
100/49c

EPROM ERASER BY SPECTOLINE

UP TO 6 EPROMS IN 19 MINUTES \$49.95
6000 HOUR BULB LIFE

CONCORD COMPUTER COMPONENTS

1971 SOUTH STATE COLLEGE - ANAHEIM, CA. 92806
VISA-MASTER CHARGE (714) 937-0637
MINIMUM ORDER-\$10.00
CHECK OR M.O. ADD \$1.50 FOR FRT.
NO C.O.D. We stock and sell over 12,000 types of semi-conductors CAL. RES. ADD 6%

CIRCLE 54 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio Shack — Your No. 1 Parts Place™

Low Prices and New Items Every Day!

Low-Power Schottky ICs

Low As **49¢**



- 100% Prime
- Guaranteed Specs

Improved 5-volt logic devices use Schottky diode technology for minimum propagation delay and high speed at minimum power.

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
74LS00	276-1900	.49
74LS02	276-1902	.59
74LS04	276-1904	.59
74LS08	276-1908	.49
74LS10	276-1910	.59
74LS13	276-1911	.99
74LS20	276-1912	.59
74LS27	276-1913	.69
74LS30	276-1914	.59
74LS32	276-1915	.69
74LS47	276-1916	1.29
74LS51	276-1917	.59
74LS73	276-1918	.69
74LS74	276-1919	.69
74LS75	276-1920	.99
74LS76	276-1921	.79
74LS85	276-1922	1.29
74LS90	276-1923	.99
74LS92	276-1924	.99
74LS93	276-1925	.99
74LS123	276-1926	1.19
74LS132	276-1927	.99
74LS151	276-1929	.99
74LS157	276-1930	1.19
74LS161	276-1931	1.49
74LS164	276-1932	1.49
74LS175	276-1934	1.19
74LS192	276-1935	1.49
74LS193	276-1936	1.49
74LS194	276-1937	1.49
74LS196	276-1938	1.59
74LS367	276-1935	1.19
74LS368	276-1936	1.19
74LS373	276-1943	2.39
74LS374	276-1944	2.39

4000-Series CMOS ICs

Type	Cat. No.	EACH
4001	276-2401	.69
4011	276-2411	.69
4012	276-2412	.79
4013	276-2413	.99
4017	276-2417	1.69
4020	276-2420	1.69
4021	276-2421	1.69
4023	276-2423	.69
4027	276-2427	.99
4028	276-2428	1.29
4046	276-2446	1.89
4511	276-2447	1.69
4049	276-2449	.79
4050	276-2450	.79
4051	276-2451	1.49
4066	276-2466	1.39
4070	276-2470	.79
4518	276-2490	1.49
4543	276-2491	1.99

All Prime from Major Semiconductor Manufacturers. Specs and Pin Out Diagram Included with Each Device.

MC14553 3-Digit BCD Counter IC **2.99**

CMOS chip replaces over 8 separate ICs in a digital display circuit. Input pulse shaping. Master reset pin. 16-pin DIP. 276-2498 2.99

RAM Memory ICs **2.49**

Low As

2102 1024 x 1 Array. Low-cost static memory chip. 16-pin DIP. Buy 8 and save! 276-2501 2.49 Ea. or 8/14.95
2114L 1024 x 4 Array. NMOS static RAM. 18-pin DIP. 276-2504 10.99



Semiconductor Applications Handbook

1.99

Engineer's Notebook of IC Circuits

Become your own design engineer! Handy reference gives applications and circuit examples for most popular linear and digital ICs. Basic building block circuits for digital logic includes truth tables and helpful tips. All circuits have been built and tested. 128 pages. 276-5001 1.99

Universal PC Boards and Connectors



Low As **3.49**

A Epoxy glass. All 4 1/2x4" with 1/16" grid. Fit 22-pin dual edge connector. Reg. 4.99.

- 1-Voltage.** 1295 holes. For most applications. 276-155 Sale 3.99
- 2-Voltage.** 1368 holes. For digital circuits. 276-156 Sale 3.99
- 3-Voltage.** 1368 holes. For OP amps. 276-157 Sale 3.99
- B** 22-Pin Dual Edge-Card Socket. Wire wrapping. 276-1550 3.49

NEW No-Strip Wire Wrapping Tool & Replacement Wire



12.95



1.99

- A** Quick-Wrap Tool.™ For 0.025" square posts. No stripping required. Daisy chain or point-to-point. Cuts wire from spool. Easy wire loading. 276-1572 12.95
- B** Red Kynar Wire. 50'. 278-501 1.99
- White Kynar Wire. 50'. 278-502 1.99
- Blue Kynar Wire. 50'. 278-503 1.99

DIP Header & Wrapping Sockets



Low As **1.29**



- A** DIP header. Mounts resistors, capacitors, etc., for use with 16-pin DIP sockets. 276-1980 1.29
- Low-profile. 3 level pin length.
- B** 14-Pin Wrapping Sockets. 276-1993 Pkg. 2/1.29
- C** 16-Pin Wrapping Sockets. 276-1996 Pkg. 2/1.39

NEW LED Clock Module



- Selectable Time/Temp Display
- Large Bright 0.7" LED's
- Remote Temperature Sensing

24.95

Complete 12/24 hour-clock features temperature display in degrees C or F. Beeping 24-hour alarm drives an 8-ohm speaker directly. 50-60 Hz operation. 277-1006 24.95
Power Transformer. 273-1530 4.99

12/24-Hr. LCD Clock Module



19.95

24-Hour Alarm Shows Time/Day/Date

Actual Size

Complete clock module—just add switches and battery! 0.25" LCD display has built-in backlight, alarm set, PM and snooze indicators. Piezo buzzer 273-064 is ideal for alarm. Operates up to a year on single 1.5V battery. Accuracy: ± 13 seconds per month. 277-1005 19.95

Miniature Piezo Buzzer Element

Penetrating 6.5 kHz electronic tone. Can be driven by external signal or self-oscillating circuit. 273-064 1.99

Dual Analog Delay IC

10.95

Continuously Variable—Many Audio Applications



SAD1024A. "Bucket Brigade" device has 2 separate 512-stage shift registers which can be used independently or in combination. Provides continuously variable electronic delay for complex audio signals to create reverb, echo, phase shift, chorus and vibrato effects. Reliable NMOS design operates from single supply. With applications circuits and data. 16-pin DIP. 276-1761 10.95

4" Cooling Fan

12.95

Super Quiet Operation



Ideal for cooling power supplies, microcomputers, hi-fi and Ham gear. Delivers up to 70 CFM. Diecast venturi. U.L. recognized motor. For 120VAC, 60 Hz. 273-241 12.95

WHY WAIT FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY?
IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN 40 COUNTRIES

*Retail prices may vary at individual stores and dealers.

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MARCH 1980

91

100 W CLASS A POWER AMP KIT

Dynamic Bias Class "A" circuit design makes this unit unique in its class. Crystal clear, 100 watts power output will satisfy the most picky fans. A perfect combination with the TA-1020 low T.I.M. stereo pre-amp.

Specifications:

- Output power: 100W RMS into 8-ohm
125W RMS into 4-ohm
- Frequency response: 10Hz - 100 KHz
- T.H.D.: less than 0.008%
- S/N ratio: better than 80dB
- Input sensitivity: 1V max.
- Power supply: $\pm 40V @ 5 \text{ amp}$



TA-1000 KIT
\$51.95
Power transformer
\$15.00 each

PROFESSIONAL 10 OCTAVE STEREO GRAPHIC EQUALIZER!!



Graphic equalizer have been used for years in sound studios and concert arenas but were too expensive to be considered for home use. Now we offer you the facility at an affordable price. This unit can extend your control of your Hi-Fi system by minimizing the non-linearities of the combined speaker/room system. Fantastic features as follows:

- 10 double slide controls for two channels
- Cut out rumble, surface noise and hiss
- Minimizes speaker/room non-linearities
- Frequency response from 30Hz to 16KHz
- 10 tone controls plus defeat, monitor and tape selector.
- Control range $\pm 12\text{dB}$ in 10 octaves (30Hz, 60Hz, 120Hz, 240Hz, 500Hz, 1KHz, 2KHz, 4KHz, 8KHz, 16KHz.)
- Operating voltage 117V 50/60Hz.

FACTORY ASSEMBLED UNIT, NOT A KIT
SPECIAL PRICE \$117.00 ea

SUB MINI SIZE FET CONDENSER MICROPHONE



Specification:

Sensitivity: $-65\text{dB} \pm 3\text{dB}$
FEQ. Response: 50 Hz - 8 KHz
Output Impedance: 1K ohm max.
Polar Pattern: Omni-directional
Power Supply: 1.5V 10V D.C.
Sound Pressure Level: Max. 120dB
EM4RP \$2.50 ea. or 2 for \$4.50

NEW MARK III 9 Steps 4 Colors LED VU

Stereo level indicator kit with arc-shape display panel!!! This Mark III LED level indicator is a new design PC board with an arc-shape 4 colors LED display (change color from red, yellow, green and the peak output indicated by rose). The power range is very large, from -30dB to $+5\text{dB}$. The Mark III indicator is applicable to 1 watt - 200 watts amplifier operating voltage is 3V - 9V DC at max 400 MA. The circuit uses 10 LEDs per channel. It is very easy to connect to the amplifier. Just hook up with the speaker output!

IN KIT FORM \$18.50

MARK II SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH KIT



A new designed circuit employed 2 I.C., a DPDT relay with a led indicator. A condenser microphone comes with the kit. The relay can handle up to 200 watts contact to allow to control most things. Just click the finger, the relay will close, the second click will release it. Sensitivity can be adjusted by an on board trim-pot. Operating voltage 9V D.C. TY-18
\$8.50 PER KIT

MARK IV 15 STEPS LED POWER LEVEL INDICATOR KIT

This new stereo level indicator kit consists of 36 4-color LED (15 per channel) to indicate the sound level output of your amplifier from -36dB to $+3\text{dB}$. Comes with a well-designed silk screen printed plastic panel and has a selector switch to allow floating or gradual output indicating. Power supply is 6V - 12V D.C. with THG on board input sensitivity controls. This unit can work with any amplifier from 1W to 200W!

Kit includes 70 pcs. driver transistors, 38 pcs. matched 4-color LED, all other electronic components, PC board and front panel.



MARK IV KIT \$31.50

30W + 30W STEREO HYBRID AMPLIFIER KIT

It works in 12V DC as well! Kit includes 1 PC SANYO STK-043 stereo power amp. IC LM 1458 as pre amp, all other electronic parts, PC Board, all control pots and special heat sink for hybrid. Power transformer not included. It produces ultra hi-fi output up to 60 watts (30 watts per channel) yet gives out less than 0.1% total harmonic distortion between 100Mhz and 10KHz.



\$32.50 PER KIT

BATTERY POWERED FLUORESCENT LANTERN

MODEL 888 R

FEATURES

- Circuitry: designed for operation by high efficient, high power silicon transistor which enable illumination maintain in a standard level even the battery supply drops to a certain low voltage.
- 9" 6W cool/daylight miniature fluorescent tube.
- 8 x 1.5V UM-1 (size D) dry cell battery.
- Easy sliding door for changing batteries.
- Stainless reflector with wide angle increasing lumination of the lantern.

\$10.50 EA

STEREO AMPLIFIER



60 W
+
60 W

COMPLETED UNIT - NOT A KIT!

OCL pre amp. & power stereo amp. with bass, middle, treble 3-way tone control. Fully assembled and tested, ready to work. Total harmonic distortion less than 0.5% at full power. Output maximum is 60 watts per channel at 8 Ω . Power supply is 24 - 36V AC or DC. Complete unit. Assembled \$49.50 ea.
Power transformer \$ 8.50 ea.

5W AUDIO AMP KIT

2 LM 380 with Volume Control
Power Supply 6 18V DC
ONLY \$6.00 EACH

PROFESSIONAL PANEL METERS



A. 0-50UA 8.50 ea.
B. 0-30VDC 8.50 ea.
C. 0-50VDC 8.50 ea.
D. 0-3ADC 9.00 ea.
E. 0-100VDC 9.00 ea.

All meters white face with black scales. Plastic cover.

SPECIAL 0.5" LED SALE ALARM CLOCK MODULE

ASSEMBLED! NOT A KIT!
Features: • 4 digits 0.5" LED Displays • 12 hours real time format • 24 hours alarm audio output • 59 min. countdown timer • 10 min. snooze control.



ONLY \$7.00 EACH
SPECIAL TRANSFORMER FOR CLOCK (FREE)

DIGITAL AUTO SECURITY SYSTEM

4 DIGITS PERSONAL CODE!!

SPECIAL \$19.95



- proximity triggered
- voltage triggered
- mechanically triggered

This alarm protects you and itself! Entering protected area will set it off, sounding your car horn or siren you add. Any change in voltage will also trigger the alarm into action. If cables within passenger compartment are cut, the unit protects itself by sounding the alarm.

3-WAY PROTECTION!

All units factory assembled and tested - Not a Kit!

A NEW LED ARRAY AND DRIVER FOR LEVEL METERS

This series covers a wide range of level indication uses, output and input voltage, time related change, temperature, light measurement and sound level. The problem of uneven brilliance often encountered with LED arrangements as well as design problems caused by using several units of varying size are substantially reduced. 12 LEDs in one bar:

LED ARRAY

GL-112R3 Red, Red, Red \$5.50
GL-112N3 Green, Yellow, Red \$6.50
GL-112M2 Green, Green, Red \$6.50
GL-112G3 Green, Green, Green \$6.50



LED DRIVERS

1R 2406G is an I.C. specially designed to drive 12 LED. The number of LED is linearly illuminated according to the control voltage input terminal 21. Operating voltage is 9 12V D.C. \$5.35 EACH

PROFESSIONAL FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE

TACT model WEM-16 is a factory assembled FM wireless microphone powered by an AA size battery. Transmits in the range of 88-108MHz with 3 transistor circuits and an omni-directional electric condenser. Element built-in plastic tube type case; mike is 6 1/4" long. With a standard FM radio, can be heard anywhere on a one-acre lot; sound quality was judged very good.

\$16.50

FLASHER LED

Unique design combines a jumbo red LED with an IC flasher chip in one package. Operates directly from 5V-7V DC. No dropping resistor needed. Pulse rate 3Hz @ 5V 20mA.

2 for \$2.20

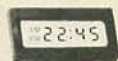
BIPOLAR LED RED/GREEN

2 colors in one LED, green and red, changes color when reverse voltage supply. Amazing!
2 FOR \$1.60

LCD CLOCK MODULE!

• 0.5" LCD 4 digits display • X'tal controlled circuits • D.C. powered (1.5V battery) • 12 hr. or 24 hr. display • 24 hr. alarm set • 60 min. countdown timer • On board dual back-up lights • Dual time zone display • Stop watch function.

NIC1200 (12 hr) \$24.50 EA.
NIC2400 (24 hr) \$26.50 EA.



MINI-SIZED I.C. AM RADIO

Size smaller than a box of matches!
Receives all AM stations.
Batteries and ear phones included.

Only \$10.50



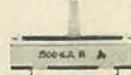
12 DC MINI RELAY

6V SPDT 2 AMP 1.30
12V SPDT 3 AMP 1.60
12V DPDT 2 AMP 2.50
12V 4PDT 3 AMP 3.50



LINEAR SLIDE POT

500 Ω SINGLE
Metal Case 3" Long
2 FOR \$1.20



FLUORESCENT LIGHT DRIVER KIT



With Case Only
\$6.50 Per Kit

12V DC POWERED
Lights up 8 ~ 15 Watt Fluorescent Light Tubes. Ideal for camper, outdoor, auto or boat. Kit includes high voltage coil, power transistor, heat sink, all other electronic parts and PC Board, light tube not included!

SUPER FM WIRELESS MIC KIT — MARK III



FMC-105
\$11.50 PER KIT

This new designed circuit uses high FEQ. FET transistors with 2 stages pre amp. Transmits FM Range (88-120 MHz) up to 2 blocks away and with the ultra sensitive condenser microphone that comes with the kit, allows you to pick up any sound within 15 ft. away! Kit includes all electronic parts, OSC coils, and P.C. Board. Power supply 9V D.C.

PRESS-A-LIGHT SELF GENERATED FLASHLIGHT



EXCLUSIVE!! \$3.95 ea
Model F-179

Never worry about battery, because it has none! Easy to carry in pocket and handy to use. Ideal for emergency light. It generates its own electricity by squeezing grip lever. Put one in your car, boat, camper or home. You may need it some time!

ELECTRONIC DUAL SPEAKER PROTECTOR



Cut off when circuit is shorted or over load to protect your amplifier as well as your speakers. A must for OCL circuits.

KIT FORM
\$8.75 EA.

"FISHER" 30 WATT STEREO AMP



Super Buy
Only \$18.50

MAIN AMP (15W x 2)
Kit includes 2 pcs. Fisher PA 301 Hybrid IC all electronic parts with PC Board. Power supply \pm 16V DC (not included). Power band with (KF 1% \pm 3dB). Voltage gain 33dB. 20Hz - 20KHz.

SUPER 15 WATT AUDIO AMP KIT



Uses STK-015 Hybrid Amp
Kit includes: STK-015 Hybrid IC, power supply with power transformer, front Amp with tone control, all electronic parts as well as PC Board. Less than 0.5% harmonic distortion at full power $\frac{1}{2}$ dB response from 20-100,000 Hz. This amplifier has QUASI — Complimentary class B output. Output max is watt (10 watt RMS) at 4 Ω . ONLY \$23.50 each

HICKOK LX303 DIGITAL LCD MULTIMETER



• 3 1/2 digits display • 200 hours 9V battery life • Auto zero; polarity; overrange indication • 100MV DC F.S. sensitivity • 19 ranges and functions • D.C. volt: 0.1 MV to 1000V • A.C. volt: 0.1 V to 600 V • Resistance: 0.1 Ω to 20 M Ω • D.C. current: 0.01 A to 100 MA

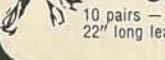
OUR PRICE \$71.45

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH



N/Open Contact
Color: Red, White, Blue, Green, Black
3/\$1.00
N/Close also Available
50c each
LARGE QTY. AVAILABLE

HEAVY DUTY CLIP LEADS



10 pairs — 5 colors Alligator clips on a 22" long lead. Ideal for any testing.
\$2.20/pack

MANY SOUND DECISIONS!



\$3.60 EACH

Solid state sound indicator operating voltage 6V DC 30 μ A. Small size approximately 3/4" x 1 1/4".
Model EB2116 (Continuous)
Model EB2126 (Slow Pulse)
Model EB2136 (Fast Pulse)



Continuous Slow pulse Fast pulse

"C" SIZE BATTERY PACK

10 C size ni-cd battery in dng pack, gives out 12.5V D.C. 1.8 amp per hour. All fresh code, pull-out from movie cameras. Can be disconnected to use as single c cells. Hard to find \$15.00 per pack of 10 batteries

ELECTRONIC ALARM SIREN



AU-999 \$7.50

COMPLETE UNIT
Ideal for use as an Alarm Unit or hookup to your car back-up to make a reverse indicator. Light Output up to 130dB. Voltage supply 6 12V

SUB MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH



SPST 2 FOR 2.80 SPDT 2 FOR 3.20
6 AMP 125V AC CONTACT

TRANSFORMERS

ALL 117 VOLT INPUT

30V	4 AMP	\$8.50 EA.
36V CT	3 AMP	\$10.50 EA.
48V CT	3 AMP	\$10.50 EA.
24V CT	3 AMP	\$10.50 EA.
24V CT	0.8 AMP	\$2.50 EA.
12V CT	0.5 AMP	\$2.50 EA.
12V CT	120 MA	\$1.80 EA.

AC POWER SUPPLY

Wall Type Transformer

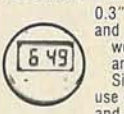
12V AC	Output	200 MA	\$2.75 EA.
16V CT AC	Output	100 MA	\$2.10 EA.
6V DC	Output	120 MA	\$1.90 EA.
12V DC	Output	100 MA	\$1.90 EA.

ULTRASONIC SWITCH KIT



Kit includes the Ultra Sonic Transducers, 2 PC Boards for transmitter and receiver. All electronic parts and instructions. Easy to build and a lot of uses such as remote control for TV, garage door, alarm system or counter. Unit operates by 9-12 DC. \$15.50

COMPLETE TIME MODULE



0.3" digits LCD Clock Module with month and date, hour, minute and seconds. As well as stop watch function! Battery and back up light is with the module. Size of the module is 1" dia. Ideal for use in auto panel, computer, instrument and many others! \$8.95 EACH

SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH



\$1.75 ea.

All parts completed on a PC Board SCR will turn on relay, buzzer or trigger other circuit for 2 - 10 sec. (adjustable). Ideal for use as door alarm, sound controlled toys and many other projects. Supply voltage 4.5V 9V D.C. 2 for \$3.00

FM WIRELESS MIC KIT



It is not a pack of cigarettes. It is a new FM wireless mic kit! New design PC board fits into a plastic cigarette box (case included). Uses a condenser microphone to allow you to have a better response in sound pick-up. Transmits up to 350 ft.! With an LED indicator to signal the unit is on #FMM2. KIT FORM \$7.95

REGULATED DUAL VOLTAGE SUPPLY KIT

\pm 4 30V DC 800 MA adjustable, fully regulated by Fairchild 78MG and 79MG voltage regulator I.C. Kit includes all electronic parts, filter capacitors, I.C., heat sinks and P.C. board.

\$12.50 PER KIT

AA SIZE NI-CD SPECIAL SALE 4 FOR \$3.60

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE

BECKMAN FET LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

Overall size 2" x 1.2" 0-5" characters reflective type.

Model 737-01 — for clock 4 digits with PM, alarm, snooze, colon indicators.
Model 739-04 — for panel meter 4 digits.

Model 739-03 — for panel meter 3 1/2 digits with \pm sign and over range indicator.

All displays include zeber connectors and front bezel. With data sheets.
Your choice — any model \$7.50 EACH

POWER SUPPLY KIT

0-30V D.C. REGULATED
Uses UA723 and ZN3055 Power TR output can be adjusted from 0-30V, 2 AMP. Complete with PC board and all electronic parts.
Transformer for Power Supply, 2 AMP 24V x 2 \$8.50
0-30 Power Supply \$10.50 each

I.C. TEST CLIPS

Same as the E-Z clips \$2.75
With 20" Long Leads
In Black and Red Colors per pair

SOUND GENERATOR I.C.

Creates almost any type of sound — gun shot, explosion, train, car crash, star war, birds, organ ext. A built-in audio amplifier provides high level output. Operates from one 9V battery, 28 pin dip, we supply the datas. \$2.90 EACH

ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

CONDENSER TYPE
Touch On Touch Off
uses 7473 I.C. and 12V relay
\$5.50 each

1 WATT AUDIO AMP

All parts are pre-assembled on a mini PC Board. Supply Voltage 6 9V D.C. SPECIAL PRICE \$1.95 ea.

LOW TIM DC STEREO PRE-AMP KIT TA-10 20

Incorporates brand-new D.C. design that gives a frequency response from 0Hz — 100KHz \pm 0.5dB! Added features like tone defeat and loudness control let you tailor your own frequency supplies to eliminate power fluctuation!

Specifications: • T.H.D. less than .005% • T.I.M. less than .005% • Frequency response: DC to 100KHz \pm 0.5dB • RIAA deviation: \pm 0.2dB • S/N ratio: better than 70dB • Sensitivity: Phono 2MV 47K/Aux. 100MV 100K • Output level: 1.3V • Max. output: 15V • Tone control: bass \pm 10dB @ 50Hz/treble \pm 10dB @ 15Hz • Power supply: \pm 24 D.C. @ 0.5A
Kit comes with regulated power supply, all you need is a 48V C.T. transformer @ 0.5A
ONLY \$44.50
X'former

SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC BUZZER

Mini size 1" x 3/4" x 3/4"
Supply voltage 1.5V - 12V
Ideal for Alarm or Tone Indicator
\$1.50 each

FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

3/80

	SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES	
Inside California	Under \$50.00 purchase	Over \$50.00 purchase
Outside Calif. (includes Mexico & Canada)	15%	20%
Overseas	25%	30%

Minimum Order \$10.00/Calif. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Phone Orders Accepted on Visa or MC ONLY, NO C.O.D./Store Hours 10-7 Mon. thru Sat.

12603 CRENSHAW BLVD., HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
PHONE: (213) 973-1921 • (213) 679-6162

Send \$1.00 For Detailed Catalogue

GIANT 1¢ SALE

- 50-PRECISION RESISTORS, 1/4, 1, & 2 watts, 1%, assorted types, (#363) 1.29 100 for 1.30
- 60-CERAMIC CAPS, asst'd val. & styles, incl; tubulars, NPO's, etc., (#590) 1.29 120 for 1.30
- 30-MOLEX CONNECTORS, nylon, asst'd styles, colors, & # of cond., (#5835) 1.29 60 for 1.30
- 4-ROCKER SWITCHES, DPDT, solder eyelet terminals, (#3302) 1.29 8 for 1.30
- 1-RELAY, BABCOCK 6VDC, SPST, plastic case, (#5807) 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 1-25 AMP BRIDGE RECTIFIER, 50 volts, 100%, (#5948) 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 50-1N4000 RECTIFIERS, epoxy, axial leads, untested, (#2594) 1.29 100 for 1.30
- 30c-HEAT SHRINK, Thermo-fit, useful ass't sizes, shrinks 50%, (#5248) 1.29 60 for 1.30
- 10-SLIDE SWITCHES, SPST, SPDT, etc. all shapes and sizes, (#5927) 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 25-DTL's, 100% prime, asst'd flip flops, etc., marked, (#3709) 1.29 50 for 1.30
- 10-MAN-3's, 7 segment, w/bubble magnifier, 100% material, (#3842) 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 4-PL-259 COAX PLUG, mates to 50-239, Amphenol, (#5221) 1.29 8 for 1.30
- 1-LITE SENSITIVE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR, programmable, (#5719) 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 100-PRE-FORMED 1/2 WATTERS, popular values, some 5 & 10 %ers, (#1060) 1.29 200 for 1.30
- 4-PHOTO ELECTRIC DARLINGTON TRANSISTORS, (#3276) 1.29 8 for 1.30
- 40-POWER RESISTORS, assorted types, includes 2 to 10 watters, (#228) 1.29 80 for 1.30
- 15-NE-2 LAMPS, neon red, for 110VAC, less resistor, (#1435) 1.29 30 for 1.30
- 30-"CRIMP-ON" TERMINALS, rings and spades, for #12-20 wire, (#3955) 1.29 60 for 1.30
- 50-ONE-WATT RESISTORS, popular assort, some 5%ers, 100's of uses, (#3844) 1.29 100 for 1.30
- 30-FT. WIRE-WRAP WIRE, 30 gauge, insulated, continuous length, (#3803) 1.29 60 for 1.30
- 6-SPDT MICRO SLIDE SWITCH, only 3/7" cube, for PC mount, (#3429) 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 10-PC-RCA PLUGS & JACKS, for audio, speakers, etc., (#492) 1.29 10 for 1.30
- 5-2N365 HOBBY TRANSISTORS, TO-3, (#3771) 1.29 10 for 1.30
- 6-SINGLE PIN MICRO GREEN LEDS, 3V, 10 mils, "pin heads", 100%, (#6126) 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 6-JUMBO RED LEDS, 1.5-3 V @ 10 mA, 100% material, 100's of uses, (#2135) 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 6-MAGNETIC DISCS, shatter-resistant Plastalloy, 13/16" dia., (#6099) 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 5-PHOTO CELLS, Vactec 900, disc type, R: 2K ohm (dark) w/leads, (#6135) 1.29 10 for 1.30
- 1-12VDC SPDT RELAY, 180 ohm coil, 25 mA, 1x1x1 1/2" sealed, (#5937) 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 10-VOLUME CONTROLS, asst. values, audio, and switch tool, (#592) 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 60-PRE-FORMED DISC CAPS, handy assortment of values, marked, (#1181) 1.29 120 for 1.30

40 CHANNEL CB BOARD only \$14.99

Poly Pak buys up factory close-out from Hy-Gain... so you gain! Boards have: Heated 9 Watt Amp Chip, RF and Mod. Transistors, and Motorola MC series PLL. May be used for 10 meter conversion. (see continuing series "CB to 10" in 73 magazine). The parts alone make it an offer you can't refuse. Wt. 9 oz. Cat. No. 92CUB84



2 FOR \$15

- 2-DOUBLE-SIDED PC BOARDS, 3" x 12" high quality G-10 glass, (#5694) 1.29 4 for 1.30
- 60-TUBULAR CAPACITORS, asst'd 100mm to 1.1m to 600 WVDC, (#35A219) 1.29 120 for 1.30
- 6-MICRO MINI REED SWITCHES, 1" long, for alarms, relays, etc., (#1258) 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 10-TANTALUM ELECTROS, asst'd mini, axial, hermetically sealed, (#5848) 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 50-DISC TYPE CAPS, incl; NPO, hi-Q, mylar, ceramics, asst'd values, (#437) 1.29 100 for 1.30
- 60-COILS & CHOKES, asst'd RF, OSC, IF, parasitic types, (#35A297) 1.29 120 for 1.30
- 6-SWITCHCRAFT PHONO JACKS, hi-Q, chassis mount, teflon base, (#5119) 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 30-SUBMINI IF TRANSFORMERS, asst. slug tuned, shielded, (#35A9) 1.29 60 for 1.30
- 40-ADJUSTABLE FERRITE CORES, center cut for hex adjust, (#5701) 1.29 80 for 1.30
- 10-PC TRIMPOTS, screwdriver adjust, assorted values, (#3346) 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 25-4" CABLE TIES, plastic, like Ty-wrap style, (#5217) 1.29 50 for 1.30
- 5-CRYSTALS, may include: CB, ham various shapes and sizes, (#5716) 1.29 10 for 1.30
- 3 MICRO SWITCHES, SPST, NO contacts, plunger style, solder tabs, (#5783) 1.29 6 for 1.30
- 65-MOLEX SOCKETS, "on-a-strip", for 8-40 pin ICs (#1609) 1.29 130 for 1.30
- 6-PAIRS 9V BATTERY CLIPS, w/red & black color-coded leads, (#2852) 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 6-1M340T VOLTAGE REGULATORS, 5 to 24 volts, TO-220, (#5897) 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 40-POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS, asst'd values and voltages, (#1822) 1.29 80 for 1.30
- 15-THERMISTORS, resistors that change with the temperature, (#2048) 1.29 30 for 1.30
- 65-1/4 WATT RESISTORS, asst'd values, metal film, marked, (#5797) 1.29 130 for 1.30
- 10-MODULAR SWITCHES, Centralab "push-on" type, up to 4PDT, (#3150) 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 5-"MOTORS MOTORS", small, high speed, asst'd sizes, 3-6VDC, (#2551) 1.29 10 for 1.30
- 50-MICAS asst. sizes-n-shapes, incl. "allvers" tool (#373) 1.29 100 for 1.30
- 10-TRANSISTOR SOCKETS, for npn and pnp types, (#3848) 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 4-HOBBY VOLTAGE LM-309, 320, 340's, TO-18, (#3236) 1.29 8 for 1.30
- 12-PANEL SWITCHES, assorted slides, rotaries, modulars, etc. (#295) 1.29 24 for 1.30
- 60-RESISTOR SPECIAL, 1/4 to 1 watt, carbons, carbon-films, etc. (#35896) 1.29 120 for 1.30
- 65-HALF WATT RESISTORS, asst'd carbons, carbon-films, various values, (#454) 1.29 130 for 1.30
- 15-HUMBUCKER CONTROLS assorted values, manufacturers dump, (#3807) 1.29 30 for 1.30
- 1-POWER TAB TRIAC, 100% prime, 400V 10A TO-220, (#6216) 1.29 2 for 1.30

HY-GAIN ONE ARM BANDIT MIKES

Only \$14.99 2 FOR \$15

Take one hand command of your mobile or base rig with Hy-Gain's One Arm Bandit Mike. One VOLUM, 8 CHANNEL, CHANNEL SELECTOR, SPEAKER, and DIGITAL DISPLAY are all conveniently located where your fingers do the talking. Comes with 6 ft. multi-conductor, color-coded, coiled cable. (separate) for easy integration into any type of rig. Size: 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2". Wt. 9 oz. No. 92CUB88

- 40-TWO WATT RESISTORS, carbon-films, carbons, some 5%ers, (#456) 1.29 80 for 1.30
- 50-TERMINAL STRIPS, asst'd solder and screw types, 2 lugs & up, (#334) 1.29 100 for 1.30
- 1-WATCH GUTS, LED, who knows how good, micro-digital bonanza, (#5115) 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 10-1000V 1A RECTIFIERS, 1N4007, epoxy case, axial leads, (#5926) 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 6-25 WATT PLASTIC POWER, 285106 series, TO-220, 2000mVdc, 3A, (#1786) 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 4-CALCULATOR AC JACKS, 3 terminals, takes mini plug, (#2316) 1.29 8 for 1.30
- 65-PRE-FORM 1/2 WATTERS, popular values, for PC appl., (#2444) 1.29 130 for 1.30
- 200-PC BOARD PARTS, boards loaded w/100's parts, hobby bonanza, (#5946) 1.29 400 for 1.30
- 40-LOW NOISE RESISTORS, 1/8 & 1/2 W, oxide & magnetic film, (#228) 1.29 80 for 1.30
- 40c-SEMI-CON SURPRISE, asst. zeners, diodes, etc. untested, (#2226) 1.29 80 for 1.30
- 20-TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS, asst. voltages from 5-100 mfd., (#453) 1.29 40 for 1.30
- 1-LASCR OPTO COUPLER, type HT1C3, mini dip, (#5700) 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 10-UPRIGHT ELECTRODS, 100% asst'd values and voltages, (#5900) 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 2-GE 3W AUDIO AMP, type PA-283 IC chip, mono, (#1522) 1.29 4 for 1.30
- 1-MERCURY TILT SWITCH, N.C. rated 24VDC @ .05A, w/leads, (#5686) 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 50-CAP SPECIAL, asst. values in mylar, mica, ceramic, disc, etc. (#3775) 1.29 100 for 1.30
- 40-FEEDTHRU CAPACITORS, used for hams, RF, UHF circuitry, (#5668) 1.29 80 for 1.30
- 40-PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, asst'd untested and hobby, (#2604A) 1.29 80 for 1.30
- 6-6V INDICATORS, w/leads, test lamp manufacturers excess, (#5893) 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 4-12 VOLT LAMPS, w/leads, popular voltage, 100's of uses, (#5942) 1.29 8 for 1.30
- 1-12 VDC SOLENOID, similar to Guardian 16R, 3/2 plunger, 1/2" stroke, (#6013) 1.29 2 for 1.30
- 10-AXIAL ELECTROS, assorted values and capacitance, (#590) 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 10-POWER TAB TRANSISTORS, NPN, plastic, TO-220, (#5629) 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 6-PRECISION TRIM POTS, asst'd singles and multi-turns, untested, (#3389) 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 20-1N4148, 4 NANO, SWITCHING DIODE, axial leads 10mA, 100%, (#3000) 1.29 40 for 1.30
- 2-5-1V STUD ZENER, 10W, DO-4, 5% tol. Motorola 10M5 or equiv., (#5287) 1.29 4 for 1.30
- 4-PUSHBUTTON ALARM SWITCH, 125 VAC 1A SPST, NC, (#5209) 1.29 8 for 1.30
- 6-CABLE & PLUG SET, 2 cond. 2.5mm mini plug w/6 polarized cable, (#5737) 1.29 12 for 1.30
- 18-RESISTOR NETWORK, assorted values in dips and singles, (#5699) 1.29 20 for 1.30
- 4-VARIABLE DIODES, var. tuner capacitance, 20-50 pf, (#5887) 1.29 8 for 1.30

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
POLY PAKS[®]
 P.O. BOX 942-R3
 SO. LYNNFIELD, MA 01940

HOW TO ORDER
 We honor MASTERCARD, VISA, check, and COD, (25% down). Order by phone or mail. Minimum order \$5. Please state Cat. No., & description, name & month of magazine. Postage: Canadian; add \$5; Foreign; add \$10 (US funds). Exact value not returned. TERMS: net 30. Postage: Rates: Net-30. Phone: (617) 245-3825

HOBBY WORLD ELECTRONICS

CALL TOLL FREE: (800) 452-5387 USA
 IN CALIF.: (800) 382-3451
 LOCAL & OUTSIDE USA: (213) 886-9200

IC SOCKETS SALE PENNY-A-PIN!!

* Solderless
 * Limited quantities!
 Order by Cat No. 1117 and pinm

Pin	Reg.	Sale
8	15¢	8¢
14	19¢	14¢
16	20¢	16¢
18	20¢	18¢
20	34¢	20¢
22	33¢	25¢
24	36¢	27¢
28	44¢	28¢
30	61¢	40¢

DIP SWITCH SALE!

* Highest quality contacts!
 Cat No. Pos. Reg. Sale

1289	4	\$1.10	79¢
1290	7	\$1.40	89¢
1291	8	\$1.60	99¢

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS

Order by Cat No. 1119

Capacitance	Voltage	Sale
400uf	50	.75
470uf	20	.75
520uf	15	1.60
750uf	250	1.10
785uf	150	.90
1200uf	150	.90
1450uf	200	1.10
2300uf	75	1.55
6800uf	25	.85
23,000uf	15	2.80
28,000uf	15	1.15
29,000uf	25	1.20
120,000uf	10	3.40
120,000uf	15	3.65

COLOR CODED RIBBON CABLE

Flat style, rainbow colored. Separates like zip-cord. 28 pair, 20 conductors per inch wide.
 Order by Cat No. 2147 and conductors

Cond	3 ft.	10 ft.	25 ft.
14	\$2.10	\$4.60	\$10.00
16	\$2.40	\$5.40	\$12.00
20	\$3.00	\$6.00	\$15.00
22	\$3.90	\$8.40	\$18.00
34	\$5.10	\$11.40	\$25.00
40	\$6.00	\$13.00	\$30.00
50	\$7.50	\$16.00	\$37.50

C-10 DATA CASSETTES

Highest quality. Spooled with Scotch-Brand tape. Wt. 2 oz.
 Cat No. 1142 \$1.25
 12 for \$10

DISK/DISKETTE LIBRARY CASES

Perfect for storage and mailing! Hi impact plastic case, holds up to 10 disks.
 Cat No. 1484 5 1/4" diskettes 8 oz. \$2.40
 Cat No. 1936 8" disk 10 oz. \$3.65

TRANSFORMERS

* Order by Catalog Number

Cat No.	Description	wt	Sale
1339	9V @ 3A, 15V @ 500mA, metal encased	2 lbs	\$4.00
1471	20V @ 6A, dual primary, open frame	4 lbs	\$4.50
1007	12V @ 300mA, open frame, PC lugs	4 oz	\$-75
1398	24VCT @ 800mA, metal encased	1 1/2 lbs	\$2.50
1470	12.4V @ 750mA, with 1/4" line cord	1 lb	\$2.25

TV MODULATOR (Kit)

Assembles in minutes, installs in minutes!
 Accepts composite video output from computers, TV games, etc. Requires 6VDC, operates on any standard BW TV, channel 2 or 3. Completely shielded. Not to be used where prohibited by law. Wt 4 oz.
 Cat No. 1975 \$4.3 for \$10

HOW TO ORDER

Pay by check, Mastercharge, Visa, or COD. Charge orders please include expiration date. Foreign pay in U.S. dollars. Order by phone or mail or at our retail MINIMUM ORDER \$10. please include phone number and map. Arizona you are ordering from. Prices valid thru last day of cover date. SHIPPING: USA: 15¢; add \$2.00 for the first 2 lbs. For ground add 35¢ for add'l lb. For air add 75¢ for add'l lb. FOREIGN: surface add \$3.00 for first 2 lbs. 60¢ per add'l lb. Air: add \$1.00 for first 2 lbs. \$5 for each add'l lb. COD: \$1 add'l. Guaranteed satisfaction for 120 days or your money back! Not responsible for typographical errors. Some items subject to prior sale. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

2N3904/3906 STYLE SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

Similar in characteristics to 2N3904/3906 family, perfect for 100% of switching applications!
 Cat No. 1139 NPN (sim to 2N3904)
 Cat No. 1140 PNP (sim to 2N3906)
 8 for \$1

5 1/4" DRIVE ENCLOSURES

* Fits Shugart, MPI, Pertec, and more!
 Single enclosure in two-piece metal construction, beige-tone. Dual Enclosure is one-piece molded plastic, charcoal grey finish.
 Cat No. 2055 Dual 1 1/2 lbs \$59
 Cat No. 2245 Single 2 lbs \$25
 as low as \$25

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

FEATURING:
 Computers and accessories, disk drives, printers, integrated circuits, LEDs, semiconductor books, software, connectors, plus more and more! The widest selection at the lowest prices! Circle our reader service number or phone/write today for your copy!

19511 Business Center Dr. Dept. R3 Northridge, Ca. 91324
 CIRCLE 56 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HOME of SURPLUS BARGAINS

ELECTRONIC SUPERMARKET

P.O. BOX 619—(DEPT. R3) LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940
 Phone orders (617) 532-2323—Use your Charge Card - Visa-MC-AE
 TERMS: Add Postage; No. C.O.D.'s—\$10.00 Minimum Order

POWER SUPPLY KIT

INPUT 115 VOLTS 16 HZ.
 We supply all electrical and electronic parts, you supply labor & mechanical parts, tools, & case.
 Battery Charger 12VDC, 20A, 20 Lbs. 7C70005 (20A) \$19.50
 Battery Charger 12VDC, 15A, 15 Lbs. 9C0089 (15A) \$14.50
 Ni-Cad Battery Charger Kit: Super Buy! Up to 35VDC, 500mA. Sh. Wt. 5 Lbs. 7C70243 \$6.00
 Logic P.S. Kit. 5V, 1A. Req'ted: \$6.00 7C70267 \$11.88
 5 TO 24VDC Reg'd't & adjustable, 5 amps. Sh. Wt. 15 Lbs. 6M160301 \$14.88

ELECTRONIC TIMER BOARD

Microwave oven timer board - req's 3 x 8 switch matrix. Make a 4 digit timer-runs on 115V 60HZ with data. Turns things on or off, up to 3.33 hrs. Sh. wt. 8 oz. D9CS0434 \$4.88
 3 for \$12.88 D9CS0434 \$12.88/3

AM/FM-MPX STEREO RECEIVER

*Close-out special * @ watts (RMS) / channel *Tape inputs *Phono inputs *Fully wired & ready to install in cabinet or wall *Cabinet available *Just add speakers to operate *4 channel/quad outputs available *Complete jax panel & many other extras. L.P. was \$199.95. IC/FET. Sh. Wt. 7 lbs.
 @ = 12 wts 9X0538 \$49.88
 @ = 8 wts 9X0296 \$39.88

9" COMPUTER MONITOR (Contract)

Must be modified with data used for sync. w/ data used. L.P. \$200.00. (green-phosphor). Sh. wt. 25 lbs. QTY LTD - 91380154 ONLY \$38.88!!!!

COMPUTER DESK (For above) - \$28.88...36" x 24" x 28" - 9220482 ONLY \$28.88!
 KEYBOARD also- 9130159 - \$28.33

3-WAY SPEAKER KIT-\$49.88/pr

Famous mfr. has cabinets not assembled but all routed, just "snap in" grooves & glue to get complete finished cabinets. As easy as 1,2,3. Try it and you will see. We sell complete kit of two cabinets, 4 speakers good for 35 Watt (RMS), terminals, ducted port, grill stuff, & instructions. Size: 17"Wx10"Hx9 1/2"D. 2 for \$49.88 9A0460 \$49.88/pr.

"AUTOMATIC RADIO" - SAVE \$51.07!

AM/FM CAR RADIOS
 These puchbottom radios with front/rear speaker control & power antenna switch/burglar alarm control are completely built up in Japan, but to get a low custom rate the radio was assembled in Japan less dial & face plate & Pointer. We supply stuff to put together a complete radio - all in foam packed boxes from Japan. Made to sell for \$79.95 each -
 Sh. Wt. 12 lbs. 9DS0376 \$38.88 ea.
 Car Stereos - 9DS0402 \$49.88

10% OFF ON ALL ORDERS of over \$10.00 from this ad!
 CIRCLE 7 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR BASIC KIT

Now Chaney Electronics makes it possible to build your own sound effects generator without spending a fortune. We supply you with the 1176477 sound chip plus an etched and drilled glass epoxy PC board with schematic and layout instructions. This board makes it simple to build a generator capable of making sounds, locomotive, sirens, airplanes, clocks, etc. Does not require DIP switches or other expensive/unused components. You supply only a few standard resistors, capacitors, switches, pots, speakers, 2N2222 transistor and 3V battery. BASIC KIT CONTAINING 1176477, PC BOARD AND INSTRUCTIONS ONLY \$5.95

2N2222 TRANSISTOR FOR ABOVE \$2.95 EACH
IF YOU HAVE ALREADY PURCHASED THE 1176477 CHIP YOU MAY BUY THE PC BOARD AND INSTRUCTIONS ONLY. C23865 \$4.00

LASER SLAVE TRIGGER KIT

WE SUPPLY ALL THE COMPONENTS PLUS SCHEMATIC TO MAKE A SENSITIVE SLAVE TRIGGER WHICH WILL FIRE YOUR SLAVE STROBE WHEN YOU TRIGGER YOUR MASTER STROBE. C23866 \$1.50

LED Flasher Kit

Simple to build kit uses the popular 555 timer IC to generate a flash rate and green LED. Comes complete with all parts including the PC board. 300 units in stock! C23867 \$2.49

6VDC Xenon Flasher Kit

Battery operated strobe light system. Includes 1/2 sec. on-time. Comes with all parts & PC board. (Line item) C23868 \$8.00

Digital Counting Module

Make for an excellent addition to your test and measurement equipment. Includes all parts for each number. Operation on 5V battery (not included). C23869 \$1.79

120 VAC Xenon Strobe Kit

Complete variable speed strobe light kit. Components of state-of-the-art. Includes all parts & PC board. (Line item) C23870 \$7.50

Wheel of Fortune

Popular game device uses LED's, transistors & IC to give the effect of a wheel of fortune. Includes all parts for each number. Operation on 5V battery (not included). Features & PC board. C23871 \$8.99

LED Panel Mounting Kit

12 sets for \$1.00

OPTO ISOLATORS

YOUR CHOICE 49¢ EACH

RO170 Rectifier

Power 1000V @ 2.5 amp. C23872 5 for \$1.00
100 for \$15.00

GE Sub-C Niac

Fast charge tube. Brand new, with tube. C23873 \$2.00

Tube Specials

7847 12A67 12AT7 Your choice 2 for \$1.00

Alco Knob

2 for \$1.00 C23874

Horseshoe Tube

3 for \$3.95

CHANEY electronics inc.
P.O. BOX 27038, DENVER, CO. 80227 (303) 781-5750
Send for our free giant catalog of unique items!!!
CIRCLE 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CompuPro™

continues to deliver.

16K DYNAMIC RAMS — 8/\$87.20!!

250 ns (4 MHz), 16K dynamic RAMs. Expand memory in TRS-80™ -I and -II, Exidy, Apple, new PET, Heath H89, etc. Add \$3 for 2 dip shunts plus instructions for TRS-80™ expansion.

MEMORY!

Choose from unkit (sockets, bypass caps pre-soldered in place), assembled, or boards qualified under our high-reliability Certified System Component (CSC) program (200 hour burn-in, extensive testing, immediate replacement in event of failure within 1 year of invoice date).

Name	Bus & Notes	Unit	Asm.	CSC
8K Ecomoram™ IIA	S-100	\$149	\$179	\$239
16K Ecomoram IV	S-100	\$289	\$339	\$429
16K Ecomoram VIII-16	S-100	\$299	\$349	\$439
24K Ecomoram VIII-24	S-100	\$419	\$499	\$605
16K Ecomoram IX-16	Dig Grp	\$319	\$379	n/a
32K Ecomoram IX-32	Dig Grp	\$559	\$639	n/a
32K Ecomoram X	S-100	\$549	\$669	\$789
32K Ecomoram XI	SBC/BLC	n/a	n/a	\$1050
16K Ecomoram XIII-16	S-100 (1)	\$349	\$419	\$519
24K Ecomoram XIII-24	S-100 (1)	\$469	\$539	\$649
32K Ecomoram XIII-32	S-100 (1)	\$579	\$699	\$849
16K Ecomoram XIV	S-100 (2)	\$299	\$359	\$459
16K Ecomoram XV-16	H8 (3)	\$329	\$395	n/a
32K Ecomoram XV-32	H8 (3)	\$599	\$729	n/a

™Ecomoram is a trademark of Godbout Electronics
(1) Compatible with all bank select systems (Comtasma, Alpha Micro, etc.) addressable on 4K boundaries.
(2) Extended addressing (24 address lines). Single bank addressable on 4K boundaries.
(3) Bank select option for implementing memory systems greater than 64K.

TERMS: Cal. res. add tax. Allow 5% for shipping, excess refunded. VISA / Master charge - call our 24 hour desk at (415) 562-0636. COD OK with street address for UPS. Prices good through cover month of magazine.

GODBOU

GODBOU ELECTRONICS
Bldg. 725, Oakland Airport, CA 94614

CIRCLE 42 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STEREO GRAPHIC EQUALIZER & PREAMP

Octave-Band 50 Hz to 12,800 18 CTS Slide controls



Assembled & tested \$109.15
No additional components necessary for 12 VDC operation

- American made
- Glass epoxy Double sided p.t.h. circuit board
- ALLEN BRADLEY Type M conductive plastic volume control
- Adjustable input sensitivity: .3V to 3V RMS (Bourns MFT Dual trimmer)
- BIFET II Op amps: low noise, 13V/uS (TL074)
- Bourns 2% Resistor networks
- 1% Metal film resistors
- Instrument-type min. toggle switch (on-off-22 db mute)
- 2 accurate clipping lights: one on preamp stage, one on EQ stage
- All 3 LED's are Hi-brightness types (8mcd at 20mA DIFFUSED)
- Wiring & mtg. info included

80 WATT STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER

Assembled & tested circuit board. American made \$67.89 (Class B \$61.90)
Ready to mount to heat sinks. Requires 27V split supply, 125W.

- 40W/ch 8 ohm Class AB
- .08% THD at 20 kHz, full power (2% Class B)
- Slew Rate 33V/uS, low TIM
- VI limiting

POWER SUPPLY KIT FOR ABOVE

Includes 125W xfmr, filter caps, rect. schema \$33.00
Transformer only \$27.00 Schema \$1.00

NE541 80V Audio Power Driver \$3.80
TIP 31A npn, TIP 32A pnp 60V comp. drivers \$5.10
TIP 35A npn 25A 60V output \$1.65
TIP 36A pnp comp. to above \$1.73

VARO 331X 100V 3A FAST RECOVERY rect \$5.53
MR 751 6A 50V rect \$3.83
4700uF/35V filter \$1.50

The brightest LED! Stanley SBR 5531 8mcd/20mA diff. \$5.55

ALLEN BRADLEY type M cond. plastic dual Aud. taper 100K, 1 cm cube 3mm (1/8") shaft w/mtg. hdw \$3.75

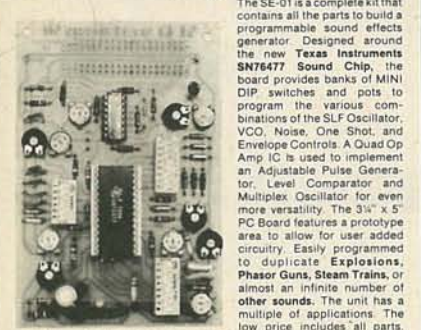
ALL PARTS PRIME, NO SURPLUS. MANY OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE. SEND \$1.00 FOR FLYER (WE INCL. WITH ORDER). \$10.00 MIN. ORDER

ONE DAY SHPMTR 24 HOUR ORDER LINE (209) 577-4256 VISA/M.C. QB ELECTRONICS 2131 STONE MODESTO, CA 95351

CIRCLE 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BULLET ELECTRONICS

SE 01 Sound Effects Kit \$16.95



The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable sound effects generator. Designed around the new Texas Instruments SN76477 Sound Chip, the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One Shot, and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3 1/2" x 5 1/2" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate Explosions, Phasor Guns, Steam Trains, or almost an infinite number of other sounds. The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100W amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included).

• 76477 CHIP IS INCLUDED. EXTRA CHIPS \$2.95 EACH
• \$16.95 LESS SPEAKER & BATTERY

From T.I.: TL490 BAR/DOT DRIVER IC. Drives 10 LED's with adjustable analog steps. Units are cascadable up to 10 (100 steps). Drives LED's directly. Great for voltage, current, or audio displays. Similar in features to LM3914 with specs and circuit notes.

2.95 NEW!

NEW ITEMS	
LM3046 (CA3046) Transistor Array	.75
RCA 40430 400V 6A TRIAC TO-66	.75
CA3086 RCA Transistor Array	.80
MC1438R Power Op Amp/Driver	.50
1N4148 Prime, Full Lead	100/2.50
LM3302 Quad Comparator	.89
2SC1849 High Freq NPN TO-92	6/1.00
MPS A20 NPN GEN PUR	8/1.00

XAN SUPER DIGITS

.6" JUMBO LED
7 SEGMENT
RED
99¢
6640 COMMON ANODE
6920 COMMON CATHODE



NOW A SUPER READOUT AT A SUPER BUY! These are factory fresh prime LED readouts, not seconds or rejects as sold by others. Compare our price and send for yours today. But hurry, the supply is limited! SPECIFY: COMMON ANODE OR COMMON CATHODE

POTENTIOMETER ASSORTMENT
A mix of new, panel mount 3/8" bushing pots in various values. Some dual, some with switches. 10/2.00

1/2W RESISTOR ASSORTMENT
A good mix of 5% and 10% values in both full lead and PC lead devices. All new, first quality. (Asst.) 200 pieces/2.00

SLIDE SWITCH ASSORTMENT
An outstanding bargain. Includes miniature and standard sizes and multi-position units. All new first quality, name brand switches. Try one pack and you'll reorder more. SPECIAL — 12 for \$1.20 (Assortment)

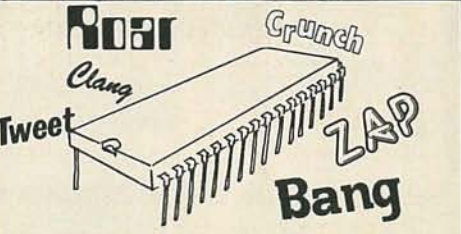
PARTS	
301 OP AMP & LEAD CAN	3/1.00
723 VOLT REG. 10 LEAD CAN	.50
*13741 FET INPUT 741 MINI DIP	3/1.10
30,000 @ 15V COMPUTER GRADE	2.10
2N4402 NPN GEN. PURPOSE	8/1.00
2N4402 PNP COMPLIMENT	8/1.00
2N6028 P.U.T. W/SPECS	.50
LM380 2W AUDIO IC W/SPECS	1.09
LM337 DUAL LM380 W/SPECS	2.50
*7815 VOLT REG. 1A 15V	.89

7 WALL AUDIO AMP KIT
SMALL SINGLE HYBRID IC AND COMPONENTS FIT ON A 2" x 3" PC BOARD (INCLUDED). RUNS ON 12 VDC. GREAT FOR ANY PROJECT THAT NEEDS AN INEXPENSIVE AMP. LESS THAN 3% THD @ 5 WATTS COMPATIBLE WITH SE-01 SOUND KIT. \$5.95

6 DIGIT AUTO/VAN CLOCK
• LARGE " characters (LED)
• QUARTZ XTAL TIMEBASE
• ALARM & SNOOZE OPTIONS
• NOISE FILTERING
• EASY TO ASSEMBLE
• 4" x 3" x 1 1/2"
• DRILLED & PLATED PC BOARDS
\$16.95 COMPLETE KIT 12 VDC

ULTRASONIC RELAY KIT
INVISIBLE BEAM WORKS LIKE A PHOTO ELECTRIC EYE. USE UP TO 75 FT. APART. COMPLETE KIT, ALL PARTS & PC BOARDS \$21.50

PO Box 401244R Garland TX 75040



AY3-8910 PROGRAMMABLE SOUND GENERATOR

The AY3-8910 is a 40 pin LSI chip with three oscillators, three amplitude controls, programmable noise generator, three mixers, an envelope generator, and three D/A converters that are controlled by 8 BIT WORDS. No external pots or caps required. This chip hooked to an 8 bit microprocessor chip or Buss (8080, Z80, 6800 etc.) can be software controlled to produce almost any sound. It will play three note chords, make bangs, whistles, sirens, gunshots, explosions, bleats, whines, or grunts. In addition, it has provisions to control its own memory chips with two IO ports. The chip requires +5V @ 75ma and a standard TTL clock oscillator. A truly incredible circuit.

\$14.95 W/Basic Spec Sheet (4 pages)
60 page manual with S-100 interface instructions and several programming examples, \$3.00 extra

NPN HIGH VOLTAGE 2.00

VCEO = 450 VDC IC = 3A (5A Peak)
FOR TV HORIZONTAL SECTIONS; HIGH VOLTAGE REGULATORS
REPLACES: 2N5076, 2N5077, 2N5838, 2N5665, BDY94, BU126, 2SC2121, 2N5840, 2SC1046, 2N5466, TIP566 AND MANY OTHERS.

- NO C.O.D.'s
- SEND CHECK M.O. OR CHARGE CARD NO.
- PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED ON VISA AND MASTERCARD ONLY. (214) 278-3553
- ADD 5% FOR SHIPPING
- TX. RES. ADD 5% STATE SALES TAX
- FOREIGN ORDERS ADD 10% (EXCEPT CANADA) (20% AIRMAIL) U.S. FUNDS ONLY.

catalog free on request

TEST EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, TELEPHONE DEVICES, AUTO STEREO PRODUCTS

FREE 8 pc. Tool Set (value \$14.95) with \$200.00 purchase of merchandise from this ad

Logic Probe

- Compact circuit powered
- Detects pulses as short as 50 μ sec
- DTL/TTL/HTL/CMOS compatibility

\$44.95



Model LP-1

100 MHz 8-Digit Counter

- 20 Hz to 100 MHz range
- LED display
- Fully automatic

Reg. \$150.00

Model MAX100 \$127.50



Model PB-104 \$49.95

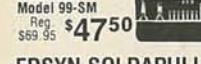
Fully assembled breadboard contains four QT-59S sockets, seven QT-59B bus strips and four 5-way binding posts

3 1/2-Digit 0.1% Digital Capacitance Meter

- 9 ranges from 1999 pF to 199.9 μ F
- 0.1% of reading accuracy
- Auto over and under range indication

Model 3001 Reg. \$190.00

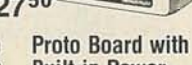
Model 3001 \$170



Function Generator

- Model 2001 Reg. \$185.95
- Sine, square, triangle and separate TTL square wave output

\$157.95



Proto Board with Built-in Power Supplies

- Regulated
- Short-proof

Reg. \$154.95

Model PB-203A \$129.95



Portable Digital Capacitance Meter

- Measures capacitance from 0.1pF to 1 Farad
- Resolves to 0.1pF
- 10 ranges for accuracy and resolution
- 4 digit easy-to-read LED display
- 0.5% accuracy

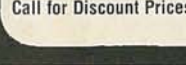
Model 820



3 1/2-Digit DMM with LCD Readout

- 0.1% DC accuracy
- 0.5% LCD display for high readability
- 100 μ A current range
- 100 μ V, 100nA, 0.01 Ω resolution
- Battery life of over 100 hours
- Shielded to stay accurate in RF fields
- Low battery warning

Model 2815



Dual Trace 5" 30 MHz Triggered Scope

- Rise time 11.7 ns or less
- Built-in signal delay line
- Flat response with smooth rolloff past 30 MHz
- 5mV/cm vertical sensitivity
- Probes included

Model 1479P



Call for Discount Prices

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS



Sinclair PDM 35
Reg. \$69.95
\$49.95

Hickok LX 303
\$69.50



Beckman TECH 310
22 M Ω input resistance
10 Amp AC/DC
1500V Overload
6KV Transient Protection
2 year battery life
\$130.



Simpson 461
Complete with nickel-cadmium batteries, AC charger/adaptor, test leads
\$149.95

LEADER



RF Wide Band Signal Generator Model LSG-16
Solid state FET oscillator circuitry
100 kHz to 100 MHz freq. range
300 MHz on harmonics

Transistorized LCR Bridge

Model LCR-740
Highly accurate 3 digit readout
Operates on one 9V battery or with AC adapter
Measures inductance, capacitance, resistance and loss factor



25 MHz Dual Trace Time Base



with Calibrated Variable Delay
Model LBO-515A with probes
1 μ sec to 5 sec built-in delay



20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope Model LBO-508A with probes
Call for Discount Prices

TECHNICIAN AIDS

Weller Xcelite

Attache Style

Model TC100 ST
Reg. \$279.95
\$471

Service Master

Model 99-SM
Reg. \$89.95
\$47.50

EDSYN SOLDAPULL[®] Desoldering Tool

Model DS017 \$15.95



ISOTIP Cordless Soldering Iron \$29.95

Thermal-Spot Circuit Tester

Model 7800 \$80.00
Finds faulty components quickly and easily

Weller Controlled Output Soldering Station

Model WTCPN Reg. \$77.50
\$49.95

Magnifier Lamp

Model MG10A \$49.95

BK PRECISION

30 MHz Portable Frequency Counter

Reg. \$130.00
\$65



HICKOK Digital CB In-Line Tester

- Measures all 4 transmitter output characteristics
- Frequency
- Power
- SWR
- Modulation %

Model 388 \$169.95



SPECIALS

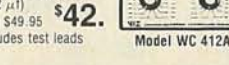
RCA-VIZ Super Chro-Bar

Model WR-538A Reg. \$129.95
\$89.95



RC Circuit Box

36 resistors (15 Ω to 10 M Ω)
18 capacitors (100 pF to 0.22 μ F)
Reg. \$49.95
\$42. includes test leads



CAR STEREO PRODUCTS

In-Dash Car Stereos

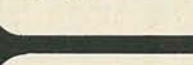
8-Track Tape Player with AM/FM/MPX Radio
Model C-777 \$52.50

Auto Reverse Cassette Tape Player with AM/FM/MPX Radio
Model CAS-999 \$79.95

Cassette Tape Player with AM/FM/MPX Radio
Model CAS-888 \$57.50

Stereo Power Booster

Model POW-40
40W stereo
20W per channel
Bass boost
\$24.95



6" x 9" 3-Way Speaker

Model BP2000-69TR
20 oz. ceramic magnet
\$149.50 ea.

Miniature High Fidelity 3-Way Stereo Speakers

MINI speakers
MAXI sound
Model HF-9 \$69.50 pr

- Die Cast Aluminum
- Long Throw Woofer
- Soft Dome Tweeter
- Extended Midrange Speaker
- 80-20,000 Hz
- 50W, 8 ohms

TELEPHONE DEVICES

MURAPHONE Cordless Telephone System

Reg. \$89.95
\$74.95



CODE-A-PHONE Telephone Answering

Model 1550 Automatic Dialing Reg. \$399.95
\$279.95

Model 1400 Call Control Reg. \$349.95
\$199.95

Model 1500 Reg. \$349.95
\$249.95

GTE Flip-Phone[™] \$37.95



BSR X-10 Remote Control for Lights & Appliances



4 Pc Standard Starter Kit • One (1) Standard Command Console • Two (2) Lamp Modules • One (1) Appliance \$87.95
\$79.50

5 Pc Ultrasonic Starter Kit • One (1) Deluxe Ultrasonic Command Console • One (1) Hand Held Remote Unit • Two (2) Lamp Modules • One (1) Appliance Unit \$112.95
\$99.95

Lamp Modules \$14.50 Standard Command Console \$36.00
Appliance Modules \$14.50 Ultrasonic Command Console with Hand Held Remote \$59.95
Wall Switch Modules \$14.50

FORDHAM

855 Conklin St. Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
Master Charge • BankAmericard • VISA
COD • Check • Money Order
CODs, shipping and insurance extra
N.Y. State residents add appropriate sales tax
TOLL FREE (800) 645-9518
in N.Y. State call (516) 752-0050



CFR
Associates, Inc.
Newton, N.H. 03858

A MILESTONE PRINTER OFFER!!!

Used **DAISY WHEEL TERMINALS**
Featuring **DIABLO 'HYTYPE' PRINTERS**



Featuring:

- KSR & Plot Modes
- ASCII RS-232C I/O
- 110, 115, 300 Baud Input
- Dual Pitch (10, 12)
- Plotter Capability
- Many More Exciting Features!

These used, cleaned and refurbished Daisy Wheel Terminals feature the FAMED DIABLO "HYTYPE" Daisy Wheel Printer with its multitude of capabilities. Includes 1/80" horizontal & 1/48" vertical spacing in the "PLOT" mode.

Limited Offer _____ Special Price _____

Now From **\$1500!!**
WHILE THEY LAST!!!

We also offer many types of
"Selectric" Printers, KSR, RO & More
FOR EXAMPLE _____

I/O SELECTRIC Printer/Typewriter: Corresp. code, 15" frame, hvy. duty 735-745 machine & solenoids, etc. Data & schematics included. Tested & operational.
Only **\$450.00** (Price includes crating & shipping within the U.S.)

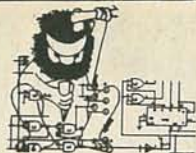
*T.M. of IBM Corp.

JUST IN! **13" VIDEO MONITORS:** 115 VAC, 60 Hz, video input (BNC), READY TO USE!!!
Completely Rebuilt Only **\$99.00!!**

Write or Call for Our Exclusive
PERIPHERAL FLYER
(603)382-5179

- Mastercharge & VISA Accepted
- Phone Orders Are Welcome
- Prices May Not Include Shipping & Handling

CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



1. **EMM 4200A, 4K Static RAMs, Ceramic**
A local memory boards manufacturer closed. We bought the new memory boards and took these 4200A static RAMs out. They are tested and 90-day guaranteed 100% good.

Prime tested 4200A 4K RAMs \$5.50 ea.,
32/\$160.00, 300 pieces or more \$4.50 ea.

2. **16K Dynamic RAMs ... Set of 8 prime**
chips, 200nS ceramic. Good for Apple II, TRS-80, Sorcerer Memory Expansion..... \$64.95

3. **Power SCR's (GEC50A) 100 volts @ 110**
amps..... \$6.95 ea.

4. **Squirrel Cage Fans (Howard) .. \$7.00 ea.**

5. **Power Diode 1N1202A, 200 volt @ 12**
amp..... 4 for \$1.00

6. **LM 323 5 Volt 3 amps, voltage regulator**
4.95 each or 10/45.00.

7. **Super Saver. Micro PD411, Ceramic 4K x**
1 dynamic RAMs..... 8 for \$10.00.



DELTRONIKS

5151 BUFORD HIGHWAY ✓ D28
ATLANTA, GA 30340
404-458-4680

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

10 HOUR TAPE RECORDER

Top quality AC-DC cassette recorder, modified to provide 5 continuous hours of recording and playback of true fidelity, distortion-free sound on each side of cassette for a total of 10 hours. Unit has many special built-in features. TDK D-C180 cassette supplied. **\$155.00***



PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER

Record incoming and outgoing calls automatically with this all solid state unit connected to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted. Stops when you hang up, making a permanent record. Easily installed. No monthly charges. FCC APPROVED **\$24.56***



VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH

Solid state. Self contained. Excellent adjustable sensitivity. Voices or other sounds activate recorder. Uses recorder mike or remote mike. 2 1/4 x 1 9/4" x 3/4" **\$24.95***



AMAZING ELECTRONIC MICRO MINI MIKE

Among world's smallest, solid state, self contained WIRELESS MIKE. Mercury Bat. furn. Picks up most sounds and transmits without wires up to 300 ft. thru FM Radio. Tuneable. Use as mike, amp., alarm & alert system, baby sitter, hot line, etc. 2-1/4 x 3/4 x 1/2 **\$24.95*** FCC Approved



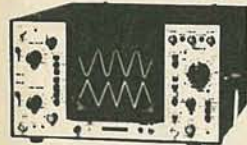
Phone call Adapter \$24.50*, VOX \$24.95*, MIKE \$24.95*. (* plus \$1.00 ea. postage & handling), 10 hr. Recorder \$155.00* (* plus \$4.00 postage & handling). California residents add tax. Mail Order, VISA, M/C, cod's okay, quantity discounts available. Money back guar. Free data.

AMC SALES, Dept. 19 9335 Lubec St., Box 928
Downey, CA 90241, Phone (213) 869-8519

CIRCLE 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEADER Test Instruments

OSCILLOSCOPES



The 30 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope with Delay

- 5mV sensitivity.
- Built-in delay line.
- Single shot trigger (CH-1, CH-2).
- 5" P-D-A CRT assures brighter, sharper trace.
- 20 nS/cm sweep capability plus 11.7 nSec rise time.

MODEL LBO-520

LIST PRICE: **\$1100** OUR PRICE: **\$990**



25 MHz Dual Trace, Oscilloscope Delayed Sweep

- Sweep delay, continuously variable from 1 uSec to 5 Sec.
- 5 mV/Div. Vertical Sensitivity with ±3% acc.
- Rectangular CRT with internal graticule.
- 14 nSec rise time.
- CH-1 or 2 trigger; HF filter; and TV sync.

MODEL LBO-515

LIST PRICE: **\$1530** OUR PRICE: **\$1377**

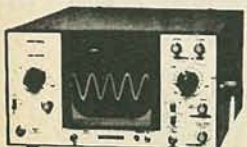


The 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope

- Add & subtract modes (with CH-2 invert).
- Front panel X-Y operation.
- 17.5 nanosec rise time.
- Automatic trigger from either channel, including TV sync.
- 10 mV sensitivity.

MODEL LBO-508

LIST PRICE: **\$835** OUR PRICE: **\$751.50**



The 20 MHz Single Trace Triggered Oscilloscope

- Outstanding trigger sensitivity over entire operational range.
- 10 mV sensitivity and 17.4 nSec rise time.
- X5 magnification (±5%) delivers 100 nS/cm maximum speed for easy, precise readings.

MODEL LBO-507

LIST PRICE: **\$580** OUR PRICE: **\$522**

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



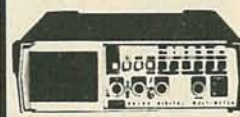
NEW DIGITAL MULTIMETERS



8022A

OUR PRICE: **\$129**

- 10,000 MΩ resistance meas with conductance function
- Extensive overload and transient protection
- Rugged construction — MIL-T-28800
- Hi/Lo power ohms for in-circuit resistance and diode testing
- 10 MΩ input impedance doesn't load circuit
- 200 hour battery life — low battery indicator
- Large LCD readout — 2000 counts
- 1 year calibration cycle — only 3 adjustments
- One-hand operation



8010A

OUR PRICE **\$239**

8012A

OUR PRICE **\$299**

- Large 3 1/2-Digit LCD's - view in any light
- Conductance function - resistance to 10,000 MΩ
- AC measurements to 50 kHz and higher
- True RMS for ac accuracy
- Touch-Hold probe for tricky places (Option)
- Diode test and low power ohms
- One year accuracy reduces calibration costs
- COMMON floatable to 500V
- Recessed jacks reduce shock hazard
- Current mode fuse protection to 600V
- Voltage mode transient protection to 6 kV
- Autozero and autopolarity
- AC or dc current to 10 amps with 8010A
- Resistance resolution to 0.001Ω with 8012A
- Built-in batteries and charger (Option -01)
- Rugged enough for field or bench

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG
Call TOLL FREE: N.J. CALL:
(800)526-2514 * (201)227-7720

AMPOWER INST., INC.
26 JUST ROAD, FAIRFIELD, N. J. 07006

THE MEASUREMENT SPECIALISTS
"WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL"



Mastercharge
BankAmericard
and
COD Accepted
add \$3.00 to
cover shipping
handling insurance
N.J. res. add
5% tax.

FREE
TEST LEADS
WITH EVERY
ORDER

CALL
TODAY

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

Zilog

Z8001 \$195.00 16 Bit CPU with segmented address space to 8 Megabytes.

Z8002 \$150.00 16 Bit CPU with non segmented address space to 64K bytes.

Z8000DB \$1500.00 A complete single board Z8000 microcomputer system. Contains the Z8002 microprocessor, 16K words of dynamic RAM, 2K word monitor PROM, dual serial interfaces, four counter/timers and 32 programmable parallel I/O lines.

All Products Stocked in Depth Largest Zilog Inventory

Z80-CPU	2.5 MHz	\$ 9.95	Z80-DMA	2.5 MHz	\$26.85
Z80A-CPU	4.0 MHz	11.95	Z80A-DMA	4.0 MHz	33.60
Z80-PIO	2.5 MHz	7.20	Z80-SIO/O	2.5 MHz	36.00
Z80A-PIO	4.0 MHz	8.40	Z80A-SIO/O	4.0 MHz	39.50
Z80-CTC	2.5 MHz	7.20	Z80-SIO/1	2.5 MHz	36.00
Z80A-CTC	4.0 MHz	8.40	Z80A-SIO/1	4.0 MHz	39.50
			Z80-SIO/2	2.5 MHz	36.00
			Z80A-SIO/2	4.0 MHz	39.50

MICROPROCESSOR CHIP SETS

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
8080A	\$5.95	6800	\$6.95	6502	\$9.95
8085	12.95	6802	11.95	6504	9.95
				6505	9.95
8212	2.95	6810	3.95		
8214	3.95	6820	3.95	6520	6.95
8216	2.95	6821	3.95	6522	9.95
8224	3.45	6850	4.25	6532	13.95
8226	2.25	6852	3.95	6551	13.95
8228	4.98				
8238	4.98				
8251	6.95				
8253	14.95	16K MOS DYNAMIC RAM's (16 PIN)			
8255	5.75	416-5 (300ns)		9.95	
8257	10.95	416-4 (250ns)		10.95	
8259	14.95	416-3 (200ns)		11.95	

Over 200K pieces in stock

METAL POWER TRANSISTORS

Homotaxial — Best Quality

2N3054	.65	60V	NPN	TO-66
2N3055	.69	70V	NPN	TO-3
2N3442	1.50	160V	NPN	TO-3
2N3771	1.95	50V	NPN	TO-3
2N3772	1.95	100V	NPN	TO-3
2N3773	2.50	160V	NPN	TO-3

Universal SCR

C106D	.34	400V	5.0 AMP	TO-220
-------	-----	------	---------	--------

MOS MEMORIES

MOS Static RAM's

Part No.	Price
2101	\$1.95
1K (256 x 4) 350ns 22 PIN	
2102LFPIC	1.19
1K (1K x 1) Low Power 350ns 16 PIN	
2102LHPC	1.29
1K (1K x 1) Low Power High Performance 250ns 16 PIN	
2102-1PC	0.94
1K (1K x 1) 450ns 16 PIN	
2102-2PC	0.89
1K (1K x 1) 650ns 16 PIN	
P2111-25	2.25
1K (256 x 4) 250ns 18 PIN	
P2112-35	2.25
1K (256 x 4) 350ns 18 PIN	
2114L	4.95
Low Power 4K (1024 x 4) 300 ns	

MOS Dynamic RAM's

TMS4060-30	2.95
4K (4K x 1) 300ns 22 PIN	
TMS4060-20	3.95
4K (4K x 1) 200ns 22 PIN	

UART's

AY5-1013A	4.50
0 to 40K BAUD 40 PIN	
AY3-1015	5.50
0 to 30K BAUD 40 PIN Single 5V supply	

1K CMOS RAM

5101	3.95
1K (256 x 4) 450ns 22 PIN Low Power	

4K CMOS RAM

P4315-45L	14.95
4K (4K x 1) 450ns 18 PIN	

SHIFT REGISTERS

3341PC	4.95
FIFO 700 KHz	
3341APC	5.50
FIFO 1 MHz	
3342PC	4.95
64 Bit Shift Register	
3347PC	4.95
80 Bit Shift Register	

ECL RAM

10410ADC/HM2106	Special 1.95
256 x 1 Bit Fully Decoded 15ns 16 PIN	

LINEAR I.C.'s

LM301N-8	.34	LM739CN-14	1.29
LM307N-8	.29	LM741CN-8	.49
LM308CH	.95	LM747CN-14	.59
LM311N-8	.59	LM748CN-8	.39
LM324N	.59	TBA810DAS	1.29
LM339N	.99	LM1458N-8	.49
LM348N-14	.55	LM1488N-14	.69
LM358N-8	.99	LM1489N-14	.29
LM555N-8	.59	LM3403N-14	.99
LM556N-14	.49	LM3900N	.59
LM723CN-14	.49	LM4136N-14	.99
LM725CN-8	1.25		

Special of the Month

EPROM

C2708-65/4708-6 \$6.90

1K (1K x 8) 650 ns



1980 IC MASTER

JUST RELEASED over 2700 PAGES

Complete integrated circuit data selector. Master guide to the latest I.C.'s including microprocessors and consumer circuits. 45,000 device types listed. 5,000 new device types added. Complete new section on MPU boards & Systems.

Free Quarterly Updates

Special \$59.95



SOUND & MUSIC GENERATOR I.C.

Creates almost any type of sound, from music to gunshots and explosions. High level op amp output. 28 pin DIP. Operates from one 9V battery. With data.

"Lowest Price Offered Anywhere"

SN76477N (.600" centers) \$2.49

SN76477NF (.400" centers) \$2.29

"New small package"



MICROCOMPUTER BOARDS

NEC MICROCOMPUTERS \$299.00

TK80A

Based on the 8080A the board has both 1K RAM and 1K electrically erasable PROM expandable to 4K x 8 and 8K x 8 on board. Complete with keypad with 25 real keys and 8 bright .500" digits for display.

Rockwell International \$375.00

AIM65

As a learning aid AIM65 gives you an assembled, tested and warranted R6502 based microcomputer system with a full sized keyboard, an alphanumeric 20 character display and uniquely, an alphanumeric 20 column thermal printer. An on board Advanced Interface Monitor program provides extensive control and program development functions. 1K RAM.

L.E.D. LAMPS

LED209	T-1 3 mm Red	.09
LED211	T-1 3 mm Green	.19
LED212	T-1 3 mm Yellow	.14
LED220	T-1 1/2 5 mm Red	.11
LED222	T-1 1/2 5 mm Green	.24
LED224	T-1 1/2 5 mm Yellow	.16

DISPLAYS

FND357	.375" Common Cathode	1.09
FND367	.360" Common Cathode (high brightness)	1.29
FND500	.500" Common Cathode	1.09
FND507	.500" Common Anode	1.09
FND560	.500" Common Cathode (high brightness)	1.29
FND567	.500" Common Anode (high brightness)	1.29
DL704	.300" Common Cathode	1.29
DL707	.300" Common Anode	1.29
DL747	.630" Common Anode	2.29

ISOLATORS

ILD74	Dual Opto Isolator	1500V	1.29
ILQ74	Quad Opto isolator	1500V	3.95
MCT6	Dual Opto Isolator	1500V	1.29
TIL111	Opto Coupler	1500V	.69
4N26	Opto Isolator	2500V	.59
4N28	Opto Isolator	500V	.59
4N29	Opto Isolator	2500V	.69
4N32	Opto Isolator	2500V	.69

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Low Profile Sockets

Lowest prices anywhere for the highest quality, an unbeatable combination. Over one million pieces in stock.

Contacts	Price	Contacts	Price
8 PIN	.08	22 PIN	.22
14 PIN	.12	24 PIN	.24
16 PIN	.14	28 PIN	.28
18 PIN	.18	40 PIN	.40
20 PIN	.20		



Synertek® SYM-1

Fully assembled, tested, documented and expandable. Powerful 6502 8-bit microprocessor. 6-digit hex LED display. KIM-1 hardware compatibility. Single plus 5V power requirements.

\$239.00

Texas Instruments TM990/189 UNIVERSITY MODULE

A complete learning aid that in conjunction with the Tutorial Text offers hands on experience with microprocessors, I/O, memory and assembly language programming. Offers advanced features such as 45 key alphanumeric keyboard, a powerful instruction set, multiply and divide, vectored interrupts, single bit I/O manipulation parallel I/O and 7 addressing modes.

\$333.00

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Over-the-counter sales. 12 Mercer Rd., Natick, Mass 01760. Behind Zayres on Rte. 9. Telephone Orders & Enquiries (617) 879-0077

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00 + ADD \$2.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING. Foreign customers please remit payment on an international bank draft or international postal money order in American dollars.

IN CANADA: 5651 FERRIER ST. MONTREAL, QUEBEC H4P 2K5. Tel.: (514) 731-7441

4800 DUFFERIN ST. DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO M3H 5S9. Tel.: (416) 661-1115

BAXTER CENTRE: 1050 BAXTER ROAD OTTAWA, ONTARIO K2C 3P2. Tel.: (613) 820-9471

3070 KINGSWAY VANCOUVER, B.C. V5R 5J7. Tel.: (604) 438-3321



YOU DESERVE IT!

GET IT EVERY MONTH!

Come on, treat yourself—and save money, too. Subscribe to Radio-Electronics today, and make sure you get all of the most interesting, most exciting and authoritative electronics reporting in any magazine, month after month. Don't miss a single one of the upcoming issues jam-packed with new-equipment test reports, projects to build, servicing ideas, and news of solid state, computers, hi-fi, hobbies and everything electronic. Save money, too—as much as \$5 off the newsstand price when you subscribe to Radio-Electronics. Come on, you deserve it—check off the money-saving offer you prefer on the handy coupon, and start enjoying Radio-Electronics every month.

Radio-Electronics

ADAPTIVE NOISE FILTER
It'll suit you better!
SATELLITE TV RECEPTION
It won't crack!
Build your own
AC POLARITY CHECKER
Don't get lapped!

TV ADD-ON GADGETS
Do they really work?
WIRING SYSTEMS
Easy steps to build projects
Build this 41-digit
PRECISION OHM
with true RMS and temperature

PHS
• New FR Tester Circuitry
• J.R.L.A. Lab Test Reports
• Hobby Corner • Equipment Reports • Service Clinic



save on gas!

Enjoy the benefits of 20% better gas mileage, quicker starting, elimination of tune-ups, reduced pollution, and 50,000 miles on plugs and points.

Update your car with a TIGER solid state electronic ignition system. Easily installed in 30 minutes . . . even on new cars.

Tiger 500 CD
Assembled \$49.95
Simplikit \$29.95

Postpaid USA.
Master Charge & BankAmericard accepted.

Tri-Star Corporation
Phone (303) 243-5200
P.O. Box 1727
Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Get The Authority—Every Month

40CO

Name (Please print) _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

- Indicate the offer you prefer:
- 1 Year—12 issues ONLY \$13.00
(You save \$2.00 off newsstand price.)
 - 2 Years—24 issues ONLY \$25.00
(Save More! \$5.00 off newsstand price.)
 - Payment enclosed (send one extra issue)
 - Bill me
 - Check here if you are extending or renewing your subscription.

Extra Shipping: Canada \$3.00 per year, all other countries \$5.00 per year.

Mail to: **Radio-Electronics**
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520 BOULDER, COLO. 80322

These rates are not guaranteed after 9 months.

ALARM CLOCK KITS: 4 Digit .5"

Here it is! The first of several quality kits we have been asked for: Here is what you get — unbelievable as it may sound...

- 1 National - 5375AA Clock Chip
 - 1 Bowmar Clock Stick Readout (L.E.D.) 4 digit - 1/2"
 - 13 Transistors
 - 2 Push Buttons for time set
 - 2 Toggle Switches for alarm
 - 1 Filter cap
 - 4 1N4000 series diodes
 - 1 1N4148
 - 2 Disc caps
 - 29 Resistors
 - 1 Transducer (Speaker) for Alarm
 - 1 LED Lamp for alarm indicator
- NEW!**
\$9.99
- ORDER KIT CK-100AC
- P.C. Board \$2.25
Plug In Transformer \$1.50
Case \$3.50

D.C. MODEL

Same as above except it includes 60 Hz timebase.

- This Kit Includes:
- 1 National 5375AA Clock Chip
 - 1 Bowmar Clock Stick Readout - (L.E.D.) 4 digit - 1/2"
 - 12 Transistors
 - 2 Push Buttons for time set
 - 2 Disc caps
 - 29 Resistors
 - 1 MOV
 - 1 60 Hz time base
- NEW!**
\$12.75
- ORDER KIT CK-100DC
- P.C. Board \$2.25
Case \$3.50



We bought 350,000 LED's. And you get the savings.

Reds, greens, yellows, orange, small, medium, large. Bags of 25 - mixed \$2.75. That's only 11¢ each. Compare this bargain up to twice our price.

FACTORY PRIME
BI - Polar LED 59¢ ea. or 10 for \$5

LAB-BENCH VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY KIT
5 to 20 VDC at 1 AMP. Short circuit protected by current limit. Uses IC regulator and 10 AMP Power Darlington. Very good regulation and low ripple. Kit includes PC Board, all parts, large heatsink and shielded transformer. 50 MV. TYP. Regulation. **\$15.99 KIT**

Sonalert® on P.C. Board

Direct from a radar detector manufacturer! 4-741 on a board - plus 12 capacitors, trim pot and many usable components plus a Mallory Sonalert® - well worth the price of the board alone - while they last - **\$2.50 ea.**

MICRO MINI TOGGLE SWITCHES
6 for \$5 with hardware.



99¢ EACH

16K DYNAMIC RAM CHIP
WORKS IN TRS-80 OR APPLE II
VERY LIMITED STOCK! "MAGAZINE SPECIAL" - **8/\$79.50**

Digital Research: Parts

(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 401247B GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 • (214) 271-2461
TERMS: Add 50¢ postage, we pay balance. Orders under \$15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa, MasterCharge and American Express cards. Tex. Res. add 5% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P&H. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. Write for our free catalog full of many useful bargains.

Low Cost...High Performance

DIGITAL MULTIMETER



\$99.95 WIRED

Low cost, high performance, that's the DM-700. Unlike some of the hobby grade DMMs available, the DM-700 offers professional quality performance and appearance at a hobbyist price. It features 28 different ranges and 5 functions, all arranged in a convenient, easy to use format. Measurements are displayed on a large 3 1/2 digit, 1/2 inch high LED display, with automatic decimal placement, automatic polarity, and overrange indication. You can depend upon the DM-700, state-of-the-art components such as a precision laser trimmed resistor array, semiconductor band gap reference, and reliable LSI circuitry insure lab quality performance for years to come. Basic DC volts and ohms accuracy is 0.1%, and you can measure voltage all the way from 100 μ V to 1000 volts, current from 0.1 μ A to 2.0 amps and resistance from 0.1 ohms to 20 megohms. Overload protection is inherent in the design of the DM-700, 1250 volts, AC or DC on all ranges, making it virtually goof proof. Power is supplied by four 'C' size cells, making the DM-700 portable, and, as options, a nicad battery pack and AC adapter are available. The DM-700 features a handsome, jet black, rugged ABS case with convenient retractable tilt ball. All factory wired units are covered by a one year limited warranty and kits have a 90 day parts warranty.

Order a DM-700, examine it for 10 days, and if you're not satisfied in every way, return it in original form for a prompt refund.

Specifications

DC and AC volts: 100 μ V to 1000 Volts, 5 ranges
 DC and AC current: 0.1 μ A to 2.0 Amps, 5 ranges
 Resistance: 0.1 Ω to 20 megohms, 6 ranges
 Input protection: 1250 volts AC/DC all ranges fuse protected for overcurrent
 Input impedance: 10 megohms, DC/AC volts
 Display: 3 1/2 digits, 0.5 inch LED
 Accuracy: 0.1% basic DC volts
 Power: 4 'C' cells, optional nicad pack, or AC adapter
 Size: 6"W x 3"H x 6"D
 Weight: 2 lbs with batteries

Prices

DM-700 wired + tested	\$99.95
DM-700 kit form	79.95
AC adapter/charger	4.95
Nicad battery pack	16.95
Probe Kit	3.95

TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded, COD, add \$1.50. Minimum order \$6.00. Orders under \$10.00, add \$.75. Add 5% for postage, insurance, handling. Overseas, add 15%. NY residents, add 7% tax.



600 mHz COUNTER



\$99.95 WIRED

The CT-70 breaks the price barrier on lab quality frequency counters. No longer do you have to settle for a kit, half-kit or poor performance, the CT-70 is completely wired and tested, features professional quality construction and specifications, plus is covered by a one year warranty. Power for the CT-70 is provided by four 'AA' size batteries or 12 volts, AC or DC, available as options are a nicad battery pack, and AC adapter. Three selectable frequency ranges, each with its own pre-amp, enable you to make accurate measurements from less than 10 Hz to greater than 600 mHz. All switches are conveniently located on the front panel for ease of operation, and a single input jack eliminates the need to change cables as different ranges are selected. Accurate readings are insured by the use of a large 0.4 inch seven digit LED display, a 1.0 ppm TCXO time base and a handy LED gate light indicator.

The CT-70 is the answer to all your measurement needs, in the field, in the lab, or in the ham shack. Order yours today, examine it for 10 days, if you're not completely satisfied, return the unit for a prompt and courteous refund.

Specifications

Frequency range: 10 Hz to over 600 mHz
 Sensitivity: less than 25 mv to 150 mHz
 less than 150 mv to 600 mHz
 Stability: 1.0 ppm, 20-40°C; 0.05 ppm/°C TCXO crystal time base
 Display: 7 digits, LED, 0.4 inch height
 Input protection: 50 VAC to 60 mHz, 10 VAC to 600 mHz
 Input impedance: 1 megohm, 6 and 60 mHz ranges 50 ohms, 600 mHz range
 Power: 4 'AA' cells, 12 V AC/DC
 Gate: 0.1 sec and 1.0 sec LED gate light
 Decimal point: Automatic, all ranges
 Size: 5"W x 1 1/2"H x 5 1/2"D
 Weight: 1 lb with batteries

Prices

CT-70 wired + tested	\$99.95
AC adapter	4.95
Nicad pack with AC adapter/charger	14.95
Telescopic whip antenna, BNC plug	7.95
Tilt bail assembly	3.95
CT-70 Kit Form	75.95

ramsey electronics

BOX 4072, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14610
 PHONE ORDERS CALL
 (716) 271-6487

MARCH 1980

COMPARE THESE PRICES!

POPULAR COMPONENTS INC.

OFFERS YOU:

- MONEY SAVING DISCOUNT PRICES
- HARD TO GET COMPONENTS
- TOP SELECTION OF FIRST QUALITY POPULAR COMPONENTS
- ALL COMPONENTS GUARANTEED TO BE FACTORY PERFECT (MONEY BACK GUARANTEE)

UARTS	
AY-5-1013A	\$4.20
TR1602B	3.90
AY-3-1015D	5.20
AY-3-1014A	6.75

TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
AY-5-9100	Push Button Telephone Dialer Circuit	13.95
AY-5-9200	Repetory Dialer	13.95
AY-5-9500	C-MOS Generator	4.25

GENERATOR/ENCODERS		
RD-3-2513	Character Generator (upper or lower case)	8.80
AY-5-2376	Keyboard Encoder	12.10
AY-5-3600	Keyboard Encoder	12.95

8080/8035/8085 SUPPORT CHIPS		
UPD8080AFC	8-Bit N-Channel Microprocessor	5.85
UPD8085AC	Single Chip 8-Bit N-Channel Microprocessor	12.75
UPD8035	Single Chip 8-Bit Microcomputer	18.95
UPD8155C	2048 Bit Static MOS RAM with I/O Ports & Timer	18.95
UPB8212C	8-Bit I/O Port	3.95
UPB8214C	Priority Interrupt Controller	3.95
UPB8216C	4-Bit Parallel Bidirectional Bus Driver	3.95
UPB8224C	Clock Generator & Driver for 8080A Processor	2.85
UPB8226C	4-Bit Parallel Bidirectional Bus Driver	3.35
UPB8236C	8080A System Controller & Bus Driver	3.95
UPB8238C	8080A System Controller & Bus Driver	3.95
UPD8243C	I/O Expander for Single Chip 8-Bit Microcomputer	9.90
UPD8251C	Prog. Communication Interface	6.60
UPD8253C	Prog. Interval Timer	13.95
UPD8255C	Prog. Peripheral Interface	6.60
UPD8257C	Prog. DMA Controller	16.95
UPD8259C	Prog. Interrupt Controller	14.90

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS		
UPD780C(Z80)	8-Bit N-Channel Microprocessor—Z80 compatible	9.65
UPD780C-1(Z80A)	8-Bit N-Channel Microprocessor—Z80 compatible (4MHz)	11.55

CONTROLLER CHIPS		
UPD765	Single/Double Density Floppy Disk Controller	59.95
FD1771B	Single Density Floppy Disk Controller	59.95
FD1781B	Dual Density Floppy Disk Controller (IBM compatible)	59.95
CRT5027	CRT Controller	39.95
FD1793B	8080/Z80 Bus Version of FD1791	59.90

RAMS		
UPD2102ALC-4	1024 Bit Fully Decoded Static MOS RAM (low power)	2.60
UPD2101ALC-4	1024 Bit (256x4) Static MOS RAM with separate I/O (low power)	2.75
UPD2111ALC-4	1024 Bit (256x4) Static MOS RAM with common I/O & output disable (low power)	3.50
2114UCB	4K Static RAM 450ns	6.95
UPD2147D	4K x 1 Bit Static RAM	14.75
UPD4104C	4K x 1 Bit NMOS RAM	11.85
UPD5101C-E	1024 Bit (256x4) Static CMOS RAM	4.35
UPD4111AC	4K Dynamic RAM	4.95
UPD416C	16K (16384x1) Bit Dynamic MOS RAM	12.75

BAUD RATE GENERATORS		
COM5016	Dual Baud Rate Generator	15.50
COM5036	Dual Baud Rate Generator	15.50
BR1941L	Dual Baud Rate Generator	9.80

PROM		
C2716-TMS2516 UV Prom		38.90

SOUND GENERATOR		
SN76477	Complex Sound Generator	2.45

ASTRO		
COM1671	Asynchronous/Synchronous Receiver-Transmitter	24.50

LINEAR		
SG3524N-J	Switching Regulator Converter	5.40

TO ORDER: Specify part number, name, price & quantity. Check or money order must accompany order. Add \$1.75 for postage & handling. New York State residents add 7% sales tax. Foreign Customers: Payment must be in U.S. dollars by international postal money order or cashier's check. Add 20% for shipping & handling.

FREE WITH EACH ORDER. WE WELCOME INQUIRIES FROM MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, & INSTITUTIONS. NO C.O.D., MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00.

(PRICES GOOD THRU MARCH 15, 1980)

Order Today from:
POPULAR COMPONENTS INC.
 1145 WALT WHITMAN RD.
 P.O. BOX 866 DEPT. RE30
 MELVILLE, N.Y. 11747

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number Page

4	AMC Sales	98
—	ATV Research	82
62	AP Products, Inc.	15
32	Active Electronics	99
—	Advance Electronics	31,33,62-63
37	Advanced Computer Products	85
31	All Electronics	90
2	American Antenna	Cov. 4
47	Ampower	98
52	B&K Precision Dynascan Corp.	34
—	Karel Barta	84
20	Beckman	61
—	Bullet Electronics	96
—	Burdex Security	81
59	CFR Associates	98
67	Chaney Electronics	96
29	Channellock	26
—	CIE—Cleveland Institute of Electronics	18-21
—	Command Productions	84
—	Computer Professionals' Book Club	13
54	Concord—Computer Components	90
18	Continental Specialties	Cov. 2
65,70	Creative Computing	30
—	Dage Scientific	84
28	Delta Electronics	82
19	Detroniks	100
35	Digi-Key	95
—	Digital Research Corporation	100
—	Edmund Scientific	25
—	Electronic Measurements	80
7	Electronic Supermarket	94
49	Fluke	7
—	Fordham Radio Supply	97
38-39	Formula International	92-93
42	Godbout Electronics	96
—	Grantham College of Engineering	80
69,23	Heath	Cov. 3,73
63	Hickok Electrical Instruments	17
15	Hitachi-Denshi	75
56	Hobby World	94
66	Hustler, Inc.	76
—	ICS Electronics School	81
—	Information Unlimited	82
51	International Crystal Mfg. Co.	74
5	International Electronics	88
—	JS&A	1
26-27	Jameco Electronics	86-87
21	Jan Crystal	80
—	Lakeside Industries	82
53	MCM Audio, Inc.	83
33	Meshna	88
—	National Radio Institute (NRI)—Div. of McGraw-Hill	8-11
—	National Technical Schools	68-71
16	Nesda	90
43	Netronics	32

13,11,12	O.K. Machine & Tool	2,72,78
—	Olson Electronics	84
68	onComputing	76
41	Optoelectronics	22
46	PAIA	80
64	PTS Electronics	74
25	Pac-Com	65
57	Panavise	73
44	Poly Paks	94
24	Popular Components	102
45	QB Electronics	96
14	Quest	89
9	RCA Corp.	5
—	RCA—Distributor & Special Products Div.	16,24-25
34	Radio Shack	91
6	Ramsey Electronics	101
40	Rye Industries	78,79
—	Sabtronics	28-29
48	Schober Organ	77
—	Sheldahl	77
30	Solid State Sales	88
—	Spacecoast Research	81
17	Sprague Products	23
—	Surplus Center	84
3	TAB Books	27
8	Tek-El Corp.	90
—	Texas Instruments	79
36	Tri-Star	100
—	USI Corp.	82
61	Vero	65
58	VIZ Mfg. Co.	67
22	Wersi Electronics	74

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics**. Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print)

address

city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
 SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520,
 BOULDER, COLO. 80322

clearly readable printouts clearly remarkable price

The \$625* Heathkit H14 Printer. You'll pay hundreds more for a printer with its features.

Where else can you buy a microprocessor-based printer with the H14's features and copy quality for under a thousand dollars?

The Heathkit H14 prints up to 165 characters per second, one full line every two seconds.

5 x 7 dot matrix and finest quality impact printhead give you clear, easy-to-read images.

All functions are microprocessor-controlled for reliable performance and more efficient use of your computer.

You get:

- Standard 96-character ASCII set—UPPER and lower case.
- Operator or software selectable line width: 132, 96 and 80 characters per line.
- Compatibility with any computer having RS-232C or 20 MA current loop serial interface with handshaking.
- Sprocket paper feed, with adjustable spacing, keeps paper moving smoothly.
- "Paper out" and "paper jammed" signals prevent loss of data.

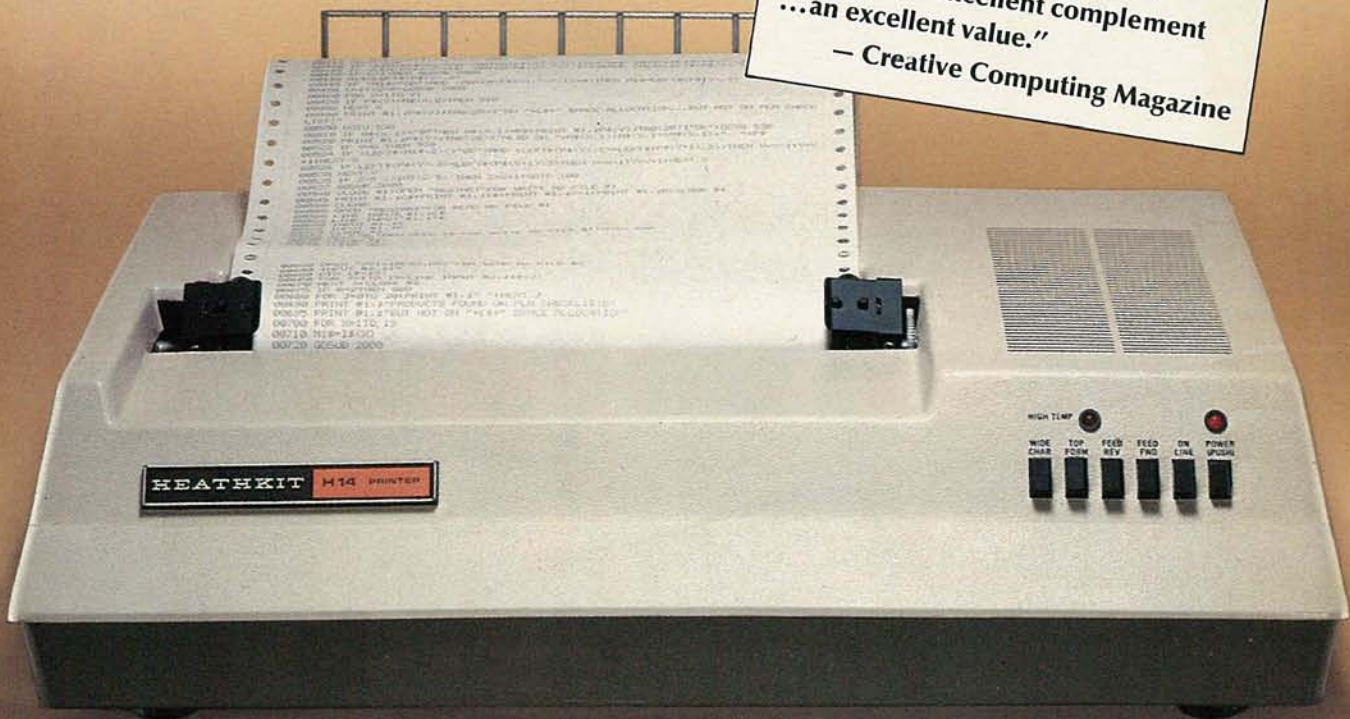
- Selectable baud rates from 110 to 4800.
- Convenience of standard fan-fold paper, 2.5 to 9.5 inches wide.
- Chrome wire rack keeps paper neat.

Price includes connecting cables, paper rack and ribbon. Just add paper and you're ready to run. And service on the H14 is close by at any of 55 Heathkit Electronic Centers throughout the U.S.

Complete details on the remarkable H14 are in the newest, free Heathkit Catalog. Send for yours today or pick one up at your Heathkit Electronic Center.

"Whatever your computer, this printer is an excellent complement ...an excellent value."

— Creative Computing Magazine



FREE CATALOG See the complete line of Heathkit Computer Products, including printers, video terminals, floppy disk systems and software, in the new, 104-page Heathkit Catalog. It describes nearly 400 exciting kits for your



home, work or pleasure — all at build-it-yourself savings. Send for yours today or pick one up at your Heathkit Electronic Center† where Heathkit Products are displayed, sold and serviced. See your white pages for center nearest you.

*In kit form, F.O.B. Benton Harbor, MI. Also available completely assembled at \$895 F.O.B. Benton Harbor, MI. Prices are subject to change without notice.

†Units of Veritechnology Electronics Corporation

Heathkit®

Heath Company, Dept. 020-634, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

CP-180

CIRCLE 69 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE MOUNT

BY AMERICAN ANTENNA™

....SPECIFICALLY ENGINEERED TO TAKE OVER THE FIBERGLASS ANTENNA MARKET!!

\$19.50 BUYS THE MOUNT!

6 YEAR GUARANTEE AGAINST CHIPPING, PEELING, CRACKING, CRAZES, RUST.....ANYTHING!!!

1 IT MOUNTS ON ALL TRUNK LIPS



2 IT MOUNTS THROUGH THE ROOF



3 IT MOUNTS ANYWHERE!



4 THE CONE MOUNTS WITH A QUARTER-TURN.



5 THE WHIP SCREWS INTO THE TOP OF THE CONE.



The

WHIP

\$15.50 BUYS THE WHIP!

PATENTED TUNING SLEEVE

FREYIDIUM METAL MAGNET WIRE

FACTORY TUNED LOADING COIL
MIL-SPEC POLY-OLEFIN SHEATH



40/60 Sn Pb SOLDERED CONNECTION

TUNED MATCHING COIL

MIL-SPEC CHROME PLATING



...Sold exclusively by **3500** American **K40** Dealers throughout the U.S. & Canada.

AMERICAN ANTENNA
ELGIN, ILLINOIS 60120
© COPYRIGHT AMERICAN ANTENNA

CIRCLE 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD